# INTERNATIONAL UNION OF PURE AND APPLIED CHEMISTRY

# ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY DIVISION COMMISSION ON SOLUBILITY DATA

# **SOLUBILITY DATA SERIES**

Volume 14

# **ALKALINE EARTH METAL HALATES**

#### SOLUBILITY DATA SERIES

Volume 1 H. L. Clever, Helium and Neon

Volume 2 H. L. Clever, Krypton, Xenon and Radon

Volume 3 M. Salomon, Silver Azide, Cyanide, Cyanamides, Cyanate, Selenocyanate and

Thiocyanate

Volume 4 H. L. Clever, Argon

Volume 5/6 C. L. Young, Hydrogen and Deuterium

Volume 7 R. Battino, Oxygen and Ozone

Volume 8 C. L. Young, Oxides of Nitrogen

Volume 9 W. Hayduk, Ethane

Volume 10 R. Battino, Nitrogen and Air

Volume 11 B. Scrosati and C. A. Vincent, Alkali Metal, Alkaline Earth Metal and Ammonium

Halides. Amide Solvents

Volume 12 C. L. Young, Sulfur Dioxide, Chlorine, Fluorine and Chlorine Oxides

Volume 13 S. Siekierski, T. Mioduski and M. Salomon, Scandium, Yttrium, Lanthanum and

Lanthanide Nitrates

Volume 14 H. Miyamoto, M. Salomon and H. L. Clever, Alkaline Earth Metal Halates

# Selected Volumes in Preparation

H. L. Clever and W. Gerrard, Hydrogen Halides in Non-Aqueous Solvents

H. Miyamoto and E. M. Woolley, Silver, Copper and Gold Halates

W. Hayduk, Propane and Butane

E. M. Woolley, Aqueous Silver Chloride Systems

A. L. Horvath and F. W. Getzen, Halogenated Benzenes, Toluenes, Xylenes and Phenols with Water

S. Siekierski and J. K. Navratil, Actinide Nitrates

Z. Galus and C. Guminski, Metals and Intermetallic Compounds in Mercury

J. W. Lorimer, Beryllium, Strontium, Barium and Radium Sulfates

E. Tomlinson, Penicillins and Tetracyclines

H. L. Clever, D. M. Mason and C. L. Young, Carbon Dioxide

H. L. Clever and C. L. Young, Methane

## NOTICE TO READERS

#### Dear Reader

If your library is not already a standing-order customer or subscriber to the Solubility Data Series, may we recommend that you place a standing order or subscription order to receive immediately upon publication all new volumes published in this valuable series. Should you find that these volumes no longer serve your needs, your order can be cancelled at any time without notice.

Robert Maxwell Publisher at Pergamon Press

# **SOLUBILITY DATA SERIES**

SRDS

8530

HPA.

1983

Volume 14

# **ALKALINE EARTH METAL HALATES**

Volume Editors

## HIROSHI MIYAMOTO

Niigata University Niigata, Japan

MARK SALOMON

US Army ERADCOM Fort Monmouth, NJ, USA H. LAWRENCE CLEVER

Emory University Atlanta, GA, USA

Evaluator

HIROSHI MIYAMOTO

Niigata University Niigata, Japan

Compilers

HIROSHI MIYAMOTO

Niigata University Niigata, Japan

BRUNO SCROSATI University of Rome Rome, Italy MARK SALOMON
US Army ERADCOM
Fort Monmouth, NJ, USA

JOHN W. LORIMER

University of Western Ontario London, Ontario, Canada



# PERGAMON PRESS

OXFORD · NEW YORK · TORONTO · SYDNEY · PARIS · FRANKFURT

U.K.

Pergamon Press Ltd., Headington Hill Hall,

Oxford OX3 0BW, England

U.S.A.

Pergamon Press Inc., Maxwell House, Fairview Park,

Elmsford, New York 10523, U.S.A.

**CANADA** 

Pergamon Press Canada Ltd., Suite 104,

150 Consumers Road, Willowdale Ontario M2J 1P9, Canada

**AUSTRALIA** 

Pergamon Press (Aust.) Pty. Ltd., P.O. Box 544,

Potts Point, N S.W. 2011, Australia

**FRANCE** 

Pergamon Press SARL, 24 rue des Ecoles,

75240 Paris, Cedex 05, France

FEDERAL REPUBLIC
OF GERMANY

Pergamon Press GmbH, Hammerweg 6,

D-6242 Kronberg-Taunus, Federal Republic of Germany

# Copyright © 1983 International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry

All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means: electronic, electrostatic, magnetic tape, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without permission in writing from the copyright holders.

First edition 1983

#### Library of Congress Cataloging in Publication Data

Main entry under title:
Alkaline earth metal halates.
(Solubility data series; v. 14)
Includes bibliographical references and indexes.

1. Alkaline earth halates — Solubility. I. Miyamoto,
Hiroshi, 1917- II. Salomon, Mark. III. Clever,
H. Lawrence. IV. Series.

QD172.A42A37 1983 546'.39 83-17224

#### **British Library Cataloguing in Publication Data**

Alkaline earth metal halates. — (Solubility data series; v. 14)

1. Halides - Solubility - Tables

1. Miyamoto, Hiroshi II. Salomon, Mark

III. Clever, H. Lawrence IV. Series

541.3'42 QD165 ISBN 0 08 029212 7 ISSN 0191-5622

In order to make this volume available as economically and as rapidly as possible the authors' typescripts have been reproduced in their original forms. This method unfortunately has its typographical limitations but it is hoped that they in no way distract the reader.

# CONTENTS

Foreword	viii
Preface	хi
Introduction: The solubility of solids in liquids	xiii
1. Magnesium chlorate 1.1 Evaluation of systems 1.2 Binary aqueous system	1 4
<ol> <li>Magnesium bromate</li> <li>2.1 Evaluation of systems</li> <li>2.2 Binary aqueous system</li> <li>2.3 Ternary aqueous systems, one saturating component</li> </ol>	6 8 10
3. Magnesium iodate 3.1 Evaluation of systems 3.2 Binary aqueous system 3.3 Ternary aqueous systems, two saturating components	11 19 21
4. Calcium chlorate 4.1 Evaluation of systems 4.2 Binary aqueous system 4.3 Ternary aqueous systems, two saturating components 4.4 Multicomponent aqueous systems, two and three saturating components	44 48 51 57
5. Calcium iodate 5.1 Evaluation of systems 5.2 Binary aqueous system 5.3 Ternary aqueous systems, one saturating component (continued on pages 94, 104, 138, 144, and 160) 5.4 Multicomponent aqueous systems, one saturating component (continued on pages 98, 137, 141, and 158) 5.5 Ternary aqueous systems, two saturating components 5.6 Ternary aqueous-organic mixed solvent systems, one saturating component	59 83 87 93 161 165
6. Strontium chlorate 6.1 Evaluation of systems 6.2 Binary aqueous system 6.3 Ternary aqueous systems, one saturating component	179 182 185
7. Strontium bromate 7.1 Evaluation of systems 7.2 Binary aqueous system	186 189
8. Strontium iodate 8.1 Evaluation of systems 8.2 Binary aqueous system 8.3 Ternary aqueous systems, one saturating component 8.4 Multicomponent aqueous systems, one saturating component 8.5 Ternary aqueous systems, two saturating components 8.6 Ternary aqueous-organic mixed solvent systems, one saturating component	191 198 199 202 204 206

9. Barium chlorate 9.1 Evaluation of systems 9.2 Binary aqueous system 9.3 Ternary aqueous systems, one saturating component 9.4 Ternary aqueous systems, two saturating components 9.5 Multicomponent aqueous systems, three saturating components 9.6 Ternary aqueous-organic mixed solvent system, one saturating component	208 213 215 216 222
10. Barium bromate 10.1 Evaluation of systems 10.2 Binary aqueous system 10.3 Ternary aqueous systems, one saturating component 10.4 Ternary aqueous systems, two saturating components	225 228 230 236
11. Barium iodate 11.1 Evaluation of systems 11.2 Binary aqueous system 11.3 Ternary aqueous systems, one saturating component (continued on pages 285, 288, and 293) 11.4 Multicomponent aqueous systems, one saturating component (continued on page 286, see also page 261) 11.5 Ternary aqueous systems, two saturating components 11.6 Ternary aqueous-organic mixed solvent systems, one saturating component	242 256 262 282 289 298
System Index	313
Registry Number Index	327
Author Index	330

#### **SOLUBILITY DATA SERIES**

Editor-in-Chief

#### A. S. KERTES

The Hebrew University Jerusalem, Israel

#### **EDITORIAL BOARD**

H. Akaiwa (	Japan)	١
-------------	--------	---

A. F. M. Barton (Australia)

H. L. Clever (USA)

R. Cohen-Adad (France)

W. Davison (UK)

J. J. Fritz (USA)

F. W. Getzen (USA)

L. H. Gevantman (USA)

K. H. Khoo (Malaysia)

J. W. Lorimer (Canada)

H. Miyamoto (Japan)

M. Salomon (USA)

B. Scrosati (Italy)

J. Vanderdeelen (Belgium)

E. M. Woolley (USA)

C. L. Young (Australia)

**Publication Coordinator** 

P. D. GUJRAL IUPAC Secretariat, Oxford, UK

# **FOREWORD**

If the knowledge is undigested or simply wrong, more is not better.

How to communicate and disseminate numerical data effectively in chemical science and technology has been a problem of serious and growing concern to IUPAC, the International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry, for the last two decades. The steadily expanding volume of numerical information, the formulation of new interdisciplinary areas in which chemistry is a partner, and the links between these and existing traditional subdisciplines in chemistry, along with an increasing number of users, have been considered as urgent aspects of the information problem in general, and of the numerical data problem in particular.

Among the several numerical data projects initiated and operated by various IUPAC commissions, the Solubility Data Project is probably one of the most ambitious ones. It is concerned with preparing a comprehensive critical compilation of data on solubilities in all physical systems, of gases, liquids and solids. Both the basic and applied branches of almost all scientific disciplines require a knowledge of solubilities as a function of solvent, temperature and pressure. Solubility data are basic to the fundamental understanding of processes relevant to agronomy, biology, chemistry, geology and oceanography, medicine and pharmacology, and metallurgy and materials science. Knowledge of solubility is very frequently of great importance to such diverse practical applications as drug dosage and drug solubility in biological fluids, anesthesiology, corrosion by dissolution of metals, properties of glasses, ceramics, concretes and coatings, phase relations in the formation of minerals and alloys, the deposits of minerals and radioactive fission products from ocean waters, the composition of ground waters, and the requirements of oxygen and other gases in life support systems.

The widespread relevance of solubility data to many branches and disciplines of science, medicine, technology and engineering, and the difficulty of recovering solubility data from the literature, lead to the proliferation of published data in an ever increasing number of scientific and technical primary sources. The sheer volume of data has overcome the capacity of the classical secondary and tertiary services to respond effectively.

While the proportion of secondary services of the review article type is generally increasing due to the rapid growth of all forms of primary literature, the review articles become more limited in scope, more specialized. The disturbing phenomenon is that in some disciplines, certainly in chemistry, authors are reluctant to treat even those limited-inscope reviews exhaustively. There is a trend to preselect the literature, sometimes under the pretext of reducing it to manageable size. The crucial problem with such preselection - as far as numerical data are concerned - is that there is no indication as to whether the material was excluded by design or by a less than thorough literature search. We are equally concerned that most current secondary sources, critical in character as they may be, give scant attention to numerical data.

On the other hand, tertiary sources - handbooks, reference books, and other tabulated and graphical compilations - as they exist today, are comprehensive but, as a rule, uncritical. They usually attempt to cover whole disciplines, thus obviously are superficial in treatment. Since they command a wide market, we believe that their service to advancement of science is at least questionable. Additionally, the change which is taking place in the generation of new and diversified numerical data, and the rate at which this is done, is not reflected in an increased third-level service. The emergence of new tertiary literature sources does not parallel the shift that has occurred in the primary literature.

With the status of current secondary and tertiary services being as briefly stated above, the innovative approach of the Solubility Data Project is that its compilation and critical evaluation work involve consolidation and reprocessing services when both activities are based on intellectual and scholarly reworking of information from primary sources. It comprises compact compilation, rationalization and simplification, and the fitting of isolated numerical data into a critically evaluated general framework.

Foreword

The Solubility Data Project has developed a mechanism which involves a number of innovations in exploiting the literature fully, and which contains new elements of a more imaginative approach for transfer of reliable information from primary to secondary/tertiary sources. The fundamental trend of the Solubility Data Project is toward integration of secondary and tertiary services with the objective of producing in-depth critical analysis and evaluation which are characteristic to secondary services, in a scope as broad as conventional tertiary services.

Fundamental to the philosophy of the project is the recognition that the basic element of strength is the active participation of career scientists in it. Consolidating primary data, producing a truly criticallyevaluated set of numerical data, and synthesizing data in a meaningful relationship are demands considered worthy of the efforts of top scientists. Career scientists, who themselves contribute to science by their involvement in active scientific research, are the backbone of the project. The scholarly work is commissioned to recognized authorities, involving a process of careful selection in the best tradition of IUPAC. This selection in turn is the key to the quality of the output. These top experts are expected to View their specific topics dispassionately, paying equal attention to their own contributions and to those of their peers. They digest literature data into a coherent story by weeding out what is wrong from what is believed to be right. To fulfill this task, the evaluator must cover all relevant open literature. No reference is excluded by design and every effort is made to detect every bit of relevant primary source. Poor quality or wrong data are mentioned and explicitly disqualified as such. In fact, it is only when the reliable data are presented alongside the unreliable data that proper justice can be done. The user is bound to have incomparably more confidence in a succinct evaluative commentary and a comprehensive review with a complete bibliography to both good and poor data.

It is the standard practice that any given solute-solvent system consists of two essential parts: I. Critical Evaluation and Recommended Values, and II. Compiled Data Sheets.

The Critical Evaluation part gives the following information:

(i) a verbal text of evaluation which discusses the numerical solubility information appearing in the primary sources located in the literature. The evaluation text concerns primarily the quality of data after consideration of the purity of the materials and their characterization, the experimental method employed and the uncertainties in control of physical parameters, the reproducibility of the data, the agreement of the worker's results on accepted test systems with standard values, and finally, the fitting of data, with suitable statistical tests, to mathematical functions;

(ii) a set of recommended numerical data. Whenever possible, the set of recommended data includes weighted average and standard deviations, and a set of smoothing equations derived from the experimental data endorsed by the evaluator;

(iii) a graphical plot of recommended data.

The compilation part consists of data sheets of the best experimental data in the primary literature. Generally speaking, such independent data sheets are given only to the best and endorsed data covering the known range of experimental parameters. Data sheets based on primary sources where the data are of a lower precision are given only when no better data are available. Experimental data with a precision poorer than considered acceptable are reproduced in the form of data sheets when they are the only known data for a particular system. Such data are considered to be still suitable for some applications, and their presence in the compilation should alert researchers to areas that need more work.

The typical data sheet carries the following information:

- (i) components definition of the system their names, formulas and Chemical Abstracts registry numbers;
- (ii) reference to the primary source where the numerical information is reported. In cases when the primary source is a less common periodical or a report document, published though of limited availability, abstract references are also given;
  - (iii) experimental variables;
  - (iv) identification of the compiler;

(v) experimental values as they appear in the primary source. Whenever available, the data may be given both in tabular and graphical form. If auxiliary information is available, the experimental data are converted also to SI units by the compiler.

Under the general heading of Auxiliary Information, the essential experimental details are summarized:

(vi) experimental method used for the generation of data;

(vii) type of apparatus and procedure employed;

(viii) source and purity of materials;

(ix) estimated error:

(x) references relevant to the generation of experimental data as cited in the primary source.

This new approach to numerical data presentation, developed during our four years of existence, has been strongly influenced by the diversity of background of those whom we are supposed to serve. We thus deemed it right to preface the evaluation/compilation sheets in each volume with a detailed discussion of the principles of the accurate determination of relevant solubility data and related thermodynamic information.

Finally, the role of education is more than corollary to the efforts we are seeking. The scientific standards advocated here are necessary to strengthen science and technology, and should be regarded as a major effort in the training and formation of the next generation of scientists and engineers. Specifically, we believe that there is going to be an impact of our project on scientific-communication practices. The quality of consolidation adopted by this program offers down-to-earth guidelines, concrete examples which are bound to make primary publication services more responsive than ever before to the needs of users. The self-regulatory message to scientists of 15 years ago to refrain from unnecessary publication has not achieved much. The literature is still, in 1983, cluttered with poorquality articles. The Weinberg report (in "Reader in Science Information", Eds. J. Sherrod and A. Hodina, Microcard Editions Books, Indian Head, Inc., 1973, p.292) states that "admonition to authors to restrain themselves from premature, unnecessary publication can have little effect unless the climate of the entire technical and scholarly community encourages restraint..." We think that projects of this kind translate the climate into operational terms by exerting pressure on authors to avoid submitting low-grade material. The type of our output, we hope, will encourage attention to quality as authors will increasingly realize that their work will not be suited for permanent retrievability unless it meets the standards adopted in this project. It should help to dispel confusion in the minds of many authors of what represents a permanently useful bit of information of an archival value, and what does not.

If we succeed in that aim, even partially, we have then done our share in protecting the scientific community from unwanted and irrelevant, wrong numerical information.

A. S. Kertes

## **PREFACE**

The present volume is one of four on the inorganic halates. This volume deals with the chlorates, bromates, and iodates of the alkaline earth metals (Mg, Ca, Sr, Ba). The other volumes deal with the copper and silver halates, alkali metal halates, and transition metal halates. The alkali and alkaline earth metal halates have been important in the history of both theoretical and practical analytical chemistry. In 1848 Berthet in France described the use of potassium iodate as a standard titrant for the determination of iodide. The well established method for determining phenol with excess bromate-bromine reagent in acid solution was first described by Knop in 1854 and further developed by Koppeschaar in 1875. Important practical applications of halate chemistry presently include their use in pyrotecnics, and in the paper pulp industry for the generation of chloric dioxide blanching agent.

Solubility studies involving the alkali metal halates can be classified according to the following types of studies.

- 1. The solubilities in pure water over a wide temperature range have been determined by the synthetic and isothermal methods. Solid phases have often been studied, and the existence of a number of hydrates has been established. Transition temperatures between the various hydrates have been determined graphically from the phase diagrams by determining the points of intersection of the various solubility branches.
- 2. The solubilities of the halates as a function of ionic strength were measured by the isothermal method with the objective of determining the thermodynamic solubility product,  $\kappa_{S0}^*$ . Both aqueous and mixed aqueous-organic solvents have been employed in these studies. In almost every case the solubility of the halate in aqueous solutions decreases with increasing ionic strength.
- 3. A number of studies on halate solubilities in mixed aqueous-organic solvents were undertaken with the major objective of verifying the Born equation: i.e. the logarithm of the solubility should be inversely proportional to the static dielectric constant. This simple relation appears to be adequate when dealing with solvents of high dielectric constant, but breaks down as the dielectric constant of the solvent decreases. Most of the earlier studies employed hydrogen-bonding solvents such as the alcohols, but recent work has been extended to include aprotic solvents such as dimethylformamide.
- 4. A major objective in a number of solubility studies has been the determination of formation constants of various complexes involving an alkaline earth cation with NH<sub>3</sub>, organic compounds, and an anion (e.g. as in the formation of the ion pair  $BaIO_3^4$ ).
- 5. The solubility in ternary systems containing two saturating solutes has been reported in several studies. The isothermal method is generally employed, and the nature of the solid phases have been determined.

Some general comments on the preparation of this volume are presented below.

The literature on the solubility of halates was covered through 1981. An attempt was made to survey Chemical Abstracts through the first half of 1982. So far as we are aware, the entire literature has been covered in this survey. In a few cases it was not possible to obtain copies of original papers published in the USSR. Thus the data from these sources have not been compiled or evaluated. For example a recently published paper on the solubility of alkaline earth halates, Izv. Sev-Nauk. Nauch. Tsentra Vyesh. Shk. Estestv. Nauki 1981, 55-7, could not be compiled.

Chemical Abstracts recommended names and Registry Numbers were used throughout. Common names are cross referenced to Chemical Abstracts recommended names in the INDEX. There is also a Registry Number and an Author index.

The solubilities of sparingly soluble halates as a function of ionic strength have been measured to obtain the thermodynamic solubility product by extrapolation of the solubilities to infinite dilution. Frequently the authors have not reported the actual solubilities, but only the thermodynamic solubility product. In such cases the solubilities may be estimated if the activity coefficients are known.

In the descriptions of experimental methods and purities of materials in the compilations, the compilers have, for the most part, retained the units employed in the original investigations: e.g.  $^m$  for mol kg<sup>-1</sup> and  $^c$  for mol dm<sup>-3</sup>. When possible the solubility data tabulated in the compilations have been converted to S.I. units. Temperatures have been converted to Kelvin in the critical evaluations.

The lack of reliable density data has prevented the evaluators from making conversions between mol  $\rm kg^{-1}$  and mol  $\rm dm^{-3}$  units. This has had the effect of reducing the possibilities of intercomparison for the evaluation and recommendation of solubility data.

All of the above considerations were taken into account in the selection of the most reliable data for the recommended solubility values. In a number of systems, no data could be recommended with sufficient confidence, and only tentative values or no values are given.

Although an attempt has been made to locate all publications on the solubilities of alkaline earth metal halates through the first half of 1982, some omissions may have occurred. The Editors will therefore be grateful to readers who will bring these omissions to their attention so that they may be included in future updates to this volume.

The editors gratefully acknowledge advice and comments from members of the IUPAC Commission on Solubility Data. In particular we would like to thank Professor A. S. Kertes, Chairman, IUPAC Commission on Solubility Data, The Hebrew University, Professor J. W. Lorimer, Chemistry Department, University of Western Ontario, and Dr. K. Loening of Chemical Abstracts Service for providing Registry Numbers for numerous compounds.

The editors thank Ms Beth Boozer of the Solubility Research and Information Project, Emory University, for technical assistance in preparing the manuscript for publication, and Ms Carolyn Dowie for typing the final manuscript.

The editors would also like to acknowledge the cooperation of the American Chemical Society and VAAP, the copyright agency of the USSR, for their permission to reproduce figures of phase diagrams from their publications.

Finally one of us (H.M.) would like to thank Professor Michihiro Fujii of Niigata University for his advice throughout the work.

Hiroshi Miyamoto Emory University Atlanta, GA, USA (Permanent address: Niigata University, Niigata, Japan)

Mark Salomon
U. S. Army ERADCOM
Fort Monmouth, NJ, USA

H. Lawrence Clever Emory University Atlanta, GA, USA

# INTRODUCTION TO THE SOLUBILITY OF SOLIDS IN LIQUIDS

Nature of the Project

The Solubility Data Project (SDP) has as its aim a comprehensive search of the literature for solubilities of gases, liquids, and solids in liquids or solids. Data of suitable precision are compiled on data sheets in a uniform format. The data for each system are evaluated, and where data from different sources agree sufficiently, recommended values are proposed. The evaluation sheets, recommended values, and compiled data sheets are publish-

ed on consecutive pages.

This series of volumes includes solubilities of solids of all types in

liquids of all types.

Definitions

A mixture (1,2) describes a gaseous, liquid, or solid phase containing more than one substance, when the substances are all treated in the same

A solution (1,2) describes a liquid or solid phase containing more than one substance, when for convenience one of the substances, which is called the *solvent* and may itself be a mixture, is treated differently than the other substances, which are called solutes. If the sum of the mole fractions of the solutes is small compared to unity, the solution is called a dilute solution.

The solubility of a substance B is the relative proportion of B (or a substance related chemically to B) in a mixture which is saturated with respect to solid B at a specified temperature and pressure. Saturated implies the existence of equilibrium with respect to the processes of dissolution and precipitation; the equilibrium may be stable or metastable. The solubility of a metastable substance is usually greater than that of the corresponding stable substance. (Strictly speaking, it is the activity of the metastable substance that is greater.) Care must be taken to distinguish true metastability from supersaturation, where equilibrium does not exist.

Either point of view, mixture or solution, may be taken in describing solubility. The two points of view find their expression in the quantities used as measures of solubility and in the reference states used for defini-

tion of activities and activity coefficients.

The qualifying phrase "substance related chemically to B" requires comment. The composition of the saturated mixture (or solution) can be described in terms of any suitable set of thermodynamic components. Thus, the solubility of a salt hydrate in water is usually given as the relative proportion of anhydrous salt in solution, rather than the relative proportions of hydrated salt and water.

Quantities Used as Measures of Solubility

1. Mole fraction of substance B,  $x_R$ :

$$x_{B} = n_{B} / \sum_{i=1}^{C} n_{i}$$
 (1)

where  $n_i$  is the amount of substance of substance i, and c is the number of distinct substances present (often the number of thermodynamic components in the system). Mole per cent of B is  $100 x_B$ .

2. Mass fraction of substance B, wB:

$$w_{B} = m'_{B} / \sum_{i=1}^{C} m'_{i}$$
 (2)

where  $m'_i$  is the mass of substance i. Mass per cent of B is 100  $w_B$ . equivalent terms weight fraction and weight per cent are not used.

3. Solute mole (mass) fraction of solute B (3,4):
$$x_{S,B} = n_{B} / \sum_{i=1}^{C} n_{i} = x_{B} / \sum_{i=1}^{C} x_{i}$$
(3)

where the summation is over the solutes only. For the solvent A,  $x_{S,A} = x_A$ . These quantities are called Jänecke mole (mass) fractions in many papers.

4. Molality of solute B (1,2) in a solvent A:

$$m_B = n_B/n_A M_A$$
 SI base units: mol kg<sup>-1</sup> (4)

where  $\mathbf{M}_{\mathtt{A}}$  is the molar mass of the solvent.

5. Concentration of solute B (1,2) in a solution of volume V:

$$c_{\rm B} = [B] = n_{\rm p}/V$$
 SI base units: mol m<sup>-3</sup> (5)

The terms molarity and molar are not used.

Mole and mass fractions are appropriate to either the mixture or the solution points of view. The other quantities are appropriate to the solution point of view only. In addition of these quantities, the following are useful in conversions between concentrations and other quantities.

6. 
$$Pens(ty: \rho = m/V)$$
 SI base units: kg m<sup>-3</sup> (6)

7. Relative density: d; the ratio of the density of a mixture to the density of a reference substance under conditions which must be specified for both (1). The symbol d<sup>t</sup>, will be used for the density of a mixture at t<sup>o</sup>C, 1 atm divided by the density of water at t'oC, 1 atm.

Other quantities will be defined in the prefaces to individual volumes

or on specific data sheets.

Thermodynamics of Solubility

The principal aims of the Solubility Data Project are the tabulation and evaluation of: (a) solubilities as defined above; (b) the nature of the saturating solid phase. Thermodynamic analysis of solubility phenomena has two aims: (a) to provide a rational basis for the construction of functions to represent solubility data; (b) to enable thermodynamic quantities to be extracted from solubility data. Both these aims are difficult to achieve in many cases because of a lack of experimental or theoretical information concerning activity coefficients. Where thermodynamic quantities can be found, they are not evaluated critically, since this task would involve critical evaluation of a large body of data that is not directly relevant to solubility. The following discussion is an outline of the principal thermodynamic relations encountered in discussions of solubility. For more extensive discussions and references, see books on thermodynamics, e.g., (5-10).

Activity Coefficients (1)

(a) Mixtures. The activity coefficient  $f_B$  of a substance B is given by

$$RT \ln(f_R x_R) = \mu_R - \mu_R^*$$
 (7)

where  $\mu_B$  is the chemical potential, and  $\mu_B \star$  is the chemical potential of pure B at the same temperature and pressure. For any substance B in the mixture,

$$x_{B}^{\lambda \text{ im }} f_{B} = 1$$
 (8)

(b) Solutions.

(i) Solute substance, B. The molal activity coefficient  $\gamma_B$  is given by

$$RT \ln (\gamma_B^m) = \mu_B - (\mu_B - RT \ln m_B)^\infty$$
 (9)

where the superscript  $^{\infty}$  indicates an infinitely dilute solution. For any solute B,

$$\gamma_{\rm B}^{\ \ \ \ } = 1$$
 (10)

Activity coefficients  $y_B$  connected with concentration  $c_B$ , and  $f_{x,B}$  (called the rational activity coefficient) connected with mole fraction  $x_B$  are defined in analogous ways. The relations among them are (1,9):

$$\gamma_{B} = x_{A}f_{x,B} = V_{A}^{*}(1 - \Sigma c_{s})\gamma_{B}$$
 (11)

$$f_{x,B} = (1 + M_{A S} \Sigma m_{S}) \gamma_{B} = V_{A} Y_{B} V_{m}$$
 (12)

or

$$Y_{B} = (V_{A} + M_{A_{S}} \Sigma_{S} V_{S}) \gamma_{B} / V_{A}^{*} = V_{m} f_{x,B} / V_{A}^{*}$$
 (13)

where the summations are over all solutes,  $V_A^{\star}$  is the molar volume of the pure solvent,  $V_i$  is the partial molar volume of substance i, and  $V_m$  is the molar volume of the solution.

For an electrolyte solute B  $\equiv C_{\nu+}A_{\nu-}$ , the molal activity is replaced by (9)

$$\gamma_{B}^{m} = \gamma_{\pm}^{\nu} m_{B}^{\nu} Q^{\nu} \tag{14}$$

where  $v = v_+ + v_-$ ,  $Q = (v_+^{\nu_+}v_-^{\nu_-})^{1/\nu}$ , and  $\gamma_\pm$  is the mean ionic molal activity coefficient. A similar relation holds for the concentration activity  $y_Bc_B$ . For the mol fractional activity,

$$f_{x,B} x_B = v_+^{v_+} v_-^{v_-} f_{\pm}^{v_-} x_{\pm}^{v_-}$$
 (15)

The quantities  $x_+$  and  $x_-$  are the ionic mole fractions (9), which for a single solute are

$$x_{+} = v_{+}x_{B}/[1+(v-1)x_{B}];$$
  $x_{-} = v_{-}x_{B}/[1+(v-1)x_{B}]$  (16)

(ii) Solvent, A:

The osmotic coefficient, \$\phi\$, of a solvent substance A is defined as (1):

$$\phi = (\mu_{A}^{*} - \mu_{A}) / RT M_{A} \Sigma m_{S}$$
 (17)

where  $\mu_{\hbox{A}}{}^{\star}$  is the chemical potential of the pure solvent. The hational osmotic coefficient,  $\varphi_{\hbox{X}},$  is defined as (1):

$$\phi_{x} = (\mu_{A}^{-\mu_{A}^{*}})/RT \ln x_{A} = \phi_{A_{S}}^{M} \sum_{S}^{m} / \ln (1 + M_{A_{S}}^{m})$$
(18)

The activity,  $a_A$ , or the activity coefficient  $f_A$  is often used for the solvent rather than the osmotic coefficient. The activity coefficient is defined relative to pure A, just as for a mixture.

The Liquid Phase

A general thermodynamic differential equation which gives solubility as a function of temperature, pressure and composition can be derived. The approach is that of Kirkwood and Oppenheim (7). Consider a solid mixture containing c' thermodynamic components i. The Gibbs-Duhem equation for this mixture is:

$$\sum_{i=1}^{C'} x_{i}' (S_{i}' dT - V_{i}' dp + d\mu_{i}) = 0$$
 (19)

A liquid mixture in equilibrium with this solid phase contains c thermodynamic components i, where, usually, c > c'. The Gibbs-Duhem equation for the liquid mixture is:

Eliminate  $d\mu_1$  by multiplying (19) by  $\kappa_1$  and (20)  $\kappa_1$ '. After some algebra, and use of:

$$d\mu_{i} = \sum_{j=2}^{C} G_{ij} dx_{j} - S_{i} dT + V_{i} dp$$
 (21)

where (7)

$$G_{ij} = (\partial \mu_i / \partial x_j)_{T,P,x_i \neq x_i}$$
 (22)

it is found that

$$= \sum_{i=1}^{C'} x_{i}' (H_{i} - H_{i}') dT/T - \sum_{i=1}^{C} x_{i}' (V_{i} - V_{j}') dp$$
 (23)

where

$$H_{i}-H_{i}' = T(S_{i}-S_{i}')$$
 (24)

is the enthalpy of transfer of component i from the solid to the liquid phase, at a given temperature, pressure and composition, and  ${\rm H_{1}}$ ,  ${\rm S_{1}}$ ,  ${\rm V_{1}}$  are the partial molar enthalpy, entropy, and volume of component i. Several special cases (all with pressure held constant) will be considered. Other cases will appear in individual evaluations.

(a) Sqlubility as a function of temperature. Consider a binary solid compound  $A_{n}B$  in a single solvent A. There is no fundamental thermodynamic distinction between a binary compound of A and B which dissociates completely or partially on melting and a solid mixture of A and B; the binary compound can be regarded as a solid mixture of constant composition. Thus, with c=2, c'=1,  $x_{A}'=n/(n+1)$ ,  $x_{B}'=1/(n+1)$ , eqn (23) becomes

$$(1/x_B^{-n}/x_A^*) \{1 + (\frac{\partial \ln f_B}{\partial \ln x_B})_{T,P}\} dx_B = (nH_A^{+}H_B^{-}H_{AB}^*) dT/RT^2$$
 (25)

where the mole fractional activity coefficient has been introduced. If the mixture is a non-electrolyte, and the activity coefficients are given by the expression for a simple mixture (6):

$$RT \ln f_{R} = wx_{\Lambda}^{2}$$
 (26)

then it can be shown that, if w is independent of temperature, eqn (25) can be integrated (cf. (5), Chap. XXIII, sect. 5). The enthalpy term becomes

$$nH_{A} + H_{B} - H_{AB}^{*} = \Delta H_{AB} + n(H_{A} - H_{A}^{*}) + (H_{B} - H_{B}^{*})$$

$$= \Delta H_{AB} + w(nx_{B}^{2} + x_{A}^{2})$$
(27)

where  $\Delta H_{AB}$  is the enthalpy of melting and dissociation of one mole of pure solid  $A_{B}B$ , and  $H_{A}*$ ,  $H_{B}*$  are the molar enthalpies of pure liquid A and B. The differential equation becomes

$$R d ln\{x_B(1-x_B)^n\} = -\Delta H_{AB} d(\frac{1}{T}) - w d(\frac{x_A^2 + nx_B^2}{T})$$
 (28)

Integration from  $x_B$ , T to  $x_B = 1/(1+n)$ ,  $T = T^*$ , the melting point of the pure binary compound, gives:

$$\ln \{x_{B}(1-x_{B})^{n}\} \simeq \ln \{\frac{n^{n}}{(1+n)^{n+1}}\} - \{\frac{\Delta H_{AB}^{+}-T^{*}\Delta C_{P}^{*}}{R}\} \cdot (\frac{1}{T} - \frac{1}{T^{*}})$$

$$+ \frac{\Delta C_{P}}{R}^{*} \ln (\frac{T}{T^{*}}) - \frac{w}{R} \{\frac{x_{A}^{+} + nx_{B}^{-}}{T} - \frac{n}{(n+1)^{T^{*}}}\}$$

$$(29)$$

where  $\Delta C_p^*$  is the change in molar heat capacity accompanying fusion plus decomposition of the compound at temperature  $T^*$ , (assumed here to be independent of temperature and composition), and  $\Delta H_{AB}^*$  is the corresponding change in enthalpy at  $T=T^*$ . Equation (29) has the general form

$$ln\{x_B(1-x_B)^n\} = A_1 + A_2/T + A_3 lnT + A_4(x_A^2 + nx_B^2)/T$$
(30)

If the solid contains only component B, n=0 in eqn (29) and (30). If the infinite dilution standard state is used in eqn (25), eqn (26) becomes

$$RT \ln f_{x,B} = w(x_A^2 - 1)$$
 (31)

and (27) becomes

$$nH_{A} + H_{B} - H_{AB} = (nH_{A} * + H_{B} - H_{AB} + n(H_{A} - H_{A} *) + (H_{B} - H_{B} - H_{B} ) = \Delta H_{AB} + w(nx_{B}^{2} + x_{A}^{3} - 1)$$
(32)

where the first term,  $\Delta H_{AB}^{\infty}$ , is the enthalpy of melting and dissociation of solid compound  $A_{n}B$  to the infinitely dilute state of solute B in solvent A;  $H_{B}^{\infty}$  is the partial molar enthalpy of the solute at infinite dilution. Clearly, the integral of eqn (25) will have the same form as eqn (29), with  $\Delta H_{AB}^{\alpha}(T^*)$ ,  $\Delta C_{D}^{\alpha}(T^*)$  replacing  $\Delta H_{AB}^{\alpha}$  and  $\Delta C_{D}^{\alpha}$  and  $A_{A}^{\alpha}$  replacing  $A_{A}^{\alpha}$  in the last term.

Introduction xvii

If the liquid phase is an aqueous electrolyte solution, and the solid is a salt hydrate, the above treatment needs slight modification. Using rational mean activity coefficients, eqn (25) becomes

$$Rv(1/x_{B}-n/x_{A})\{1+(\partial \ln f_{\pm}/\partial \ln x_{\pm})_{T,P}\}dx_{B}/\{1+(v-1)x_{B}\}$$

$$= \{\Delta H_{AB}^{\infty} + n(H_{A}-H_{A}^{*}) + (H_{B}-H_{B}^{\infty})\}d(1/T)$$
(33)

If the terms involving activity coefficients and partial molar enthalpies are negligible, then integration gives (cf. (11)):

$$\ell_n \{ \frac{\mathbf{x}_B^{\vee} (1 - \mathbf{x}_B)^n}{1 + (\nu - 1) \, \mathbf{x}_B^{-n + \nu}} \} \ = \ \ell_n \{ \frac{\mathbf{n}}{(n + \nu)^{n + \nu}} \} \ - \ \{ \frac{\Delta H_{AB}^{\infty} (\mathbf{T}^*) - \mathbf{T}^* \Delta C_p^{-*}}{R} \} \ (\frac{1}{\mathbf{T}} \ - \ \frac{1}{\mathbf{T}^*}) + \frac{\Delta C_p^*}{R} \ell_n (\mathbf{T}/\mathbf{T}^*)$$

A similar equation (with v=2 and without the heat capacity terms) has been used to fit solubility data for some MOH=H2O systems, where M is an alkali metal; the enthalpy values obtained agreed well with known values (11). In many cases, data on activity coefficients (9) and partial molal enthalpies (8,10) in concentrated solution indicate that the terms involving these quantities are not negligible, although they may remain roughly constant

along the solubility temperature curve.

The above analysis shows clearly that a rational thermodynamic basis exists for functional representation of solubility-temperature curves in two-component systems, but may be difficult to apply because of lack of experimental or theoretical knowledge of activity coefficients and partial molar enthalpies. Other phenomena which are related ultimately to the stoichiometric activity coefficients and which complicate interpretation include ion pairing, formation of complex ions, and hydrolysis. Similar considerations hold for the variation of solubility with pressure, except that the effects are relatively smaller at the pressures used in many investigations of solubility (5).
(b) Solubility as a function of composition.

At constant temperature and pressure, the chemical potential of a saturating solid phase is constant:

$$\mu_{A_{n}B}^{*} = \mu_{A_{n}B}(sln) = n\mu_{A} + \mu_{B}$$

$$= (n\mu_{A}^{*} + \nu_{+}\mu_{+}^{\infty} + \nu_{-}\mu_{-}^{\infty}) + nRT \ln f_{A}x_{A}$$

$$+ \nu RT \ln \gamma_{+}m_{+}Q_{+}$$
(36)

for a salt hydrate  $A_n B$  which dissociates to water, (A), and a salt, B, one mole of which ionizes to give v+ cations and v\_ anions in a solution in which other substances (ionized or not) may be present. If the saturated solution is sufficiently dilute,  $f_A = x_A = 1$ , and the quantity  $K_{S0}^0$  in

$$\Delta G^{\infty} \equiv (\nu_{+}\mu_{+}^{\infty} + \nu_{-}\mu_{-}^{\infty} + n\mu_{A}^{*} - \mu_{AB}^{*})$$

$$= -RT \ln K_{S_{0}}^{0}$$

$$= -RT \ln Q^{V}\gamma_{+}^{V}m_{+}^{V}m_{-}^{V}$$
(37)

is called the solubility product of the salt. (It should be noted that it is not customary to extend this definition to hydrated salts, but there is no reason why they should be excluded.) Values of the solubility product are often given on mole fraction or concentration scales. In dilute solutions, the theoretical behaviour of the activity coefficients as a function of ionic strength is often sufficiently well known that reliable extrapolations to infinite dilution can be made, and values of  $K_{50}^{\circ}$  can be determined. In more concentrated solutions, the same problems with activity coefficients that were outlined in the section on variation of solubility with temperature still occur. If these complications do not arise, the solubility of a hydrate salt  $C_{\nu_{+}}A_{\nu_{-}}\cdot nH_{2}O$  in the presence of other solutes is given by eqn (36) as

$$v \ln\{m_B/m_B(0)\} = -v\ln\{\gamma_{\pm}/\gamma_{\pm}(0)\} - n \ln(a_{H_2O}/a_{H_2O}(0))$$
 (38)

where  $a_{\rm H_2O}$  is the activity of water in the saturated solution,  $m_{\rm B}$  is the molality of the salt in the saturated solution, and (0) indicates absence of other solutes. Similar considerations hold for non-electrolytes.

The Solid Phase

The definition of solubility permits the occurrence of a single solid phase which may be a pure anhydrous compound, a salt hydrate, a nonstoichiometric compound, or a solid mixture (or solid solution, or "mixed crystals"), and may be stable or metastable. As well, any number of solid phases consistent with the requirements of the phase rule may be present. Metastable solid phases are of widespread occurrence, and may appear as polymorphic (or allotropic) forms or crystal solvates whose rate of transition to more stable forms is very slow. Surface heterogeneity may also give rise to metastability, either when one solid precipitates on the surface of another, or if the size of the solid particles is sufficiently small that surface effects become important. In either case, the solid is not in stable equilibrium with the solution. The stability of a solid may also be affected by the atmosphere in which the system is equilibrated.

Many of these phenomena require very careful, and often prolonged, equilibration for their investigation and elimination. A very general analytical method, the "wet residues" method of Schreinemakers (12) (see a text on physical chemistry) is usually used to investigate the composition of solid phases in equilibrium with salt solutions. In principle, the same method can be used with systems of other types. Many other techniques for examination of solids, in particular X-ray, optical, and thermal analysis methods, are used in conjunction with chemical analyses (including the wet residues method).

#### COMPILATIONS AND EVALUATIONS

The formats for the compilations and critical evaluations have been standardized for all volumes. A brief description of the data sheets has been given in the FOREWORD; additional explanation is given below.

Guide to the Compilations

The format used for the compilations is, for the most part, selfexplanatory. The details presented below are those which are not found in the FOREWORD or which are not self-evident.

Components. Each component is listed according to IUPAC name, formula, and Chemical Abstracts (CA) Registry Number. The formula is given either in terms of the IUPAC or Hill (13) system and the choice of formula is governed by what is usual for most current users: i.e. IUPAC for inorganic compounds, and Hill system for organic compounds. Components are ordered according to:

(a) saturating components;

- (b) non-saturating components in alphanumerical order;
- (c) solvents in alphanumerical order.

The saturating components are arranged in order according to a 18-column, 2-row periodic table:

Columns 1,2: H, groups IA, IIA;

3,12: transition elements (groups IIIB to VIIB, group VIII, groups IB, IIB);

13-18: groups IIIA-VIIA, noble gases.

Row 1: Ce to Lu;

Row 2: Th to the end of the known elements, in order of atomic number. Salt hydrates are generally not considered to be saturating components since most solubilities are expressed in terms of the anhydrous salt. The existence of hydrates or solvates is carefully noted in the texts, and CA Registry Numbers are given where available, usually in the critical evaluation. Mineralogical names are also quoted, along with their CA Registry Numbers, again usually in the critical evaluation.

Original Measurements. References are abbreviated in the forms given by Chemical Abstracts Service Source Index (CASSI). Names originally in other than Roman alphabets are given as transliterated by Chemical Abstracts.

Experimental Values. Data are reported in the units used in the original publication, with the exception that modern names for units and quantities are used; e.g., mass per cent for weight per cent; mol dm<sup>-3</sup> for molar; etc. Both mass and molar values are given. Usually, only one type of value (e.g., mass per cent) is found in the original paper, and the compiler has added the other type of value (e.g., mole per cent) from computer calculations based on 1976 atomic weights (14). Errors in calculations and fitting equations in original papers have been noted and corrected, by computer calculations where necessary.

Source and Purity of Materials. Abbreviations used in Chemical Method.

Abstracts are often used here to save space.

Estimated Error. If these data were omitted by the original authors, and if relevant information is available, the compilers have attempted to

Introduction xix

estimate errors from the internal consistency of data and type of apparatus used. Methods used by the compilers for estimating and reporting errors are based on the papers by Ku and Eisenhart (15).

Comments and/or Addational Data. Many compilations include this section which provides short comments relevant to the general nature of the work or additional experimental and thermodynamic data which are judged by the compiler to be of value to the reader.

References. See the above description for Original Measurements.

#### Guide to the Evaluations

The evaluator's task is to check whether the compiled data are correct, to assess the reliability and quality of the data, to estimate errors where necessary, and to recommend "best" values. The evaluation takes the form of a summary in which all the data supplied by the compiler have been critically reviewed. A brief description of the evaluation sheets is given below.

Components. See the description for the Compilations. Evaluator. Name and date up to which the literature was checked. Critical Evaluation

(a) Critical text. The evaluator produces text evaluating  $a\ell\ell$  the published data for each given system. Thus, in this section the evaluator review the merits or shortcomings of the various data. Only published data are considered; even published data can be considered only if the experimental data permit an assessment of reliability.

(b) Fitting equations. If the use of a smoothing equation is justifiable, the evaluator may provide an equation representing the solubility as a function of the variables reported on all the compilation sheets.

In addition to (b) above, graphical summaries (c) Graphical summary.

are often given.

(d) Recommended values. Data are recommended if the results of at least two independent groups are available and they are in good agreement, and if the evaluator has no doubt as to the adequacy and reliability of the applied experimental and computational procedures. Data are reported as tentative if only one set of measurements is available, or if the evaluator considers some aspect of the computational or experimental method as mildly undesirable but estimates that it should cause only minor errors. considered as doubtful if the evaluator considers some aspect of the computational or experimental method as undesirable but still considers the data to have some value in those instances where the order of magnitude of the solubility is needed. Data determined by an inadequate method or under ill-defined conditions are nejected. However references to these data are included in the evaluation together with a comment by the evaluator as to the reason for their rejection.

(e) References. All pertinent references are given here. References to those data which, by virtue of their poor precision, have been rejected and

not compiled are also listed in this section.

(f) Units. While the original data may be reported in the units used by the investigators, the final recommended values are reported in S.1. units (1,16) when the data can be accurately converted.

#### References

- Whiffen, D. H., ed., Manual of Symbols and Terminology for Physicochemical Quantities and Units. Pure Applied Chem. 1979, 51, No. 1.
- 2. McGlashan, M.L. Physicochemical Quantities and Units. 2nd ed. Royal

3.

4.

- Institute of Chemistry. London. 1971.

  Jänecke, E. Z. Anorg. Chem. 1906, 51, 132.

  Friedman, H.L. J. Chem. Phys. 1960, 32, 1351.

  Prigogine, I.; Defay, R. Chemical Thermodynamics. D.H. Everett, transl. 5. Longmans, Green. London, New York, Toronto. 1954.
- 6. Guggenheim, E.A. Thermodynamics. North-Holland. Amsterdam. 1959. 4th ed.
- Kirkwood, J.G.; Oppenheim, I. Chemical Thermodynamics. McGraw-Hill, New York, Toronto, London. 1961.
- Lewis, G.N.; Randall, M. (rev. Pitzer, K.S.; Brewer, L.). Thermodynamics. McGraw Hill. New York, Toronto, London. 1961. 2nd ed.
- Robinson, R.A.; Stokes, R.H. Electholyte Solutions. Butterworths. London. 1959, 2nd ed.
- 10. Harned, H.S.; Owen, B.B. The Physical Chemistry of Electrolytic Solutions Reinhold. New York. 1958. 3rd ed.
- 11. Cohen-Adad, R.; Saugier, M.T.; Said, J. Rev. Chim. Miner. 1973, 10, 631. 12. Schreinemakers, F.A.H. Z. Phys. Chem., stoechiom. Verwandschaftsl. 1893,
- 11, 75.
- 13. Hill, E.A. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1900, 22, 478.
- 14. IUPAC Commission on Atomic Weights. Pure Appl. Chem., 1976, 47, 75.

15. Ku, H.H., p. 73; Eisenhart, C., p. 69; in Ku, H.H., ed. Precision Measurement and Calibration. NBS Special Publication 300. Vol. 1. Washington. 1969.
16. The International System of Units. Engl. transl. approved by the BIPM of Le Système International d'Unités. H.M.S.O. London. 1970.

R. Cohen-Adad, Villeurbanne, France J.W. Lorimer, London, Canada M. Salomon, Fair Haven, New Jersey, U.S.A.

- (1) Magnesium chlorate; Mg(ClO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [10326-21-3]
- (2) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### **EVALUATOR:**

Hiroshi Miyamoto Department of Chemistry Niigata University Niigata, Japan

May, 1982

#### CRITICAL EVALUATION:

Solubility in the binary Mg(ClO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub> - H<sub>2</sub>O system

Solubilities in the binary  $Mg(ClO_3)_2-H_2O$  system have been reported in 2 publications (1,2).

Mylius and Funk (1) determined the solubility of magnesium chlorate in pure water at 291K gravimetrically. The degree of hydration for the salt used was not reported, but the evaluator assumes that the hexahydrate was used for the determination of solubility because the hexahydrate is the stable solid phase at 291K.

Meusser (2) measured solubilities of magnesium chlorate in water over the wide temperature range of 255 to 366K. The magnesium content of the saturated solutions was weighed as sulfate.

Depending upon temperature and composition, equilibrated solid phases of varying the degrees of hydration have been reported. The following solid phases have been identified:

Mg(ClO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O	[7791-19-7]
$^{\mathrm{Mg}}(^{\mathrm{ClO}}_{3})_{2}^{\cdot 4\mathrm{H}_{2}^{\mathrm{O}}}$	[82150-38-7]
$^{\mathrm{Mg}}(^{\mathrm{ClO}}_{3})_{2} \cdot ^{2\mathrm{H}}_{2}^{\mathrm{O}}$	[36355-97-2]
$Mg(ClO_3)_2$	[10326-21-3]

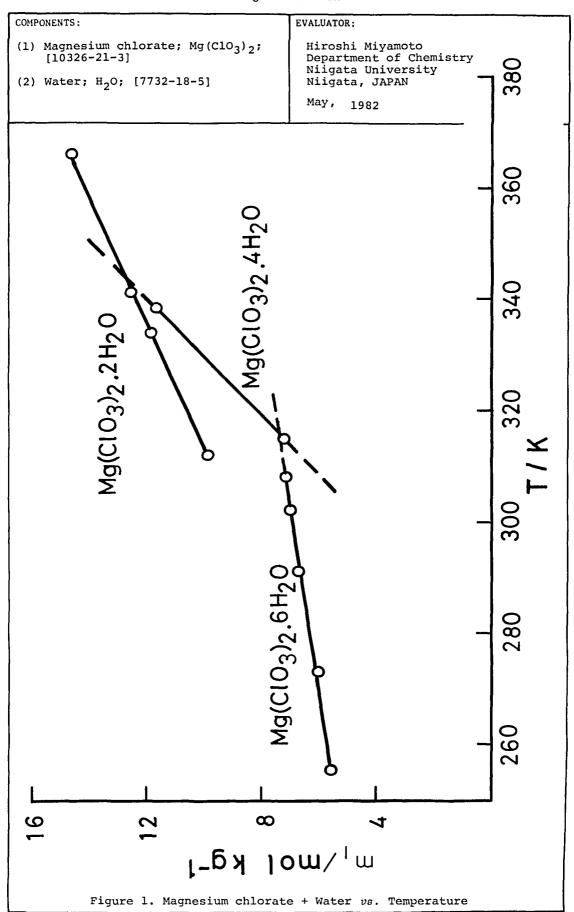
Meusser did not report the presence of the anhydrous salt in his solubility study.

The relation between the solubility and the temperature is shown in Fig. 1.

Solubility at 291.2K. This value has been reported in 2 publications  $\overline{(1,2)}$ . The result calculated by the compiler from the original data reported in (1) is 6.73 mol kg<sup>-1</sup>. The agreement between the result of Meusser (2) and that of Mylius and Funk is within the limit of the estimated error. The arithmetic mean of two results is 6.76 mol kg<sup>-1</sup> and the standard deviation is 0.04 mol kg<sup>-1</sup>. The mean is designated as a recommended value.

Solubility at other temperatures. Only one publication (2) is available for solubilities of  $Mg(ClO_3)_2$  at temperatures other than 298.2K. The results of Meusser are designated as tentative values.

The recommended and tentative values are given in Table 1.



- (1) Magnesium chlorate; Mg(ClO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [10326-21-3]
- (2) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

**EVALUATOR:** 

Hiroshi Miyamoto Department of Chemistry Niigata University Niigata, Japan

May, 1982

#### CRITICAL EVALUATION:

Table 1 Recommended and tentative values for the solubility of magnesium chlorate in water

T/K	$m_1/\text{mol kg}^{-1}$	$m_1$ '/mol kg <sup>-1</sup>	Nature of the Solid Phase
261.2 265.2	1.871		Ice
255.2 273.2 291.2 302.2 308.2	5.585 5.962 6.76a 7.920 9.158	5.632 5.810 6.90 8.085 8.949	Mg(ClO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O
315.2 338.7	9.225 11.71		Mg(ClO <sub>3),2</sub> ·4H <sub>2</sub> O
312.7 334.2 341.2 366.2	9.872 11.89 12.61 14.66	9.868 11.93 12.57 14.67	Mg(ClO <sub>3)2</sub> ·2H <sub>2</sub> O "

 $m_1$ : experimental value

m<sub>1</sub>': calculated value

a: recommended value

The data in Table 1 were fitted to the following smoothing equations:

$$\ln(S_6/\text{mol kg}^{-1}) = -67.42808 + 92.03835/(T/100K)$$

$$+ 35.32089 \ln (T/100K) : \sigma = 0.24$$

$$\ln(S_2/\text{mol kg}^{-1}) = 16.10542 - 25.38126/(T/100K)$$

$$- 4.999113 \ln (T/100K) : \sigma = 0.058$$

where  $\mathbf{S}_6$  and  $\mathbf{S}_2$  are the solubilities of the hexahydrate and dihydrate, respectively.

- 1. Mylius, F.; Funk, R. Ber. Dtsch. Chem. Ges. 1897, 30, 1716.
- 2. Meusser, A. Ber. Dtsch. Chem. Ges. 1902, 35, 1414.

- (1) Magnesium chlorate; Mg(ClO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [10326-21-3]
- (2) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Mylius, F.: Funk, R.

Ber. Dtsch. Chem. Ges. 1897, 30, 1716-25.

#### VARIABLES:

PREPARED BY:

T/K = 291

Hiroshi Miyamoto

#### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

The solubility of Mg(ClO<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub>.6H<sub>2</sub>O in water at 18°C is given below:

56.3 mass % (authors) 128.6 g/100g<sup>a</sup> H<sub>2</sub>O (authors)  $6.726 \text{ mol kg}^{-1}$ 

The density of the saturated solution is given:

 $1.594 \text{ g cm}^{-3}$ 

Based on this density, the compiler calculated the solubility in volume units as

 $4.690 \text{ mol dm}^{-3}$ 

The compiler presumes that the first word in the fifth line from the end of page 1717 should read 100g.

(compiler)

#### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

#### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

The salt and water were placed in a bottle and the bottle was shaken in a thermostat for a long time. After the saturated solution settled, an aliquot of solution was removed with a pipet. Magnesium chlorate was determined by evaporation of the solution to dryness. The density of the saturated solution was also determined.

## SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

The salt used was purchased as a "pure" chemical, and traces of impurities were not present. The purity sufficed for the solubility determination.

## ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: precision within 1 % Temp: nothing specified

- (1) Magnesium chlorate; Mg(ClO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [10326-21-3]
- (2) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

# ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Meusser, A.

Ber. Dtsch. Chem. Ges. 1902, 35, 1414-24.

VARIABLES:

T/K = 255 to 366

PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

#### **EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:**

t/°C		Magnesium Chlora	te <sup>a</sup>	Nature of the
	mass %	mol/100 mol H <sub>2</sub> O (compiler)	m <sub>1</sub> /mol kg <sup>-1</sup> (compiler)	solid phase
-12	26.35	3.371	1.871	Ice
- 8	22.24	2.695	1.496	"
-18	51.64	10.061	5.585	Mg(ClO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O
0	53.27	10.740	5.962	
18	56.50	12.238	6.793	
29	60.23	16.269	7.920	
35	63.65	16.498	9.158	
42	63.82	16.620	9.225	Mg(ClO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·4H <sub>2</sub> O
65.5	69.12	21.089	11.71	
39.5	65.37	17.785	9.872	Mg(ClO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·2H <sub>2</sub> O
61	69.46	21.429	11.89	
68	70.69	22.724	12.61	
93	(73.71)	26.416	14.66	

Molalities and mol/100 mol H<sub>2</sub>O calculated by compiler using 1977 IUPAC recommended atomic weights.

#### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

#### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

The salt and water were placed into a test tube and agitated for one hour. The saturated solutions were withdrawn with a pipet, and Mg content of the solution was weighed as sulfate.

#### SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Pure Mg(ClO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>·6H<sub>2</sub>O was recrystallized. The product was used in solubility determination. No other information was given.

#### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Nothing specified.

b No explanation for parenthesis is given.

- (1) Magnesium bromate; Mg(BrO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [14519-17-6]
- (2) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### **EVALUATOR:**

Hiroshi Miyamoto Department of Chemistry Niigata University Niigata, Japan

May, 1982

#### CRITICAL EVALUATION:

The solubility in the binary Mg(BrO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>-H<sub>2</sub>O system

Solubilities in the binary Mg(BrO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>-H<sub>2</sub>O system have been reported in (1) obtained by Linke. Linke states that a single determination by Kohlrausch (2) is available, but the evaluator was unable to obtain Kohlrausch's paper. Only the results of Linke are considered in this critical evaluation.

Linke measured solubilities over the temperature range of 260 to 407K. The bromate content was determined iodometrically. The magnesium content was determined gravimetrically.

Depending upon temperature and composition, equilibrated solid phases of varying degrees of hydration have been reported by Linke. The following solid phases have been identified:

 $Mg(BrO_3)_2 \cdot 6H_2O$  [7789-36-8]  $Mg(BrO_3)_2 \cdot 2H_2O$  [82150-36-5]  $Mg(BrO_3)_2$  [14519-17-6]

The relation between temperature and solubility in the binary Mg(BrO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>-H<sub>2</sub>O system at 1 atm is shown in Fig. 1 as reported in (1).

The eutectic of the system  $Mg(BrO_3)_2-H_2O$  lies at 260.2K and 38.5 mass %  $Mg(BrO_3)_2$  with ice and  $Mg(BrO_3)_2\cdot 6H_2O$  as saturating solids. The transition from the hexahydrate to the dihydrate occurs at 353.2K. A saturated solution boils at 407K and contains 74.6 mass %  $Mg(BrO_3)_2$ .

The data reported in (1) obtained by Linke are designated as tentative values, and were fitted to the following smoothing equations:

 $\ln(S_6/\text{mol kg}^{-1}) = -33.93494 + 44.44325/(T/100K) + 18.56304 \ln (T/100K) : \sigma = 0.19$   $\ln(S_2/\text{mol kg}^{-1}) = 15.23113 - 23.79862/(T/100K) - 5.051857 \ln (T/100K) : \sigma = 0.066$ 

where  $S_6$  and  $S_2$  are the solubilities of the hexahydrate and the dihydrate, respectively.

The tentative values and the values calculated from the smoothing equation are given in Table 1.

- (1) Magnesium bromate; Mg(BrO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [14519-17-6]
- (2) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

**EVALUATOR:** 

Hiroshi Miyamoto Department of Chemistry Niigata University Niigata, Japan

May, 1982

CRITICAL EVALUATION:

Table 1 Tentative values of the solubility of magnesium bromate in water

T/K	$m_1/\text{mol kg}^{-1}$	$m_1^*/\text{mol kg}^{-1}$	Solid Phase
271.6	0.368		Ice
269.0	0.9456		n
263.1	1.894		11
260.2	2.23		Ice + Mg(BrO <sub>3</sub> ) 2.6H <sub>2</sub> O
273.2	2.62	2.69	Mg(BrO <sub>3),2</sub> .6H <sub>2</sub> O
283.2	2.99	2.95	5 <sub>11</sub> 2
293.2	3.38	3.29	ti .
303.2	3.78	3.72	II .
313.2	4.28	4.25	11
323.2	4.79	4.92	11
338.2	5.95	6.20	II .
348.2	7.18	7.30	li .
351.2	7.69	7.68	11
353.7	8.39	8.01	"
353.2	8.37		$^{\mathrm{Mg}(\mathrm{BrO}_{3})_{2}\cdot 6\mathrm{H}_{2}\mathrm{O}} + ^{\mathrm{Mg}(\mathrm{BrO}_{3})_{2}\cdot 2\mathrm{H}_{2}\mathrm{O}}$
354.2	8.37	8.36	Mg(BrO3)2°2H2O
358.2	8.49	8.51	"
363.2	8.66	8.70	11
373.2	9.13	9.04	II
390.2	9.46	9.53	11
403.2	9.80	9.83	11
407.2	9.95	9.91	
		<del></del>	

 $m_{j}$ : experimental value

 $m_1$ : calculated value

- 1. Linke, W. F. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1955, 77, 866.
- 2. Kohlrausch, F. Sitzb. K. Akad. Wiss. (Berlin) 1897, 1, 90.

(1) Magnesium bromate; Mg(BrO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [14519-17-6]

(2) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Linke, W. F.

J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1955, 77, 866-7.

#### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	Magnesium Bromate			Density	Nature of the
	mass %	mol % (compiler)	m <sub>1</sub> /mol kg <sup>-1</sup> (compiler)	ρ/g cm <sup>-3</sup>	Solid Phase <sup>a</sup>
- 1.6 - 4.2 -10.1	9.34 20.94 34.66	0.658 1.675 3.299	0.368 0.9456 1.894		I "
-13.0	38.5 <sup>b</sup>	3.87	2.23	1.448	I + A
0 10 20 30 40 50 65 75 78 80.5 <sup>b</sup>	42.34 45.58 48.66 51.4 54.5 57.3 62.5 66.8 68.3 70.15	4.51 <sub>0</sub> 5.11 <sub>1</sub> 5.74 <sub>6</sub> 6.37 7.15 7.94 9.68 11.5 12.2 13.13	2.62 <sub>1</sub> 2.99 <sub>0</sub> 3.38 <sub>4</sub> 3.78 4.28 4.79 5.95 7.18 7.69 8.390	1.512 1.562 1.609 1.662 1.722 1.787 1.900 2.013 2.070	A "" "" "" ""
80.0b	70.1 <sup>b</sup>	13.1	8.37		A + B
81 90	70.1 70.8	13.1 13.5	8.37 8.66	~-	B "
100 117 130 134b,c	71.9 72.6 73.3 73.6°	14.1 14.6 15.0 15.2	9.13 9.46 9.80 9.95		B " "

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> I = Ice; A =  $Mg(Bro_3)_2 \cdot 6H_2O$ ; B =  $Mg(Bro_3)_2 \cdot 2H_2O$ 

c: Boiling point.

The solubility (S) of Mg(BrO $_3$ )  $_2\cdot 6H_2O$  increases linearly from the eutectic (-13.0°C) to 65°C, and the relation was given as follows:

$$S = 4.24 + 0.300t$$

over this range with an average deviation 0.1 from the experimental values. The relation between the solubility (S') of  $Mg(BrO_3)_2 \cdot 2H_2O$  and the temperature (from 80°C to boiling point) is given as follows:

$$S' = 65.1 + 0.064t$$

with an accuracy of ± 0.1.

b Estimated graphically;

# COMPONENTS: (1) Magnesium bromate; Mg(BrO<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub>;

# (2) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

[14519-17-6]

#### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Linke, W. F.

J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1955, 77, 866-7.

VARIABLES:

T/K = 260.2 to 407

PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

## AUXILIARY INFORMATION

#### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

Below 80°C Isothermal method used. solutions were equilibrated in a water thermostat, and above 80°C a vapor bath (1) was used. All samples were stirred internally. Repeated analysis showed that equilibrium was attained within an hour in every In a few cases equilibrium was checked by approach from supersaturation. Each reported value is the average of at least two independent determinations. The bromate content was determined by iodometry. Analysis for magnesium by precipitation of the oxime was done by reducing the bromate ions prior to the addition of the oxime; KBr or KI plus HCl were added, and the solution was boiled to expel the liberated halogens.

The densities of solutions in equil. with the hexahydrate were determined in a small pyknometer.

#### SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Magnesium bromate hexahydrate was prepared by the addition of MgSO4 solution to a hot suspension of Ba(BrO3)2·H2O. The precipitate was allowed to digest overnight and then separated by filtration. The solution was evaporated by boiling until it became rather sirupy. Upon cooling the mass solidified completely. The salt was recrystallized twice and then air-dried. Found: Mg(BrO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>, 72.03%. Calcd. for Mg(BrO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>.6H<sub>2</sub>O: Mg(BrO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>, 72.15%. Magnesium bromate dihydrate was prepared by heating the hexahydrate to 50-60°C. Found: Mg(BrO3)2, 88.67%. Calcd. for Mg(BrO3) 2.2H2O: Mg(BrO3) 2, 88.61%

ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: precision 0.2%

Temp: below 80°C, ± 0.05°C; above 80°C, ± 0.5°C

REFERENCES:

1. Linke, W. F.

J. Chem. Educ. 1952, 29, 492.

# COMPONENTS: (1) Magnesium bromate; Mg(BrO3)2; Linke, W. F. (2) Magnesium nitrate; Mg(NO3)2; [10377-60-3] (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5] VARIABLES: ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS: Linke, W. F. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1955, 77, 866-7.

# EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

T/K = 358

 $Mg(NO_3)_2/mass % = 0 - 9.50$ 

TUT AVEC	ES.				
t/°C	Compos	ition of the	Saturat	ed Solutions	Nature of the Solid Phase
	Magnes	ium Nitrate	Magnesi	um Bromate	Solid Phase
	mass %	mol % (compiler)	mass %	mol % (compiler)	
85	4.72	1.61	70.4 <sup>a</sup> 64.30	13.27 11.59	Mg(BrO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·2H <sub>2</sub> O
	6.00 7.35 8.85	2.04 2.46 2.95	62.99 61.12 59.62	11.32 10.81 10.52	11 11 11
	9.50	3.09	58.04	10.00	11

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> For binary system the compiler computes the following Soly of  $Mg(BrO_3)_2 = 8.49 \text{ mol kg}^{-1}$  at 85°C

#### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

#### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

Isothermal method used. Mg(BrO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>·2H<sub>2</sub>O, a solution of Mg(NO<sub>3</sub>) of known concentration and water were stirred in a vapor bath for from 1 to 5 hours at 85°C. The bromate content was determined by iodometry. Analysis for total magnesium by precipitation of the oxime was done by reducing the bromate ion prior to the addition of the oxime; KBr and KI plus HCl were added, and the solution was boiled to expel the liberated halogens. composition in solid phase was determined by algebric extrapolation of the tie line. Each reported value is the average of at least two independent determinations.

#### SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

Magnesium bromate hexahydrate was prepared by the addition of MgSO4 solution to a hot suspension of Ba(BrO3)2. H2O. The precipitate was allowed to digest overnight and then separated by filtration. The solution was evaporated by boiling until it became rather sirupy. Upon cooling the mass solidified completely. This salt was recrystallized twice and then air-dried. Found: Mg(BrO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>, 72.03%. Calcd for Mg(BrO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>.6H<sub>2</sub>O: Mg(BrO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>, 72.15%. Magnesium bromate dihydrate was prepared by heating the hexahydrate to 50-60°C. Found:  $Mg(BrO_3)_2$ , 88.67%. Calcd. for Mg(BrO3) 2.2H20: Mg(BrO3)2, 88.61%

## ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: precision 0.2% Temp: ± 0.5°C (author)

CO	MP.	ONI	FN1	rg.

- (1) Magnesium iodate; Mg(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7790-32-1]
- (2) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

**EVALUATOR:** 

Hiroshi Miyamoto Department of Chemistry Niigata University Niigata, Japan

April, 1982

#### CRITICAL EVALUATION:

1. The binary system; Mg(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>-H<sub>2</sub>O

Solubilities in the binary  $Mg(IO_3)_2-H_2O$  system have been reported in 10 publications (1-9, 11).

Table 1 Solubility studies of magnesium iodate in water

Reference	T/K	Solid Phase	Method of Analysis
Mylius; Funk(1)	273-325 273-373	Mg(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·10H <sub>2</sub> O Mg(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·4H <sub>2</sub> O	gravimetric(Mg(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> )
Hill;	273-288	мg(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·10H <sub>2</sub> O	gravimetric(Mg <sup>2+</sup> ) iodometric(IO <sub>3</sub> -)
Moskowitz(2)	278-363 233-363	Mg(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·4H <sub>2</sub> O Mg(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	"
Hill; Ricci(3)	278	мg(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·10H <sub>2</sub> O	acidimetric(Mg <sup>2+</sup> ) iodometric(IO <sub>3</sub> -)
	298,323	$Mg(IO_3)_2$ $^{4}H_2O$	"
Ricci; Freedman(4)	298	$Mg(IO_3)_2 \cdot 4H_2O$	iodometric(IO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup> )
Vinogradov; Karataeva(5)	323	$Mg(IO_3)_2 \cdot 4H_2O$	<pre>complexometric(Mg<sup>2+</sup>) iodometric(IO<sub>3</sub><sup>-</sup>)</pre>
Azarova; Vinogradov; Pakhomov(6)	323	Mg(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·4H <sub>2</sub> O	<pre>complexometric(Mg<sup>2+</sup>) iodometric(IO<sub>3</sub><sup>-</sup>)</pre>
Tarasova; Vinogradov; Lepeshkov(7)	298	Mg(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·4H <sub>2</sub> O	complexometric(Mg <sup>2+</sup> ) iodometric(IO <sub>3</sub> -)
Shklovskaya; Arkhipov; Kidyarov(8)	298	Mg(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·4H <sub>2</sub> O	complexometric(Mg <sup>2+</sup> ) iodometric(IO <sub>3</sub> -)
Shklovskaya; Arkipov; Kidyarov; Poleva(9)	298	Mg(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·4H <sub>2</sub> O	complexometric(Mg <sup>2+</sup> )
Tarasova; Vinogradov(11)	298	Mg(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·4H <sub>2</sub> O	complexometric(Mg <sup>3+</sup> ) iodometric(IO <sub>3</sub> -)

Mylius and Funk (1), and Hill and Moskowitz (2) have measured solubilities in the binary  $Mg(IO_3)_2-H_2O$  only over a wide temperature range from 273 to 373K. All other investigations deal with ternary systems, and the solubility in the binary system is given as one point in a phase diagram, and they employed the isothermal method. With few exceptions, most papers do not report experimental errors.

Vinogradov and Azarova (10) studied the solubility in the ternary system  $HIO_3-Mg(IO_3)_2-H_2O$ . However they did not report the solubility in binary  $Mg(IO_3)_2-H_2O$  system.

- (1) Magnesium iodate; Mg(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7790-32-1]
- (2) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

**EVALUATOR:** 

Hiroshi Miyamoto Department of Chemistry Niigata University Niigata, Japan

April, 1982

#### CRITICAL EVALUATION:

Depending upon temperature and composition, equilibrated solid phases of varying degrees of hydration have been reported. The following solid phases have been identified

Mg(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·10H <sub>2</sub> O	[82150-39-8]
$^{\rm Mg(10_3)_2 \cdot 4H_2O}$	[13446-17-8]
$^{\mathrm{Mg}}(^{\mathrm{IO}}_{3})_{2} \cdot ^{2\mathrm{H}}_{2}^{\mathrm{O}}$	[76629-97-5]
Mg(IO <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	[7790-32-1]

The relation between temperature and the solubility of magnesium iodate in pure water studied by Hill and Moskowitz (2) is shown in Fig. 1.

The system is found to show the following invariant points: a eutectic at 272.79K found by usual thermal means, a transition of the decahydrate to the tetrahydrate at 286.5K (by interpolation), and a transition of the tetrahydrate to the anhydrous form at 330.7K. The transition points could not be determined by direct measurements of the melting points due to the marked metastability of the various hydrated forms.

Mylius and Funk (1) also studied the relation between the solubility of magnesium iodate in pure water and temperature. The tetra- and decahydrate of magnesium iodate are the reported solid phases, and the transition temperature of 286K was determined graphically. This value is in agreement with that reported by Hill and Moskowitz (2) who did not study the solubility of the anhydrous salt. Mylius and Funk (1) did not study the solubility of the anhydrous salt, and did not report the existence of the metastable tetrahydrate.

The evaluator found using the recommended and tentative values that the monohydrate+hexahydrate transition temperature is 328.5K and the hexahydrate+decahydrate transition temperature is 286.4K.

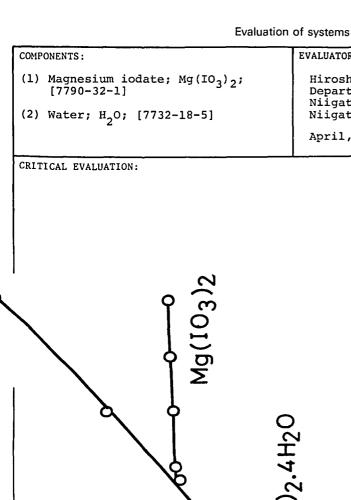
Hill and Ricci (3) measured the solubility of magnesium iodate in water at 278, 298 and 323K; the solid phase is the decahydrate at 278K and the tetrahydrate at 298 and 323K.

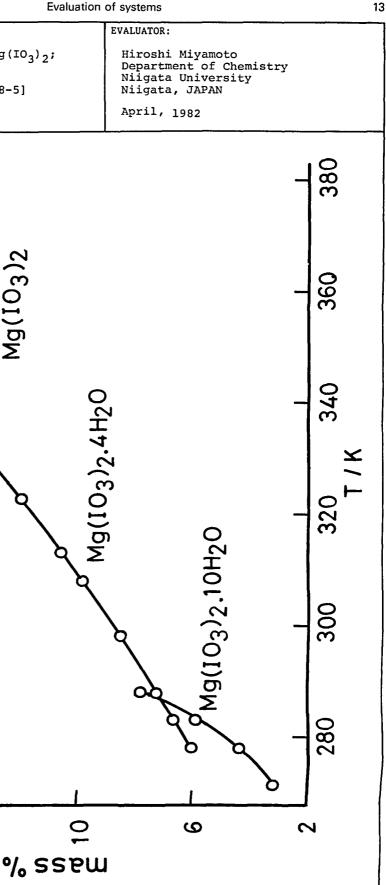
Other investigators (5-9) used the tetrahydrate salt in solubility determinations.

The data to be considered in the critical evaluation are summarized in Table 2.

Figure 1. Magnesium iodate + Water vs. Temperature

SDS, 14-B





- (1) Magnesium iodate; Mg(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7790-32-1]
- (2) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

**EVALUATOR:** 

Hiroshi Miyamoto Department of Chemistry Niigata University Niigata, Japan

April, 1982

CRITICAL EVALUATION:

Table 2 Summary of solubility data in the binary Mg(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>-H<sub>2</sub>O system

			• - <del>-</del>	
T/K n	1/mol kg <sup>-1</sup>	ref	$T/K$ $m_1/\text{mol kg}^{-1}$	rei
Mg(I	:0 <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·10H <sub>2</sub> O		Mg(10 <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·4H <sub>2</sub> 0	
272.79	0.0878	(2)	278.2 0.1733 " 0.20	(2) (1)
273.2	0.086	(1)	283.2 0.18	(1)
278.2	0.122 0.1227	(3) (2)	" 0.1913	(2)
283.2	0.1667	(2)	288.2 0.2102	(2)
288.2	0.2258	(2)	291.2 0.184	(1)
			293.2 0.22	(1)
293.2	0.304	(1)	298.2 0.248	(8)
303.2	0.563	(1)	" 0.2499	(9) (2)
308.2	0.750	(1)	" 0.250 " 0.250	(3) (4)
323.2	5.55	(1)	" 0.250 " 0.250	(7) (11)
Mg(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>			308.2 0.26	(1)
33.2	0.406	(2)	0.2914	(2)
43.2	0.410	(2)	313.2 0.3139	(2)
353.2	0.414	(2)	323.2 0.3593 " 0.3635	(5) (3)
363.2	0.417	(2)	" 0.3662 " 0.3669	(2) (6)
			330.7 0.403	(2)
			336.2 0.385	(1)
			343.2 0.498	(2)
			363.2 0.652	(2)
			373.2 0.639	(1)

The smoothing equations for the results of Hill and Moskowitz are given as follows:

$$\ln(s_{10}/\text{mol kg}^{-1}) = -27.05375 + 10.09645/(T/100K)$$
 
$$+ 20.84322 \ln (T/100K) : \sigma = 0.0001$$
 
$$\ln(s_4/\text{mol kg}^{-1}) = -6.196006 - 0.8553821/(T/100K)$$
 
$$+ 4.653274 \ln (T/100K) : \sigma = 0.0039$$
 
$$\ln(s_0/\text{mol kg}^{-1}) = 1.496293 - 4.293625/(T/100K)$$
 
$$- 0.9215992 \ln (T/100K) : \sigma = 0.0002$$

where  $S_{10}$ ,  $S_4$  and  $S_0$  are the solubilities for the decahydrate, the tetrahydrate and the anhydrous salt, respectively.

- (1) Magnesium iodate; Mg(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7790-32-1]
- (2) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### EVALUATOR:

Hiroshi Mivamoto Department of Chemistry Niigata University Niigata, Japan

April, 1982

#### CRITICAL EVALUATION:

EVALUATION OF THE DATA

Solubility at 273.2K (solid phase: decahydrate). Only one result has been reported by Mylius and Funk (1), but the result at this temperature is distinctly lower than that of Hill and Moskowitz (2) at 272.79K, and this value is therefore rejected.

Solubility at 278.2K (solid phase: decahydrate). The result has been reported in 2 publications (2,3). The arithmetic mean of the two results is 0.122 mol  $\rm kg^{-1}$  and the standard deviation is 0.0005 mol  $\rm kg^{-1}$ . The mean is a recommended value.

Solubility at 278.2K (solid phase: tetrahydrate). The result reported in (1) obtained by Mylius and Funk is higher than that of other investigators (2). It is felt the data in (2) are more accurate, therefore, the result of Mylius and Funk is rejected. The tentative value based on the result reported by Hill and Moskowitz (2) is 0.1733 mol  $\rm kg^{-1}$ .

<u>Solubility at 283.2K</u> (solid phase: tetrahydrate). This result has been reported in 2 publications (1,2). The result reported in (1) obtained by Mylius and Funk is considerably lower than that of Hill and Moskowitz (2). It is felt that the data in (2) are more accurate because the result of Mylius and Funk is also lower than the data calculated from the smoothing equation using the result of Hill and Moskowitz. The tentative value based on the work reported by Hill and Moskowitz is  $0.1913 \text{ mol } \text{kg}^{-1}$ .

Solubility at 291.2K (solid phase: tetrahydrate). Only one result has been reported by Mylius and Funk (1), however, the result at this temperature is distinctly lower than that of Hill and Moskowitz at 283 and 288K. This value is therefore rejected.

Solubility at 298.2K (solid phase: tetrahydrate). The result has been reported in 7 publications (2,3,4,7,8,9,11). The arithmetic mean of all results is 0.249 mol  $kg^{-1}$ , and the standard deviation is 0.001 mol  $kg^{-1}$ . The mean is designated as a recommended value.

<u>Solubility at 308.2K (solid phase: tetrahydrate)</u>. This result has been reported in 2 publications (1,2). The result reported in (1) obtained by Mylius and Funk is considerably lower than that of Hill and Moskowitz (2), and as in the above analysis it is felt that the data in (2) are more accurate. The tentative value based on the result of Hill and Moskowitz is  $0.291^4$  mol  $kg^{-1}$ .

Solubility at 323.2K (solid phase: tetrahydrate). This value has been reported in 4 publications (2,3,5,6). The arithmetic mean of all results is 0.364 mol  $\rm kg^{-1}$  and the standard deviation is 0.003 mol  $\rm kg^{-1}$ . The mean is designated as a recommended value.

Solubility at 336.2K (solid phase: tetrahydrate). Only one result has been reported by Mylius and Funk (1), but the result at this temperature is considerably lower than that of Hill and Moskowitz at 330.7K. The value is therefore rejected.

- (1) Magnesium iodate; Mg(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7790-32-1]
- (2) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

**EVALUATOR:** 

Hiroshi Miyamoto Department of Chemistry Niigata University Niigata, Japan

April, 1982

#### CRITICAL EVALUATION:

Solubility at other temperatures. Only one result at each temperature has been reported by Mylius and Funk (1) and by Hill and Moskowitz (2). As in the above analysis, the results of Hill and Moskowitz are more accurate and reliable. The results of Hill and Moskowitz are designated as tentative values.

The recommended and tentative values with the calculated values from the smoothing equations are given in Table 3.

Table 3 Recommended and tentative values for solubility of magnesium iodate in water

T/K	$m_1/\text{mol kg}^{-1}$	σ/mol kg <sup>-1</sup>	m <sub>1</sub> '(calcd)/mol kg <sup>-1</sup>
Solid pha	ase: Mg(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·10	H <sub>2</sub> O	
272.79	0.0878		0.0877
278.2	0.122 <sup>a</sup>	0.0005	0.122
283.2	0.167		0.166
288.2	0.226		0.226
Solid pha	ase: Mg(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·4H	20	
278.2	0.1733		0.1751
283.2	0.1913		0.1912
288.2	0.2102		0.2084
298.2	0.249 <sup>a</sup>	0.001	0.2466
308.2	0.2914		0.2900
313.2	0.3139		0.3139
323.2	0.364 <sup>a</sup>	0.003	0.3665
330.7	0.403		0.410
343.2	0.498		0.492
363.2	0.652	** <del>**</del>	0.651
Solid pha	ase: Mg(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>		
333.2	0.406		0.406
343.2	0.410		0.410
353.2	0.414		0.414
363.2	0.417	***	0.417

m<sub>1</sub>: experimental value

σ: standard deviation

m<sub>1</sub>': calculated value

a: recommended value

The fitting equation used was:

 $\ln S = A + B/(T/100K) + C \ln (T/100K)$ 

By using  $T/100{\rm K}$  as the variable rather than  $T/{\rm K}$  the coefficients in the smoothing equation are of roughly equal magnitude.

- (1) Magnesium iodate; Mg(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7790-32-1]
- (2) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### **EVALUATOR:**

Hiroshi Miyamoto Department of Chemistry Niigata University Niigata, Japan

April, 1982

## CRITICAL EVALUATION:

The data in Table 3 were fitted to the following equations:

$$\ln (s_{10}/\text{mol kg}^{-1}) = -52.36353 + 45.02929/(T/100K) \\ + 33.30526 \ln (T/100K) : \sigma = 0.0007$$
 
$$\ln (s_4/\text{mol kg}^{-1}) = -6.714708 - 9.573980/(T/100K) \\ + 4.893593 \ln (T/100K) : \sigma = 0.0039$$
 
$$\ln (s_0/\text{mol kg}^{-1}) = 1.496293 - 4.293625/(T/100K)$$

where  $s_{10}$ ,  $s_{4}$ , and  $s_{0}$  are the concentrations of the saturated solutions in equilibrium with the decahydrate, the tetrahydrate and the anhydrous salt, respectively.

-0.9215992 ln (T/100K):  $\sigma = 0.0002$ 

The values calculated from the smoothing equations also are given in Table 3.

#### 2. Ternary systems

Systems with alkali metal 10dates. The ternary systems  $Mg(IO_3)_2$ -LiIO<sub>3</sub>-H<sub>2</sub>O  $Mg(IO_3)_2$ -NaIO<sub>3</sub>-H<sub>2</sub>O,  $Mg(IO_3)_2$ -KIO<sub>3</sub>-H<sub>2</sub>O,  $Mg(IO_3)_2$ -RbIO<sub>3</sub>-H<sub>2</sub>O and  $Mg(IO_3)_2$ -CsIO<sub>3</sub>-H<sub>2</sub>O have been studied. The existence of double salts in the ternary  $Mg(IO_3)_2$ -LiIO<sub>3</sub>-H<sub>2</sub>O and  $Mg(IO_3)_2$ -KIO<sub>3</sub>-H<sub>2</sub>O is reported in (6) obtained by Azarova, Vinogradov, and Pakhomov, and in (5) obtained by Vinogradov and Karataeva, respectively. The double salts found experimentally are:

Double salts in the other systems were not formed. The dominant feature in these systems are simple eutonic type phase diagrams.

Systems with alkaline earth iodates. Solubilities in the ternary  $Mg(IO_3)_2-Ga(IO_3)_2-H_2O$  and  $Mg(IO_3)_2-Ba(IO_3)_2-H_2O$  systems have been reported in (9) obtained by Shklovskaya's group, and in (4) obtained by Ricci and Freedman, respectively. The system with  $Ca(IO_3)_2$  is of the simple eutonic type. The solubility of  $Ba(IO_3)_2$  in the ternary  $Mg(IO_3)_2-Ba(IO_3)_2-H_2O$  system is negligible, and only the solubility of  $Mg(IO_3)_2$  was reported.

Systems with other compounds. The ternary  $Mg(IO_3)_2-HIO_3-H_2O$ ,  $Mg(IO_3)_2-MH_4IO_3-H_2O$ , and  $Mg(IO_3)_2-Mg(NO_3)_2-H_2O$  systems have been studied. The dominant feature in these systems are phase diagrams of the eutonic type: double salts were not reported.

- (1) Magnesium iodate; Mg(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7790-32-1]
- (2) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### **EVALUATOR:**

Hiroshi Miyamoto Department of Chemistry Niigata University Niigata, Japan

April, 1982

#### CRITICAL EVALUATION:

- 1. Mylius, F.; Funk, R. Ber. Dtsch. Chem. Ges. 1897, 30, 1716.
- 2. Hill, A. E.; Moskowitz, S. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1931, 53, 941.
- 3. Hill, A. E.; Ricci, J. E. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1931, 53, 4305.
- 4. Ricci, J. E.; Freedman, A. J. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1952, 74, 1769.
- Vinogradov, E. E.; Karataeva, I. M. Zh. Neorg. Khim. 1976, 21, 1666; Russ. J. Inorg. Chem. (Engl. Transl.) 1976, 21, 912.
- Azarova, L. A.; Vinogradov, E. E.; Pakhomov, V. I. Zh. Neorg. Khim. 1976, 21, 2801; Russ. J. Inorg. Chem. (Engl. Transl.) 1976, 21, 1545.
- 7. Tarasova, G. N.; Vinogradov, E. E.; Lepeshkov, I. N. Zh. Neorg. Khim. 1977, 22, 809; Russ. J. Inorg. Chem. (Engl. Transl.) 1977, 22, 448.
- 8. Shklovskaya, R. M.; Arkhipov, S. M.; Kidyarov, B. I. Izv. Sib. Otd. Akad. Nauk. SSSR Ser. Khim. Nauk 1979, (9), 75.
- Shklovskaya, R. M.; Arkhipov, S. M.; Kidyarov, B. I.; Poleva, G. V. Zh. Neorg. Khim. 1979, 24, 1416; Russ. J. Inorg. Chem. (Engl. Transl.) 1979, 24, 786.
- Vinogradov, E. E.; Azarova, L. A. Zh. Neorg. Khim. <u>1977</u>, 22, 1666;
   Russ. J. Inorg. Chem. (Engl. Transl.) <u>1977</u>, 22, 903.
- Tarasova, G. N.; Vinogradov, E. E. Zh. Neorg. Khim. 1981, 26, 2283.
   Russ. J. Inorg. Chem. (Engl. Transl.) 1981, 26, 1544.

- (1) Magnesium iodate; Mg(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7790-32-1]
- (2) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Mylius, F.; Funk, R.

Ber. Dtsch. Chem. Ges. <u>1897</u>, 30, 1716-25.

VARIABLES:

T/K = 273 - 373

PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

#### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES: -

		.,	
t/°C	Magne	sium Iodate	Nature of the
	mass %	m <sub>1</sub> /mol kg-1a	solid phase
0	3.1	0.086	Mg(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ,10H <sub>2</sub> O
20	10.2	0.304	3 2,1 2
30	17.4	0.563	11
35	21.9	0.750	11
50	67.5	5.55	11
	07.5	3,33	
0	6.8	0.20	$Mg(IO_3)_2.4H_2O$
10	6.4	0.18	3 2 11 2
18 <sup>b</sup>	6.44	0.184	u
20	7.7	0.22	u
35	8.9	0.26	H
63	12.6	0.385	ti
100	19.3	0.639	17
100	19.3	0.039	

a Molalities calculated by compiler

The compiler presumes that the first word in the fifth line from the end of page 1717 should read 100g.

#### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

## METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

The salt and water were placed in a bottle. The bottle was shaken in a constant temperature bath for a long time.

After the saturated solution settled, an aliquot of solution was removed with a pipet. Magnesium iodate was determined by evaporation of the solution to dryness. The density of the saturated solution was also determined.

#### SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

The salt used was purchased as "pure" chemical, and traces of impurities were not present. The purity sufficed for the solubility determination.

#### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: precision within 1 %. Temp: nothing specified

b The solubility, 6.88 g/100g H<sub>2</sub>O, and the density of the saturated solution, 1.078, were also reported.

- (1) Magnesium iodate; Mg(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7790-32-1]
- (2) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Hill, A. E.; Moskowitz, S.

J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1931, 53, 941-6.

VARIABLES:

PREPARED BY:

T/K = 272.79 - 363

Hiroshi Miyamoto

#### **EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:**

5:				
_	t/°C	Magne	sium Iodate	Nature of the
		mass %	$m_1/\text{mol kg}^{-1a}$	Solid Phaseb
	- 0.36	3.18	0.0878	A + ice
	+ 5	4.39	0.1227	A
	10	5.87	0.1667	А
	15	7.79	0.2258	A (m)
	5	6.09	0.1733	B (m)
	10	6.68	0.1913	B (m)
	15	7.29	0.2102	В
	25	8.55	0.2499	В
	35	9.83	0.2914	В
	40	10.51	0.3139	В
	50	12.05	0.3662	В
	57.5	13.1	0.403	В
	70	15.7	0.498	B (m)
	90	19.6	0.652	B (m)
	60	13.2	0.406	С
	70	13.3	0.410	С
	80	13.4	0.414	C
	90	13.5	0.417	С

a Molalities calculated by compiler.

#### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

## METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

Excess magnesium iodate was added to distilled water in glass-stoppered Pyrex tubes. For the lower temperatures the tubes were rotated in a water thermostat. For temperatures above 50°C the tubes were placed in an air thermostat and stirred by means of a brass paddle on a mechanical stirrer. Filtered samples were withdrawn by calibrated pipets at the lower temperatures and weighed to give approximate figures for density. At the higher temperatures the samples were forced through a tube into a weighing bottle by air pressure. At lower temperatures, one to three days were found sufficient to attain equilibrium from undersaturation. The time required for the change from the tetrahydrate to the anhydrate was 4 days at 80°C and 2 days at 90°C. At 70°C the solid phase used was anhydrous salt. Equilibrium at the higher temperatures being reached within one days. The iodate content was determined iodometrically.

## SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Magnesium iodate was prepared by neutralizing an aqueous solution of HIO<sub>3</sub> with MgCO<sub>3</sub> and evaporating the slightly acidified solution at above 40-50°C for 4 days, which gave a copious crystallization of the tetrahydrate. The crystals were washed with water, air-dried, ground and placed in a desiccator.

## ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: nothing specified

Temp: water thermostat, constant to about 0.03°C

b  $A = Mg(IO_3)_2 \cdot 10H_2O$ ;  $B = Mg(IO_3)_2 \cdot 4H_2O$ ;  $C = Mg(IO_3)_2$ (m) indicates that the solid phase was metastable.

- (1) Magnesium iodate; Mg(IO3)2; [7790-32-11
- (2) Iodic acid; HIO2; [7782-68-5]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Ricci, J. E.; Freedman, A. J.

J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1952. 74. 1769-73.

VARIABLES:

T/K = 298 $HIO_2/mass % = 0 - 75.32$  PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Mivamoto

#### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

	Composi	tion of the	Saturated	d Solutions	
t/°C	Iodic Acid		Magnes	ium Iodate	Nature of the Solid Phase <sup>a</sup>
	mass %	mol % (compiler)	mass %	mol % (compiler)	
25	0.0	0	8.55 <sup>b</sup>	0.448	A
	10.04	1.278	11.04	0.6605	Α
	13.99	1.901	12.68	0.8101	Α
	21.38	3.384	16.93	1.260	A
	29.61	5.676	21.01	1.894	A
	36.63	8.524	24.28	2,657	A
	45.17	12.945	24.92	3,358	A
	47.71	14.559	24,81	3.560	A
	66,85	23.345	11.21	1,841	B
	70.37	23.653	6,69	1.057	В
	72.71	23.511	3.22	0.490	В
	75.32	23.812	0,00	0.00	В

a  $A = Mg(IO_3)_2 \cdot 4H_2O; B = HIO_3.$ 

Soly of  $Mg(IO_3)_2 = 0.250 \text{ mol kg}^{-1}$ Soly of  $HIO_3 = [7.35 \text{ mol kg}^{-1}]$ .

#### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

#### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

DS . 14-84

The details of equilibrium procedure were not given in the paper. For the analysis of the solution, HIO3 was determined by titration with NaOH using methyl red as an indicator. Total iodate was then determined iodometrically on the neutralized sample.

#### SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Magnesium iodate was prepared by neutralizing an aqueous solution of HIO<sub>3</sub> with MgCO<sub>3</sub> and evaporating the slightly acidified solution at above 40-50°C for 4 days, which gave a copious crystallization of the tetrahydrate. The crystals were washed with water, air-dried, ground and placed in a desiccator. The product contained 83.76% Mg(IO<sub>3</sub>), as compared with the theoretical 83.86%. One sample of HIO3 used was a commercial c.p. product containing 99.82% HIO3 by determination of iodate and of acid. Another sample was made from I2O5 (c.p. grade) and The solution was evaporated at ∿ 40°C in a steam of air. When ground and stored in vacuum, constant composition was reached after two weeks, at 99.66% HIO3. The authors state that the solubility of the two samples was the same.

b For binary systems the compiler computes the following:

- (1) Magnesium iodate; Mg(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7790-32-1]
- (2) Iodic acid; HIO<sub>3</sub>; [7782-68-5]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

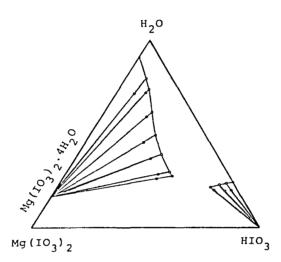
#### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Ricci, J. E.; Freedman, A. J.

J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1952, 74, 1769-73.

## COMMENTS AND/OR ADDITIONAL DATA:

The phase diagram is given below (based on mass%).



#### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

## METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

ESTIMATED ERROR:

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT:

The figure reprinted from the *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* by permission of the copyright owners, The American Chemical Society.

- (1) Magnesium iodate; Mg(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7790-32-1]
- (2) Iodic acid; HIO3; [7782-68-5]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Vinogradov, E. E.; Azarova, L. A.

Zh. Neorg. Khim. 1977, 22, 1666-8; Russ. J. Inorg. Chem. (Engl. Transl.) 1977, 22, 903-5.

## VARIABLES:

T/K = 323 composition

#### PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

#### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

				<del></del>	
	Compos	sition of Sa	turated S	Solutions	
t/°C	Iodic Acid		Magnesi	um Iodate	Nature of the Solid Phase <sup>a</sup>
	mass %	mol % (compiler)	mass %	mol % (compiler)	
50	0.31	0.088	66.77	8.890	A
	0.31	0.099	71.10	10.68	А
	trace		75.14	12.71	A
	1.29	0.629	81.76	18.73	A
	2.96	1.24	76.52	15.04	A
	4.03	1.77	76.77	15.86	Α
	3.77	1.64	76.78	15.71	A
	9.48	3.94	70.24	13.73	A
	61.83	39.57	29.94	9.009	A + B
	45.12	21.23	39.64	8.768	A + B
	85.91	46.83	4.31	1.10	В
	100.00	b	0.37	b	В
	98.13	87.09	0.40	0.17	В
	91.49	79.68	6.43	2.63	В

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> A =  $Mg(IO_3)_2 \cdot 4H_2O$ ; B =  $HIO_3$ .

#### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

#### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

The solubility of Mg(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub> in HIO<sub>3</sub>-water system was studied in a water thermostat at 50°C. The equilibrium of the system was established in 10 days.

The magnesium content in liquid and solid phases were determined complex-ometrically, and iodate iodometrically. The composition and nature of the solid phases were found by Schreinemakers' method of "residues" crystal-optically, and by X-ray diffraction. The x-ray diffraction patterns were recorded on a Rigaku-Denki Geigerfleks diffractometer with Cu Ka radiation.

#### SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Magnesium iodate was made from magnesium carbonate and HIO3. The chemical analysis and mass losses in the recording of the derivatograms showed that the product corresponded to the formula Ma(IO3)2'4H2O. Chemical pure grade iodic acid was used.

#### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: nothing specified Temp: ± 0.1 % (authors)

b Compiler was unable to calculate mol % from given data.

- (1) Magnesium iodate;  $Mg(IO_3)_2$ ; [7790-32-1]
- (2) Iodic acid; HIO<sub>3</sub>; [7782-68-5]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

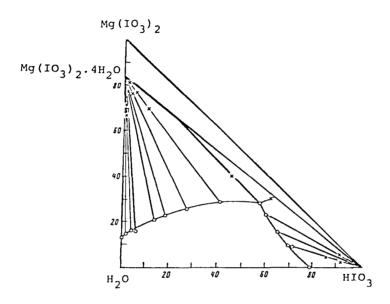
## ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Vinogradov, E. E.; Azarova, L. A.

Zh. Neorg. Khim. 1977,22, 1666-8; Russ. J. Inorg. Chem. (Engl. Transl.) 1977, 22, 903-5.

COMMENTS AND/OR ADDITIONAL DATA: continued

The phase diagram is given below (based on mass%).



#### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

ESTIMATED ERROR:

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENT:

The figure reprinted from Zh. Neorg. Khim. by permission of the copyright owners, VAAP, The Copyright Agency of the USSR.

- (1) Magnesium iodate; Mg(IO3); [7790-32-1]
- (2) Ammonium iodate; NH<sub>4</sub>IO<sub>3</sub>; [13446-09-8]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Tarasova, G. N.; Vinogradov, E. E.; Lepeshkov, I. N.

Zh. Neorg. Khim. 1977, 22, 809-11; Russ. J. Inorg. Chem. (Engl. Transl.) 1977, 22, 448-9.

## VARIABLES:

T/K = 298composition

## PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

## EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

	Compos	sition of Sa	turated S	Solutions	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
t/°C	Ammonium Iodate		Magnes	ium Iodate	Nature of the Solid Phase <sup>a</sup>
	mass %	mol % (compiler)	mass %	mol % (compiler)	
25	3.72	0.359			A
	3.29	0.322	1.26	0.0633	A
	3.06	0.299	1.85	0.0933	A
	2.88	0.286	3.62	0.186	A
	2.68	0.268	4.41	0.227	A
	2.08	0.209	5.39	0.279	A
	1.85	0.190	7.77	0.411	A + B
	1.75	0.180	7.76	0.411	A + B
	1.98	0.204	8.00	0.425	A + B
	1.58	0.163	7.76	0.410	В
	0.49	0.050	8.37	0.440	В
		<b></b>	8.55 <sup>b</sup>	0.448	В

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>  $A = NH_4IO_3$ ;  $B = Mg(IO_3)_2 \cdot 4H_2O$ 

#### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

## METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

The experiment was carried out in a water thermostat with an electric heater. Equilibrium was reached in 12-14 days at 25°C with continuous stirring.

The magnesium content in liquid phase filtered, washed to remove the was analysed by complexometric titration. The iodate content was determined iodometrically, and the ammonium content gravimetrically with temperature. use of sodium tetraphenylborate. solid phases were determined by Schreinmakers' method of "residues".

## SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Magnesium iodate was made from HIO3 and magnesium carbonate.  $NH4IO_3$  was prepared by mixing a slight excess of  $NH_4OH$  with  $HIO_3$  in water. The precipitate was then excess NH3, and redissolved in the growth solution. Crystals were then grown by evaporation at room

#### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: nothing specified Temp: ± 0.1°C (authors)

b For binary system the compiler computes the following Soly of  $Mg(IO_3)_2 = 0.250 \text{ mol kg}^{-1}$  at 25°C

- (1) Magnesium iodate; Mg(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7790-32-1]
- (2) Ammonium iodate; NH<sub>4</sub>IO<sub>3</sub>; [13446-09-8]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

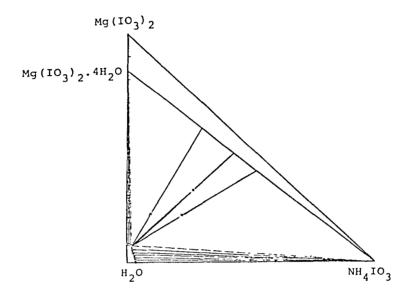
## ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Tarasova, G. N.; Vinogradov, E. E.; Lepeshkov, I. N.

Zh. Neorg. Khim. 1977, 22, 809-11; Russ. J. Inorg. Chem. (Engl. Trans.) 1977, 22, 448-9.

COMMENTS AND/OR ADDITIONAL DATA: continued

The phase diagram is given below (based on mass%).



#### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

## METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

ESTIMATED ERROR:

#### ACKNOWLEDGEMENT:

The figure reprinted from 2h. Neorg. Khim. by permission of the copyright owners, VAAP, The Copyright Agency of the USSR.

- (1) Magnesium iodate; Mg(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7790-32-1]
- (2) Lithium iodate; LiIO<sub>3</sub>; [13765-03-2]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Azarova, L. A.; Vinogradov, E. E.; Pakhnomov, V. I.

Zh. Neorg. Khim. 1976, 21, 2801-4; Russ. J. Inorg. Chem. (Engl. Transl.) 1976, 21, 1545-7.

## VARIABLES:

T/K = 323Composition

#### PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

## EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

	Comp	osition of S	aturated	Solutions_	
t/°C	Lithi	um Iodate	Magnesi	um Iodate	Nature of the Solid Phase
	mass %	mol % (compiler)	mass %	mol % (compiler)	Soliu Phase
50			12.07b	0.6567	A
	1.99	0.23	11.14	0.6124	В
	8.93	1.05	7.83	0.446	B
	30.34	4.386	4.35	0.306	B
	37.25	5.966	4.82	0.375	B
	43.48	7.252	1.50	0.122	B + C
	43.44	7.166	0.85	0.0868	B + C
	41.97	6.782	0.92	0.072	B + C
	42.49	6.842	0.21	0.016	С
	43.28	7.028			С
		Meta	stable b	ranch	
	4.35	0.504	11.03	0.6206	A
	18.00	2.344	8.10	0.513	A
	26.99	3.770	5.00	0.339	В
	37.26	5.939	4.49	0.348	В

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>  $A = Mg(IO_3)_2 \cdot 4H_2O$ ;  $B = mMg(IO_3)_2 \cdot 4H_2O \cdot nLiIO_3$ ;  $C = LiIO_3$ .

#### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

#### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

Equilibrium was reached in the ternary system in 12 days. The magnesium content in the liquid phase was determined complexometrically, IO<sub>3</sub> iodometrically. The lithium content was determined by difference. Schreinemakers' method of "residues" and X-ray diffraction were used to find the composition and nature of the solid.

#### SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Lithium and magnesium iodate were made from the corresponding carbonate and iodic acid. The chemical analysis and mass loss on the derivatogram showed that the magnesium iodate obtained has the formula Mg(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>·4H<sub>2</sub>O.

#### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Nothing specified

b For binary system the compiler computes the following Soly of  $Mg(IO_3)_2 = 0.3669 \text{ mol kg}^{-1}$  at  $50^{\circ}\text{C}$ 

- (1) Magnesium iodate; Mg(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7790-32-1]
- (2) Lithium iodate; LiIO<sub>3</sub>; [13765-03-2]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

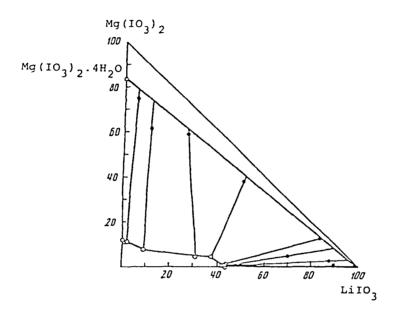
## ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Azarova, L. A.; Vinogradov, E. E.; Pakhnomov, V. I.

Zh. Neorg. Khim. 1976, 21, 2801-4; Russ. J. Inorg. Chem. (Engl. Transl.) 1976, 21, 1545-7.

COMMENTS AND/OR ADDITIONAL DATA: continued

The phase diagram is given below (based on mass%).



#### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

## METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

ESTIMATED ERROR:

#### ACKNOWLEDGEMENT:

The figure reprinted from 2h. Neorg. Khim. by permission of the copyright owners, VAAP, The Copyright Agency of the USSR.

- (1) Magnesium iodate; Mg(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7790-32-1]
- (2) Lithium iodate; LiIO<sub>3</sub>;
  [13765-03-2]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Shklovskaya, R. M.; Arkhipov, S. M.; Kidyarov, B. I.

Izv. Sib. Otd. Akad. Nauk. SSS R Ser. Khim. Nauk 1979, (9) 75-7.

## \_\_\_\_\_

#### VARIABLES:

T/K = 298LiIO<sub>3</sub>/mass % = 0 - 41.50

## PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

#### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

	Compo	sition of Sa	turated 6	Colutions	
	Compos	SILION OF Sa	curateu s	SOTUCTORS	
t/°C	Lithi	um Iodate	Magnes	ium Iodate	Nature of the
	mass %	mol % (compiler)	mass %	mol % (compiler)	Solid Phasea
25			8.49 <sup>b</sup>	0.445	A
	2.48	0.271	7.35	0.390	А
	5.89	0.657	6.13	0.332	A
	9.22	1.06	5.43	0.302	A
	13.57	1.600	3.95	0.226	A
	19.62	2.457	3.38	0.206	A
	23.66	3.101	3.24	0.206	A
	28.27	3.901	2.88	0.193	A
	33.63	4.960	2.66	0.191	Α
	36.39	5.555	2.43	0.180	A
	39.45	6.286	2.40	0.186	A
	41.50	6.808	2.33	0.186	A + B
	43.82	7.173			В

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>  $A = Mg(IO_3)_2 \cdot 4H_2O; B = \alpha - LiIO_3.$ 

#### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

## METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

The isothermal method was employed. Ternary complexes, Mg(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>- $\alpha$ -LiIO<sub>3</sub>-H<sub>2</sub>O, of known composition were made to come to equilibrium at 25°C. The mixture was stirred for 30 days. The iodate content in saturated solution was determined iodometrically, the magnesium content was determined complexometrically. The lithium content was calculated by difference. The composition of the solid phases was determined by the "residues" method and verified by X-ray diffraction.

#### SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Mg(IO<sub>3</sub>) $_2 \cdot 4H_2O$  was prepared from MgCO<sub>3</sub> and KIO<sub>3</sub>.  $\alpha$ -LiIO<sub>3</sub> used was of guarantee reagent.

#### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Nothing specified.

b For binary system the compiler computes the following Soly of  $Mg(IO_3)_2 = 0.248 \text{ mol kg}^{-1}$  at 25°C.

- (1) Magnesium iodate; Mg(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7790-32-1]
- (2) Lithium iodate; LiIO<sub>3</sub>; [13765-03-2]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

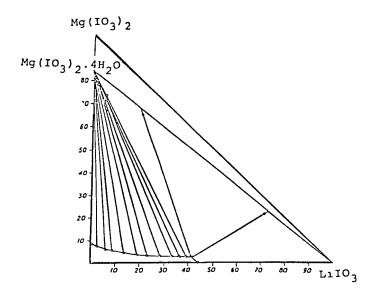
#### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Shklovskaya, R. M.; Arkhipov, S. M. Kidyarov, B. I.

Izv. Sib. Otd. Akad. Nauk. SSS R Ser. Khim. Nauk <u>1979</u>, (9) 75-7.

COMMENTS AND/OR ADDITIONAL DATA: (continued)

The phase diagram is given below (based on mass%).



#### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

## METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

ESTIMATED ERROR:

#### ACKNOWLEDGEMENT:

The figure reprinted from the journal by permission of the copyright owners, VAAP, The Copyright Agency of the USSR.

- COMPONENTS: (1) Magnesium iodate; Mg(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7790-32-1]
- (2) Sodium iodate; NaIO<sub>3</sub>;
   [7681-55-2]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS: Hill, A. E.; Ricci, J. E.

J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1931, 53, 4305-15.

## EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

	Compos	sition of Sa	turated	Solutions	
t/°C	Sodiu	m Iodate	Magnes	ium Iodate	Nature of the Solid Phase <sup>a</sup>
	mass %	mol % (compiler)	mass %	mol % (compiler)	
5	0.00		4.37b	0.220	A
	1.45	0.139	3.74	0.189	A
	2.53	0.244	3.33	0.170	A + C
	2.68	0.256	2.19	0.110	C C
	3.28	0.308	0.00		С
25	0.00		8.54 <sup>b</sup>	0.448	В
	2.80	0.281	7.24	0.385	В
	6.16	0.632	6.05	0.353	В
	7.49	0.778	5.86	0.322	B + C
	7.66	0.796	5.73	0.315	B (m)
	8.79	0.922	5.57	0.309	B + C(m)
	8.74	0.916	5.42	0.300	C (m)
	7.52	0.778	5.40	0.295	С
	7.50	0.775	5.33	0.291	c c c c c c
	7.77	0.800	4.76	0.259	С
	2.94	0.283	2.99	0.152	С
	8.30	0.827	1.18	0.062	С
	8.57	0.846	0.00		С
50			11.97 <sup>b</sup>	0.651	В
	4.59	0.484	9.95	0.555	В
	8.94	0.970	8.41	0.483	В
	11.97	1.332	7.67	0.451	B + C
	12.42	1.346	4.93	0.282	С
	13.05	1.404	3.73	0.212	С
	13.26	1.419	3.05	0.172	С С С
	13.27	1.414	2.64	0.149	
	13.54	1.430	1.55	0.087	С
	13.49	1.400	0.00		С

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>  $A = Mg(IO_3)_2 \cdot 10H_2O; B = Mg(IO_3)_2 \cdot 4H_2O;$ 

Soly of  $Mg(IO_3)_2 = 0.122 \text{ mol kg}^{-1}$  at 5°C,

 $= 0.250 \text{ mol kg}^{-1} \text{ at } 25^{\circ}\text{C},$ 

 $= 0.3635 \text{ mol kg}^{-1} \text{ at } 50^{\circ}\text{C}.$ 

 $C = NaIO_3 \cdot 5H_2O;$  (m) = metastable.

b For binary systems the compiler computes the following:

- (1) Magnesium iodate; Mg(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7790-32-1]
- (2) Sodium iodate; NaIO<sub>3</sub>;
  [7681-55-2]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### VARIABLES:

T/K = 278, 298 and 323 NaIO<sub>3</sub>/mass % = 0 - 13.49

## ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Hill, A. E.; Ricci, J. E.

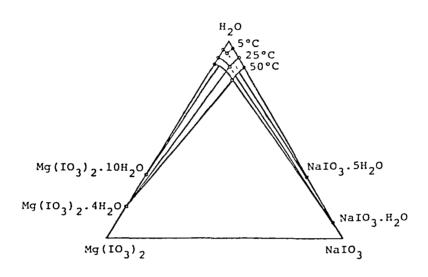
J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1931, 53, 4305-15.

#### PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

#### COMMENTS AND/OR ADDITIONAL DATA:

The phase diagram is given below (based on mass%).



#### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

#### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

The complex used for the ternary system were made up from weighed amounts of water, NaIO<sub>3</sub> and Mg(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>·4H<sub>2</sub>O. For the 5°C isotherm, the solids were first dissolved by heating and the solutions were inoculated, after cooling with the expected solid phase. The materials were agitated in a thermostat at the desired temperature. The stirring times were about 14 days in most cases. Aliquots of saturated solution were withdrawn by pipet, weighed in a 100 ml volumetric flask. To this was added about 75 ml of 0.13 mol dm<sup>-3</sup> NaOH and the solution brought up to the mark after shaking. After standing for 4 hours the precipitate of Mg(OH)2 settled well. An aliquot sample of supernatant liquid was withdrawn, and titrated back with standard HCl using methyl orange as an indicator. Total iodate content was determined iodometrically. The NaIO3 content was calculated from these values.

## SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Magnesium iodate was prepared by neutralizing an aqueous solution of HIO3 and MgCO3 and evaporating the slightly acidified solution at above 40-50°C for 4 days, which gave a copious crystalline of the tetrahydrate. The crystals were washed with, air-dried, ground and placed in a desiccator.

The source of NaIO3 was not given.

#### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: titrns upon 25 sets of duplicates showed that the average relative disagreement between duplicates was 0.5 %. Temp: not given.

#### ACKNOWLEDGEMENT:

The figure reprinted from the *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* by permission of the copyright owners, The American Chemical Society.

- (1) Magnesium iodate; Mg(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7790-32-1]
- (2) Potassium iodate; KIO<sub>3</sub>; [7758-05-6]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Vinogradov, E. E.; Karataeva, I. M.

Zh. Neorg. Khim. 1976, 21, 1666-9; Russ. J. Inorg. Chem. (Engl. Transl.) 1976, 21, 912-3.

#### VARIABLES:

T/K = 323  $KIO_3/mass % = 0 - 11.75$ 

PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

#### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<del></del>		
	Compos	<u>ition of Sat</u>	urated S	olutions	
t/°C	Potass	ium Iodate	Magnes	ium Iodate	Nature of the
	mass %	mol %	mass %	mol %	Solid Phase <sup>a</sup>
		(compiler)		(compiler)	
50			11.85 <sup>b</sup>	0.6432	A
	0.37	0.035	11.15	0.6030	A + C
	0.40	0.038	11.68	0.6354	A + C
	0.52	0.047	7.28	0.379	С
	1.52	0.139	6.74	0.352	С
	1.23	0.110	5.33	0.274	С
	1.08	0.0947	3.19	0.160	С
	1.76	0.154	2.43	0.122	С
	3.23	0.286	2.05	0.104	С
	3.66	0.324	1.59	0.0805	С
	4.11	0.364	1.31	0.0664	С
	12.95	1.240	0.20	0.011	B + C
	13.06	1.250	0.10	0.0055	B + C
	11.75 <sup>b</sup>	1.108			В

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>  $A = Mg(IO_3)_2 \cdot 4H_2O$ ;  $B = KIO_3$ ;  $C = 2KIO_3 \cdot Mg(IO_3)_2 \cdot 4H_2O$ .

Soly of Mg(IO $_3$ ) $_2$  = 0.3593 mol kg $^{-1}$ 

Soly of  $KIO_3 = 0.6222 \text{ mol kg}^{-1}$ 

#### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

#### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

The mixtures of KIO $_3$ , Mg(IO $_3$ ) $_2$  and H $_2$ O were placed in glass vessels, which fitted with a magnetic stirrer and water jacket, through which water was circulated from a U-10 ultra-thermostat. Equilibrium was established in the system in 14-16 days.

The products were analyzed for all the ions present: for  $K^+$  gravimetrically by precipitating with sodium tetraphenylborate, for  $Mg^2+$  by titrating with Trilon B, and for  $IO_3$  by titrating with  $Na_2S_2O_3$ . The solid phases obtained were studied by thermogravimetric and X-ray diffraction methods.

## SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Magnesium iodate was prepared from the carbonate by the action of HIO<sub>3</sub> and chemical pure grade potassium iodate was used.

#### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: nothing specified Temp: ± 0.3°C (authors)

b For binary systems the compiler computes the following

- (1) Magnesium iodate; Mg(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7790-32-1]
- (2) Potassium iodate; KIO<sub>3</sub>; [7758-05-6]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

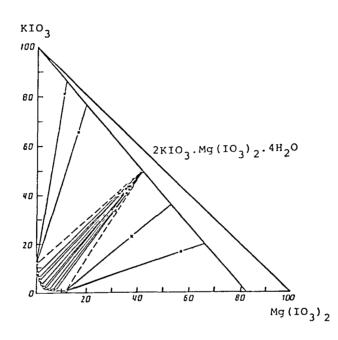
#### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Vinogradov, E. E.; Karataeva, I. M.

2h. Neorg. Khim. 1976, 21, 1666-9; Russ. J. Inorg. Chem. (Engl. Transl.) 1976, 21, 912-3.

## COMMENTS AND/OR ADDITIONAL DATA:

The phase diagram is given below (based on mass%).



## AUXILIARY INFORMATION

## METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

ESTIMATED ERROR:

#### ACKNOWLWDGEMENT:

The figure reprinted from Zh. Neorg. Khim. by permission of the copyright owners, VAAP, The Copyright Agency of the USSR.

- (1) Magnesium iodate; Mg(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7790-32-1]
- (2) Rubidium iodate; RbIO<sub>3</sub>; [13446-76-9]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Vinogradov, E. E.; Karataeva, I. M.

Zh. Neorg. Khim. 1976, 21, 1666-9; Russ. J. Inorg. Chem. (Engl. Transl.) 1976, 21, 912-3.

#### VARIABLES:

T/K = 323 composition

#### PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

#### **EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:**

	Compo	sition of Sa	turated S	olutions	
t/°C	Rubidi	um Iodate	Magnesi	ium Iodate	Nature of the
	mass %	mol % (compiler)	mass %	mol % (compiler)	Solid Phase <sup>a</sup>
50			11.85 <sup>b</sup>	0.6432	A
	1.47	0.117	11.94	0.6589	A + B
	1.53	0.121	11.80	0.6506	A + B
	1.44	0.114	11.83	0.6518	A + B
	1.77	0.140	11.68	0.6448	A + B
	1.77	0.140	11.74	0.6485	A + B
	1.68	0.133	11.78	0.6504	A + B
	1.71	0.136	11.84	0.6543	A + B
	2.98	0.235	9.85	0.540	В
	2.82	0.214	6.73	0.356	В
	3.44	0.260	5.68	0.299	В
	3.50	0.264	5.42	0.285	В
	4.39b	0.317			В

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> A =  $Mg(IO_3)_2 \cdot 4H_2O$ ; B =  $RbIO_3$ .

Soly of  $Mg(IO_3)_2 = 0.3593 \text{ mol kg}^{-1}$ Soly of  $RbIO_3 = 0.176 \text{ mol kg}^{-1}$ 

## AUXILIARY INFORMATION

#### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

The mixtures of RbIO3, Mg(IO3)2 and  $\rm H_2O$  were placed in glass vessels, which fitted with a magnetic stirrer and water jacket, through which water was circulated from a U-10 ultra-thermostat. Equilibrium was established in the system in 14-16 days.

The products were analyzed for all the ions present: for Rb<sup>+</sup> gravimetrically by precipitating with sodium tetraphenylborate, for Mg<sup>2+</sup> by titrating with Trilon B, and for IO<sub>3</sub><sup>-</sup> by titrating with Na<sub>2</sub>S<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>. The solid phases obtained were studied by thermogravimetric and X-ray diffraction methods.

#### SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Magnesium iodate was prepared from the carbonate by the action of HIO<sub>3</sub> and chemical pure grade rubidium iodate was used.

#### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: nothing specified Temp: ± 0.3°C (authors)

b For binary systems the compiler computes the following

- (1) Magnesium iodate; Mg(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7790-32-1]
- (2) Rubidium iodate; RbIO<sub>3</sub>; [13446-76-9]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

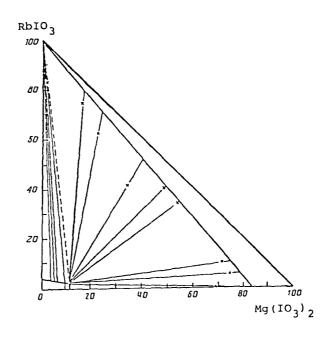
## ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Vinogradov, E. E.; Karataeva, I. M.

Zh. Neorg. Khim. 1976, 21, 1666-9; Russ. J. Inorg. Chem. (Engl. Transl.) 1976, 21, 912-3.

## COMMENTS AND/OR ADDITIONAL DATA:

The phase diagram is given below. (based on mass%).



#### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

## METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

ESTIMATED ERROR:

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENT:

The figure reprinted from Zh. Neorg. Khim. by permission of the copyright owners, VAAP, The Copyright Agency of the USSR.

- (1) Magnesium iodate; Mg(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7790-32-1]
- (2) Magnesium nitrate;  $Mg(NO_3)_2$ ; [10377-60-3]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Hill, A. E.; Moskowitz, S.

J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1931, 53, 941-6.

## **EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:**

t/°C	Composi	tion of the	Saturate	d Solutions	Nature of the
	Magnesi	um Nitrate	Magnes	ium Iodate	Solid Phase <sup>a</sup>
	mass %	mol % (compiler)	mass %	mol % (compiler)	
5	0.00 2.49 5.45 8.86 13.10 17.00 18.52 24.08 34.21 38.10	0.000 0.322 0.724 1.218 1.885 2.558 2.830 3.895 6.178 7.236	4.39b 3.93 3.92 4.03 4.26 4.55 4.44 3.95 2.82 2.39 0.46	0.221 0.201 0.206 0.220 0.243 0.271 0.269 0.253 0.202 0.180 0.034	A A A A + C C C C C + B
25	39.02 39.25 0.00 3.49 7.31 14.60 18.48 25.81 33.50 41.00 41.60 42.03	7.260 7.277 0.000 0.471 1.018 2.168 2.846 4.275 6.030 8.080 8.072 8.094	8.55 <sup>b</sup> 7.35 6.66 5.66 5.14 4.20 3.25 2.46 0.90 0.00	0.034 0.000 0.448 0.394 0.368 0.333 0.314 0.276 0.232 0.192 0.069 0.000	в сссссс с в В в
50	0.00 7.78 15.17 24.35 32.15 38.82 44.41 45.27 46.09	0.000 1.117 2.312 4.035 5.776 7.545 9.300 9.355 9.408	12.05 <sup>b</sup> 9.00 7.31 5.58 4.36 3.57 3.13 1.52 0.00	0.655 0.512 0.442 0.367 0.311 0.275 0.260 0.125 0.000	C C C C B B B

a A =  $Mg(IO_3)_2 \cdot 10H_2O$ ; B =  $Mg(NO_3)_2$ ; C =  $Mg(IO_3)_2 \cdot 4H_2O$ .

Soly of  $Mg(IO_3)_2 = 0.123 \text{ mol kg}^{-1}$  at 5°C

 $= 0.250 \text{ mol kg}^{-1} \text{ at } 25^{\circ}\text{C}$ 

 $= 0.3662 \text{ mol kg}^{-1} \text{ at } 50^{\circ}\text{C}$ 

 $<sup>^{\</sup>mbox{\scriptsize b}}$  For binary systems the compiler computes the following

- (1) Magnesium iodate; Mg(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7790-32-1]
- (2) Magnesium nitrate; Mg(NO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [10377-60-3]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

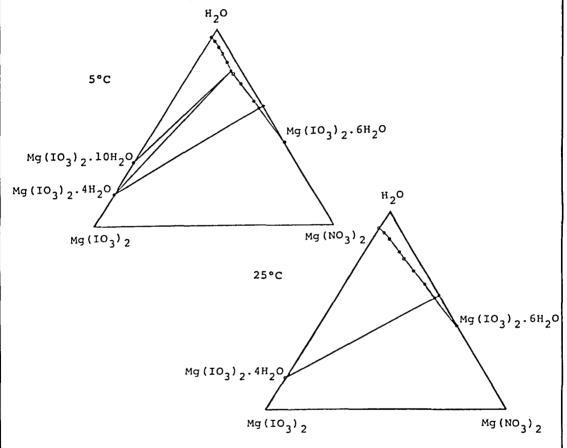
ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

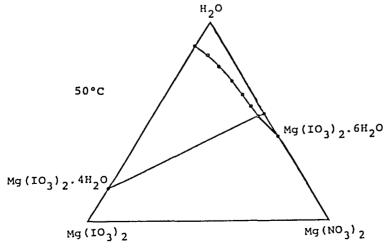
Hill, A. E.; Moskowitz, S.

J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1931, 53, 941-6.

## COMMENTS AND/OR ADDITIONAL DATA:

The phase diagrams are given below (based on mass %).





## ACKNOWLEDGEMENT:

The figure reprinted from the J. Am. Chem. Soc. by permission of the copyright owners, The American Chemical Society.

- (1) Magnesium iodate; Mg(IO<sub>3</sub>); [7790 - 32 - 1]
- (2) Magnesium nitrate; Mg(NO<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [10377-60-3]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Hill, A. E.; Moskowitz, S.

J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1931, 53, 941-6.

VARIABLES: T/K = 278, 298 and 323  $Mg(NO_3)_2/mass % = 0 - 46$ 

PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

#### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

## METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

The phase complexes used in the study of the ternary system were made from weighed amounts of magnesium iodate tetrahydrate, water and an analyzed solution of purified magnesium nitrate nearly saturated at room temperature. It was also necessary to use magnesium nitrate hexahydrate which had been partially dehydrated, in order to reduce the water content of the complex. The materials were agitated in a thermostat at the desired temperature for period of one to three days.

For the analysis of the iodate, the method of iodometry was used. magnesium content was determined gravimetrically. After  ${\rm H}_2{\rm SO}_4$  was added to samples of saturated solution, the solution was evaporated. The residue was weighed as MgSO $_{4}$ .

## SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Magnesium iodate was prepared by neutralizing an aqueous solution of  ${\rm HIO_3}$  with MgCO<sub>3</sub> and evaporating the slightly acidified solution at above 40-50°C for 4 days, which gave a copious crystallization of the tetrahydrate. The crystals were washed with water, air-dried, ground and placed in a desiccator.

The source of magnesium nitrate was not given.

#### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: the method gave results 0.25% low with a known solution.

Temp: not given

- (1) Magnesium iodate; Mg(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7790-32-1]
- (2) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7789-80-2]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Shklovskaya, R. M.; Arkhipov, S. M.; Kidyarov, B. I.; Poleva, G. V.

Zh. Neorg. Khim. 1979, 24, 1416-7; Russ. J. Inorg, Chem. (Engl. Transl.) 1979, 24, 786-7.

#### VARIABLES:

T/K = 298 concentration

PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

## EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

		Compo	sition of the	Satura	ted Solui	tions <sup>a</sup>	
t/°C	Ma	agnesium	Iodate		Calcium	Iodate	Nature of the
	mass %	mol %	$m_1/\text{mol kg}^{-1}$	mass %	mol %	$10^3 m_2 / \text{mol kg}^{-1}$	Solid Phaseb
25				0.33	0.015	8.49	A
	0.94	0.046	0.025	0.065	0.0030	1.68	Α
	1.79	0.0877	0.0487	0.028	0.0013	0.73	Α
	3.15	0.156	0.0870	0.020	0.00095	0.53	A
	4.13	0.207	0.115	0.012	0.00058	0.32	Α
	5.30	0.269	0.150	0.0097	0.00047	0.26	Α
	6.64	0.341	0.190	0.0082	0.00040	0.23	A
	7.55	0.392	0.218	0.0075	0.00037	0.21	Α
	8.27 <sup>C</sup>	0.432	0.241	0.0073	0.00037	0.20	A + B
	8.49	0.445	0.248				В

a Molalities and mol % values calculated by the compiler.

#### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

#### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

Isothermal method used. Equilibrium was established in 15-20 days. The total concn of Mg in the coexisting phase was detd by complexometric titration at pH 10 using Acid Chrome Dark Blue indicator. The Ca content in liquid phase was detd by flame photometry. It was found that at the mass ratio Mg:Ca in solution up to 500 Mg does not hinder the determination of Ca. Solutions of that composition were analyzed by the method of boundary standard with

#### SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>) $_2$ ·6H<sub>2</sub>O was made from purified calcium nitrate and sodium iodate. Mg(IO<sub>3</sub>) $_2$ ·4H<sub>2</sub>O was made from "special purity grade" iodic acid and magnesium carbonate.

#### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: the rel error in flame photometry measurement did not exceed 3-5%.

Temp: ± 0.1°C (authors)

standard solutions based on CaCl<sub>2</sub>. For solutions which contained Mg and Ca in a ratio > 500 there was a decrease in the intensity of the Ca radiation. The author stated that such solutions were analysed by the "additions" method, but the details of the method were not described in the paper. The Mg content in the liquid phase was detd by difference. Mg compn in solid phase detd by atomic absorption, Ca by difference. The compositions of the solid phase were identified by the method of residues and checked by X-ray diffraction. The X-ray diffraction pattern of the specimens were recorded on URS-50 I diffractometer with filtered copper radiation.

b A =  $Ca(IO_3)_2 \cdot 6H_2O$ ; B =  $Mg(IO_3)_2 \cdot 4H_2O$ 

c Eutonic point

# COMPONENTS: (1) Magnesium iodate; Mg(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7790-32-1]

- (2) Barium iodate; Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>;
  [10567-69-8]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Ricci, J. E.; Freedman, A. J.

J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1952, 74, 1769-73.

## VARIABLES:

T/K = 298

#### PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

#### **EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:**

The concentration of barium iodate in the saturated solution was found to be negligible. The concentration of magnesium iodate in the solution saturated with both salt was the same as the pure solubility of  $Mg(IO_3)_2 \cdot 4H_2O$ .

The solubility of the pure Mg(IO<sub>3</sub>)  $_2\cdot 4\rm{H}_2\rm{O}$  was 8.55 mass % or 0.250 mol  $\rm{kg}^{-1}$  at 25°C.

## AUXILIARY INFORMATION

#### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

The details of the equilibrium procedure were not given. Since  $\rm H_2SO4$  gave no observable precipitate, the concentration of magnesium iodate in the saturated solution was determined iodometrically using  $\rm H_2SO_4$ , KI and  $\rm Na_2S_2O_3$  solutions.

## SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

therefore it was leached with water until its solubility was constant, and it was then rinsed with some acetone and dried in air. The product contained 96.34% Ba(IO3)2 as compared with the theoretical 96.43%. Magnesium iodate was prepared by neutralizing an aqueous solution of  $\mbox{HIO}_{3}$  with  $\mbox{MgCO}_{3}$  and evaporating the slightly acidified solution at above 40-50°C for 4 days, which gave a copious crystallization of the tetrahydrate. The crystals were washed with water, air-dried, ground and placed in a desiccator. The product contained 83.73% Mg(IO3)2 as compared with the theoretical 83.86%.

Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>·H<sub>2</sub>O (commercial c.p. grade)

used contained too little water,

- (1) Magnesium iodate; Mg(IO3); [7790-32-1]
- (2) Aluminium iodate; Al(IO3); [15123-75-8]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Tarasova, G. N.; Vinogradov, E. E.

Zh. Neorg. Khim. 1981, 26, 2883-5; Russ. J. Inorg. Chem. (Engl. Transl.) 1981, 26, 1544-5.

#### VARIABLES:

T/K = 298composition PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

#### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	Compos	Nature of the			
	Alumin	ium Iodate	Magnes	ium Iodate	Solid Phasea
	mass %	mol % (compiler)	mass %	mol % (compiler)	
25	5.70b	0.197			A
	4.51	0.156	1.60	0.0819	11
	4.68	0.167	4.31	0.227	11
	3.74	0.136	6.77	0.362	11
	3.42	0.124	7.24	0.388	A + B
	3.51	0.128	7.26	0.390	
	3.66	0.133	7.24	0.389	H
	2.61	0.0950	8.15	0.437	В
	0.55	0.020	8.31.	0.437	ū
			8.55b	0.448	u u

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>  $A = Al(IO_3)_3 \cdot 6H_2O$ ;  $B = Mg(IO_3)_2 \cdot 4H_2O$ 

b For binary systems the compiler computes the following

Soly of  $Mg(IO_2)_2 = 0.250 \text{ mol kg}^{-1}$ 

Soly of Al( $IO_3$ )<sub>3</sub> = 0.110 mol kg<sup>-1</sup>

## AUXILIARY INFORMATION

#### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

The mixtures of  $Al(IO_3)_3$ ,  $Mg(IO_3)_2$  and water were stirred in a water thermostat. Equilibrium in the system was established in 10-14 days. The IO3 ion was determined by titration with sodium thiosulfate in the presence of sulfuric acid and KI. The Al3+ ion was determined complexometrically using Xylenol Orange indicator. The details of Mg analysis in the presence of Al<sup>3+</sup> ions are given in ref 1. The composition of the solid phases crystallizing in the system was determined by Schreinemakers' "residues" method.

#### SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Magnesium iodate was synthesized from iodic acid and magnesium carbonate. Aluminium iodate was prepared at 80-90°C by neutralization of a saturated solution of HIO3 with freshly precipitated aluminium hydroxide, taken in an equivalent amount, cooling the solution to room temperature, and drying the salt. The purity of the products was studied by thermal analysis, chemical analysis, and X-ray diffraction, the results were not given in the paper. The compiler assumes that the salts obtained are Al(IO3)3.6H2O and  $Mg(IO_3)_2 \cdot 4H_2O$ .

## ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: nothing specified Temp: ± 0.1°C (authors)

## REFERENCES:

1. Pribil, R. Komplexony v Chemicke Analyse (Transl. into Russian), Inostr. Lit., Moscow, 1960, 491.

- (1) Magnesium iodate; Mg(IO3)2; [7790-32-1]
- (2) Aluminium iodate; Al(IO3)3; [15123-75-8]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

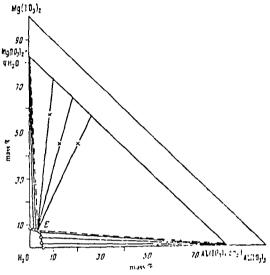
#### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Tarasova, G. N.; Vinogradov, E. E.

Zh. Neorg. Khim 1981, 26, 2883-5; Russ. J. Inorg. Chem. (Engl. Transl.) 1981, 26, 1544-5.

## COMMENTS AND/OR ADDITIONAL DATA:

The phase diagram is given below (based on mass %).



25 °C solubility isotherm for the Al(10,); Mg(10,) - H2O ьуsteп.

#### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

#### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

ESTIMATED ERROR:

#### ACKNOWLEDGEMENT:

The figure reprinted from Zh. Neorg. Khim. by permission of the copyright owners, VAAP, The Copyright Agency of the USSR.

- (1) Calcium chlorate; Ca(ClO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [10137-74-3]
- (2) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### EVALUATOR:

Hiroshi Miyamoto Department of Chemistry Niigata University Niigata, Japan

July, 1982

#### CRITICAL EVALUATION:

1. Solubility of calcium chlorate in water

Solubilities in the binary  $Ca(ClO_3)_2-H_2O$  system have been reported in 4 publications (1-4).

Mylius and Funk (1) measured the solubility of calcium chlorate dihydrate in water at 291.2 K.

Mazzetti (2) determined solubilities in ternary  $Ca(ClO_3)_2$ - $CaCl_2$ - $H_2O$  and  $Ca(ClO_3)_2$ - $KClO_3$ - $H_2O$  systems at 293.2K by the isothermal method.

Egorov (3) measured solubilities of calcium chlorate in pure water over a wide range of temperatures and reported the phase diagram of the binary  $\text{Ca}(\text{ClO}_3)_2\text{-H}_2\text{O}$  system: the synthetic method was employed.

Ehret (4) studied the solubility in ternary  $Ca(ClO_3)_2$ - $CaCl_2$ - $H_2$ O system at 298.2K by the isothermal method.

Depending upon temperature and composition, equilibrated solid phases of varying degrees of hydration have been reported. The following solid phases have been identified.

$Ca(ClO_3)_2$	[10137-74-3]
Ca(C103)2.2H20	[10035-05-9]
Ca(ClO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·4H <sub>2</sub> O	[82808-59-1]
Ca(ClO <sub>3</sub> )2.6H20	[82808-60-4]

The phase diagram reported by Egorov (3) is given in Figure 1.

The solubility data reported in (1) - (4) are given in Table 1, and the data are designated as tentative values.

The data in Table 1 were fitted to the following equations:

$$\ln (S_2/\text{mol kg}^{-1}) = -31.21447 + 44.22964/(T/100K) + 17.05511 \ln (T/100K) : \sigma = 0.032$$

$$\ln (S_0/\text{mol kg}^{-1}) = -21.36065 + 36.75924/(T/100K) + 10.90025 \ln (T/100K) : \sigma = 0.013$$

where  ${\bf S}_{2}$  and  ${\bf S}_{0}$  are the solubilities of calcium chlorate in equilibrium with the dihydrate and the anhydrous salt, respectively.

The results calculated from the smoothing equations are also given in Table 1.

- (1) Calcium chlorate; Ca(ClO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [10137-74-3]
- (2) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

**EVALUATOR:** 

Hiroshi Miyamoto Department of Chemistry Niigata University Niigaga, Japan

July, 1982

CRITICAL EVALUATION:

Table 1 Tentative values for the solubility of calcium chlorate in water

T/K	$m_1/\text{mol kg}^{-1}$	ref	$m_1$ /mol kg <sup>-1</sup>	Solid Phase
272.2	0.237	(3)		Ice
271.0	0.50	n i		u
269.0	0.780	11		u u
266.9	1.10	**		tt
264.1	1.46	**		n
260.3	1.87	Tr.		11
256.1	2.33	11		tt
249.2	2.86	HT.		ti
240.3	3.50	11		tt
239.0	3.64	H		Ħ
236.2	3.80	н		II .
233.6	3.95	11		n
232.2	4.03	(3)		Ice + Ca(ClO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O
235.7	4.12	(3)		Ca(ClO <sub>3),2</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O
243.0	4.46	"		04 (0203/12 0112-
245.2	5.07	"		ti .
246.4	5.9	(3)		$Ca(ClO_3)_2 \cdot 6H_2O + Ca(ClO_3)_2 \cdot 4H_2O$
246.9	5.90	(3)		Ca(ClO <sub>3),2</sub> ·4H <sub>2</sub> O
257.0	6.67			~ "-     -
260.9	7.25	11		II .
265.4	8.12	(3)	8.15	$Ca(Clo_3)_2 \cdot 4H_2O + Ca(Clo_3)_2 \cdot 2H_2O$
268.2	8.23	(3)	8.19	Ca(ClO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·2H <sub>2</sub> O
291.2	8.589	(1)	9.06	
292.7	9.46	(3)	9.15	n
293.2	9.446	(2)	9.18	u
298.2	9.399	(4)	9.51	n
346.7	15.6	(3)	15.6	u u
349.2	16	(3)	16	$Ca(Clo_3)_2 \cdot 2H_2O + Ca(Clo_3)_2$
366.2	17.1	(3)	16.9	Ca (ClO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>
400.2	19.4	11	18.9	"~ -
429.7	22.5	**	21.9	n
476.2	27.4	"	29.1	n
563.2	56	11	55	II .

 $m_1$ : experimental value

 $m_1$ ': calculated value

#### 2. Ternary and quaternary systems

Solubility in ternary Ca(ClO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>-CaCl<sub>2</sub>-H<sub>2</sub>O system. Mazzetti (2) and Ehret (4) reported solubilities in this ternary system at 293.2 and 298.2K, respectively. Double salts in this system were not formed.

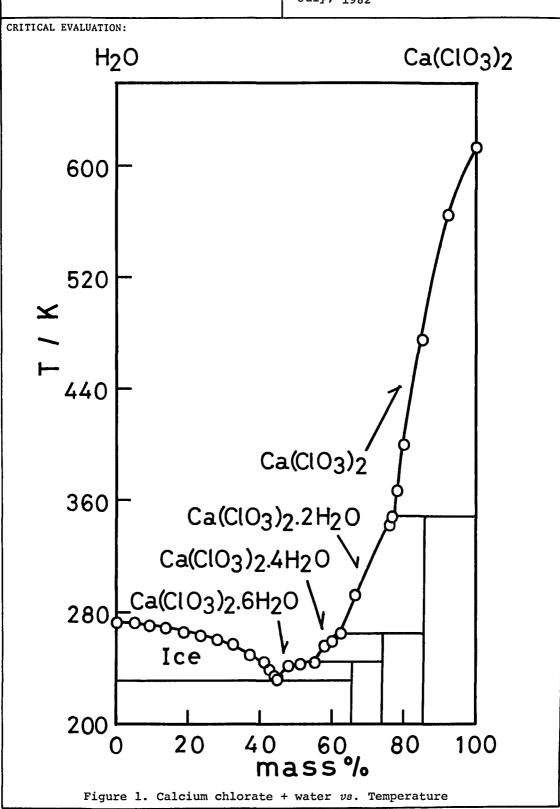
Solubility in ternary  $Ca(ClO_3)_2$ -KClO<sub>3</sub>-H<sub>2</sub>O system. Mazzetti (2) reported the solubility in this system at 293.2K. No double salts were reported.

- (1) Calcium chlorate; Ca(ClO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [10137-74-3]
- (2) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### EVALUATOR:

Hiroshi Miyamoto Department of Chemistry Niigata University Niigata, JAPAN

July, 1982



- (1) Calcium chlorate; Ca(ClO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [10137-74-3]
- (2) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### EVALUATOR:

Hiroshi Miyamoto Department of Chemistry Niigata University Niigata, Japan

July, 1982

## CRITICAL EVALUATION:

Solubility in quaternary  $Ca(ClO_3)_2-CaCl_2-KClO_3-H_2O$  system. Mazzetti (2) has reported the solubility in this system at 293.2K. Compositions of saturated solutions with respect to two or three salts were reported. Double salts in this system were not formed.

- 1. Mylius, F.; Funk, R. Ber. Dtsch. Chem. Ges. 1897, 30, 1716.
- 2. Mazzetti, C. Ann. Chim. Appl. 1929, 19, 273.
- 3. Egorov, V. S. J. Gen. Chem. (U.S.S.R.) 1931, 1, 1266.
- 4. Ehret, W. F. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1932, 54, 3126.

- (1) Calcium chlorate; Ca(ClO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [10137-74-3]
- (2) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Mylius, F.; Funk, R.

Ber. Dtsch. Chem. Ges. 1897, 30, 1716-25.

#### VARIABLES:

T/K = 291

PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

## EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

The solubility of Ca(ClO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>·2H<sub>2</sub>O in water at 18°C is given as below:

64 mass % 177.8 g/100g<sup>a</sup> H<sub>2</sub>0 (authors) (authors) 8.589 mol kg-1

The density of the saturated solution at 18°C is also given:

 $1.729 \text{ g cm}^{-3}$ 

Based on this density, the compiler calculated the solubility in volume units as

 $5.346 \text{ mol dm}^{-3}$ 

The compiler presumes that the first word in the fifth line from the end of page 1717 should read 100g.

(compiler)

#### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

## METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

The salt and water were placed in a bottle and the bottle was shaken in a thermostat for a long time. After the saturated solution settled, an aliquot of solution was removed with a solubility determination. pipet. Calcium chlorate was determined by evaporation of the solution to dryness. The density of the saturated solution was also determined.

#### SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

The salt used was purchased as a "pure" chemical, and the traces of impurities were not present. The purity sufficed for the

## ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: precision within 1 % Temp: nothing specified

- (1) Calcium chlorate; Ca(ClO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [10137-74-3]
- (2) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

## ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Egorov, V. S.

J. Gen. Chem. (U.S.S.R.) 1931, 1, 1266-70.

## EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	Calcium Chlorate			Nature of the Solid Phase	
	mass %	mol % (compiler)	m <sub>1</sub> /mol kg <sup>-1</sup> (compiler)		
- 1.0	4.67	0.425	0.237	Ice	
- 2.2	9.3	0.88	0.50	TI .	
- 4.2	13.9	1.39	0.780	TI .	
- 6.3	18.6	1.95	1.10	ti .	
- 9.1	23.2	2.56	1.46	II	
-12.9	27.9	3.26	1.87	II	
-17.1	32.5	4.02	2.33	ti .	
-24.0	37.2	4.90	2.86	tt .	
-32.9	42.0	5.93	3.50	n	
-34.2	43.0	6.16	3.64	n	
-37.0	44.0	6.40	3.80	11	
-39.6	45.0	6.65	3.95	ti .	
-41.	45.5	6.77	4.03	Ice + Ca(ClO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O	
-37.5	46.0	6.90	4.12	$Ca(Clo_3)_2$ $6\tilde{H}_2O$	
-30.2	48.0	7.44	4.46	5,,2 -	
-28	51.2	8.37	5.07	11	
-26.8	55	9.6	5.9	$Ca(ClO_3)_2 \cdot 6H_2O + Ca(ClO_3)_2 \cdot 4H_2O$	
-26.3	55.0	9.62	5.90	Ca (Clő <sub>3</sub> ) 2·4H <sub>2</sub> O	
-16.2	58.0	10.7	6.67	J <sub>11</sub>	
-12.3	60.0	11.5	7.25	II .	
- 7.8	62.7	12.8	8.12	$Ca(ClO_3)_2 \cdot 4H_2O + Ca(ClO_3)_2 \cdot 2H_2O$	
- 5.0	63.0	12.9	8.23	Са (Clo <sub>3</sub> ) 2·2H <sub>2</sub> O	
19.5	66.2	14.6	9.46	3 ii 2 2	
73.5	76.3	21.9	15.6	II .	
76	77	23	16	$Ca(ClO_3)_2 \cdot 2H_2O + Ca(ClO_3)_2$	
93	78.0	23.6	17.1	Ca (ClO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	
127	80.1	25.9	19.4	J ,, 2	
156.5 <sup>a</sup>	82.3	28.8	22.5	n	
203	85.0	33.0	27.4	11	
290	92	50	56	π	

The compiler assumes that 56.5 in the original paper should read 156.5.

COMPONENTS: (1) Calcium chlorate; Ca(ClO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ; [10137-74-3] (2) Water; H <sub>2</sub> O; [7732-18-5]	ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS: Egorov, V. S.  J. Gen. Chem. (U.S.S.R.) 1931, 1, 1266-70.
VARIABLES: T/K = 232 - 563	PREPARED BY: Hiroshi Miyamoto

#### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

#### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

#### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

Synthetic method used with visual observation of temperature of crystallization. A copper-constant thermocouple and a millivoltometer were used for the temperature measurements. At lower temperature, Ca(ClO3)2.2H2O crystals and water were weighed and placed in a sealed vessel. But at higher temperature the anhydrous  $Ca(CIO_3)_2$  was used. The sealed vessel was fixed to a large test tube and the test tube was placed in a Dewar vessel. The The mixture of chloroform, tetrachlorocarbon and bromobenzene was used to cool the test tube and liquid air was also used.

Below 150°C the sealed vessel was placed in a cylinder covered by an asbestos, and the cylinder was heated using an oil bath. The SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Ca(ClO<sub>3</sub>) 2·2H<sub>2</sub>O was prepared as follows: 20% sulfuric acid solution was added, with cooling, to aqueous Ba(ClO<sub>3</sub>) 2 solution. The remaining barium ions were precipitated with sulfuric acid. The precipitated barium sulfate was filtered off and the filtrate added to c.p. grade CaCO<sub>3</sub>. The barium carbonate was filtered off, and the Ca(ClO<sub>3</sub>) 2 solution obtained was evaporated to dryness to obtain Ca(ClO<sub>3</sub>) 2·2H<sub>2</sub>O crystals. Analysis for chlorate ions showed 100% purity.

Temp: precision of ± 0.2 K

sample solution in the sealed vessel was heated and the temperature recorded when the crystals disappeared. Next, the solution was cooled and the temperature measured when the crystals appeared. The processes were repeated.

- Potassium chlorate; KClO<sub>3</sub>; [3811-04-9]
- (2) Calcium chlorate; Ca(ClO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [10137-74-3]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

## ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Mazzetti. C.

Ann. Chim. Appl. 1929, 19, 273-83.

#### VARIABLES:

T/K = 293composition

#### PREPARED BY:

Bruno Scrosati Hiroshi Miyamoto

#### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	Compo	sition of Sa	Nature of the Solid Phase <sup>a</sup>		
	Potassi	um Chlorate	Calciu	m Chlorate	porru riiuse
	mass %	mol % (compiler)	mass %	mol % (compiler)	
20	6.76 2.97 2.45 2.39 2.40 1.10	1.05 0.500 0.502 0.547 0.647	11.15 28.60 36.89 47.52 64.31 66.16b	1.112 3.467 4.995 7.579 13.87 14.54	A " " " A + B B

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>  $A = KClo_3$ ;  $B = Ca(Clo_3)_2 \cdot 2H_2O$ 

Soly of  $Ca(ClO_3)_2 = 9.446 \text{ mol kg}^{-1}$ Soly of  $KClO_3 = 0.592 \text{ mol kg}^{-1}$ 

AUXILIARY INFORMATION

## METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

procedure for preparing the saturated solutions are not reported in the original paper. The chlorate was determined volumetrically after reduction with FeSO4. Chlorine was determined volumetrically with the Volhard method. The calcium contents were determined volumetrically in the Oxalate and potassium was tested by weight as potassium perchlorate. was very difficult to establish the composition of the saturated solutions due to the high viscosity of the liquid. A prolonged stirring was necessary to achieve equilibrium.

The details of the method and the

## SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Not reported

## ESTIMATED ERROR:

Not possible to estimate due to insufficient details.

b For binary systems the compiler computes the following

- (1) Potassium chlorate; KClO<sub>3</sub>; [3811-04-9]
- (2) Calcium chlorate; Ca(ClO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [10137-74-3]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

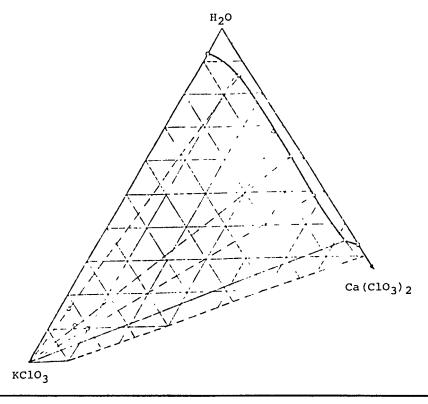
## ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Mazzetti, C.

Ann. Chim. Appl. 1929, 19, 273-83.

## COMMENTS AND/OR ADDITIONAL DATA:

The phase diagram is given as below (based on mass %).



#### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:	SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:
	ì
	İ
	ESTIMATED ERROR:
	1
	i i
	PEDEDGINA
	REFERENCES:

COMPONENTS:  (1) Calcium chlorate; Ca(ClO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ; [10137-74-3]  (2) Calcium chloride; CaCl <sub>2</sub> ; [10043-52-4]  (3) Water; H <sub>2</sub> O; [7732-18-5]	ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:  Mazzetti, C.  Ann. Chim. Appl. 1929, 19, 273-83.
VARIABLES: T/K = 293 composition	PREPARED BY: Bruno Scrosati Hiroshi Miyamoto

EXPERT	MEN	ITAT.	VAT.	HES.

t/°C	Compo	sition of Sa	Nature of the Solid Phase <sup>a</sup>		
	Calciu	m Chloride	Calcium Chlorate		borra rnasc
	mass %	mol % (compiler)	mass %	mol % (compiler)	
20	42.7 39.49 37.35 35.83 33.84 31.46 28.29 19.67 12.83 10.34 7.16	10.8 10.55 10.26 10.35 10.82 10.87 10.04 7.191 4.737 3.956 2.88	6.74 10.56 15.13 22.88 29.23 33.47 42.85 49.61 53.57 58.74	0.965 1.556 2.344 3.923 5.418 6.368 8.399 9.822 10.99 12.66	A
			66.16b	14.54	11

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>  $A = CaCl_2 \cdot 6H_2O$ ;  $B = CaCl_2 \cdot 4H_2O$ ;  $C = Ca(ClO_3)_2 \cdot 2H_2O$ 

# AUXILIARY INFORMATION

METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE: The details of the method and the procedure for preparing the saturated solutions are not reported in the original paper. Chloric acid was determined volumetrically after reduction with FeSO4. Chlorine was determined volumetrically with the Volhard method. The calcium contents were determined volumetrically in the oxalate state.  It was very difficult to establish the composition of the saturated solutions due to the high viscosity of the liquids. Prolonged stirring was necessary to achieve equilibrium.	Not reported  ESTIMATED ERROR:  Not possible to estimate due to insufficient details.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> For the binary system the compiler computes the following Soly of  $Ca(ClO_3)_2 = 9.446 \text{ mol kg}^{-1}$ 

- (1) Calcium chlorate; Ca(ClO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [10137-74-3]
- (2) Calcium chloride; CaCl<sub>2</sub>; [10043-52-4]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

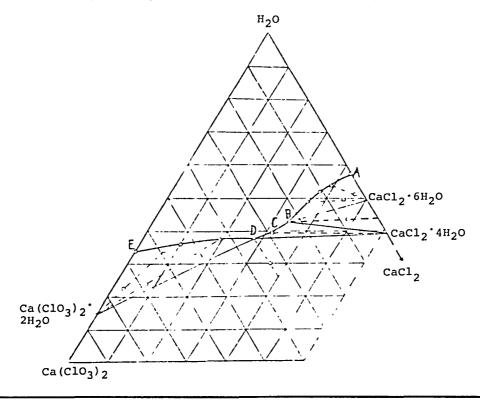
ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Mazzetti, C.

Ann. Chim. Appl. 1929, 19, 273-83.

#### COMMENTS AND/OR ADDITIONAL DATA:

The phase diagram is given as below (based on mass %).



#### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

# METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

See figure above:

Line AB equilibrium between  $CaCl_2$   $^{\circ}$   $6H_2O(s)$  and aqueous  $Ca(ClO_3)_2$   $^{\circ}$ 

Line BCD equilibrium between CaCl<sub>2</sub> 4H<sub>2</sub>O(s) and aqueous Ca(ClO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>.

Line DE equilibrium between Ca(ClO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>2H<sub>2</sub>O(s) and aqueous CaCl<sub>2</sub>.

SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

ESTIMATED ERROR:

REFERENCES:

- (1) Calcium chloride; CaCl<sub>2</sub>; [10043-52-4]
- (2) Calcium chlorate; Ca(ClO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [10137-74-3]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Ehret, W. F.

J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1932, 54, 3126-34.

# EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

Calcium (	Chloride	Calcium C	hlorate	Density	Nature of the
mass %	mol %	mass %	mol %	ρ/g cm <sup>-3</sup>	Solid Phase <sup>a</sup>
	(Compiler)		(Compiler)		
0.00	0.00	66.05 <sup>b</sup>	14.48	1.781	A
5.86	2.29	58.65	12.29	1.767	11
10.31	3.932	53.45	10.93	1.751	11
19.19	7.208	44.59	8.980	1.731	11
28.15	10.50	36.02	7.201	1.730	II .
29.21	10.81	34.71	6.891	1.733	u
30.83	11.44	33.35	6.638	1.733	ii .
30.43	11.13	33.01	6.475	1.735	**
30.56	11.49	34.21	6.898	1.743	A + B
30.69	11.28	32.99	6.500	1.742	11
30.70	11.24	32.81	6.442	1.748	11
31.49	11.51	32.01	6.275	1.725	В
31.51	11.09	30.11	5.683	1.718	tt
34.69	11.75	25.20	4.576	1.659	u
35.59	11.56	22.14	3.856	1.641	" -
36.91	12.12	21.52	3.789	1.625	-c
36.89	12.00	21.02	3.666	1.629	В
37.75	12.15	19.65	3.391	1.618	11
38.16	11.97	17.85	3.003	1.606	" -
38.17	11.94	17.69	2.968	1.607	_c
37.92	11.66	16.91	2.788	1.614	В
38.82	12.03	16.55	2.750	1.603	н
40.15	11.82	12.29	1.940	1.578	11
40.53	12.23	13.41	2.169	1.580	**
41.70	12.53	12.12	1.953	1.565	11 11
41.22	12.01	10.71	1.672	1.570	"
42.82	12.37	8.70	1.35	1.562	B + C
42.41	12.24	9.01	1.39	1.526	"
44.06	12.00	3.85	0.562	1.480	С
43.26	11.40	2.36	0.333	1.490	11
44.92	11.69	0.00	0.00	1.453	**

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>  $A = Ca(Clo_3)_2 \cdot 2H_2O$ ;  $B = CaCl_2 \cdot 4H_2O$ ;  $C = CaCl_2 \cdot 6H_2O$ 

 $<sup>^{\</sup>rm b}$  For binary system the compiler computes the following Soly of Ca(Clo $_3$ )  $_2$  = 9.399 mol kg  $^{-1}$  at 25°C

 $<sup>^{\</sup>mathrm{c}}$  Nature of the solid phase is not given.

- (1) Calcium chloride; CaCl<sub>2</sub>; [10043-52-4]
- (2) Calcium chlorate; Ca(ClO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [10137-74-3]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

# ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Ehret, W. F.

J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1932, 54, 3126-34.

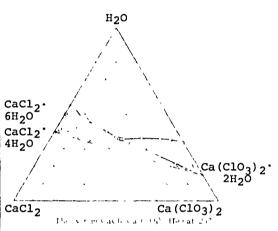
VARIABLES:

T/K = 298

PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

COMMENTS AND/OR ADDITIONAL DATA: The phase diagram is given below (based on mass %)



METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE: "Non-Isothermal method was used. Sol" glass bottles containing the salt solutions were rotated in the thermostat. The mixtures of salts and water were made by starting with a solution containing only one salt and water, and in subsequent runs increments of the second salt were added to the solution. Two days of rotation in the bath was found by experience to be minimum length of time necessary for equilibrium. same results were obtained when equilibrium was approached from above 25°C.

Samples of the liquid were withdrawn by means of a pipet provided with a folded filter paper at its lower end. The suction, approaching within 2-3mm of complete vacuum, was necessary. The saturated solution was immediately deposited in a specific gravity bottle at 25°C, and weighed. The

weighed samples were diluted in a volumetric flask and aliquots taken for analysis. Calcium was first precipitated as the oxalate and then determined volumetrically with potassium permangante. Chloride was determined volumetrically and chlorate by difference. The composition of the solid phases in equilibrium with saturated solutions were determined by the direct (1) or "residue" method.

#### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS: Calcium chlorate was prepared as follows: about a liter of boiling hot solution of (NH<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> was added, with stirring, to two liters of 1.4 mol dm<sup>-3</sup> Ba(ClO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub> solution. The remaining barium ions were precipitated with a dilute solution of (NH4) 2CO3. The precipitated sulfate and carbonate were allowed to settle and the ammonium chlorate solution removed by filteration. To the solution was added, with stirring, a calcium lime The mixture was then boiled to remove ammonia. After cooling and filtering, the slight excess of lime was neutralized by means of chloric The resulting solution containing calcium chlorate was evaporated to crystallization. The salt was recrystallized and contained only a trace of chloride. C.P. grade CaCl<sub>2</sub>·6H<sub>2</sub>O was melted in its own water of recrystallization and then recrystallized. CaCl<sub>2</sub> was prepared from the pure hexahydrate by heating in air at 110°C for several days. Th salt was kept in a vacuum desiccator

#### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: nothing specified Temp: ± 0.01°C (author)

#### REFERENCES:

1. Bancroft, W. D. J. Phys. Chem. 1902, 6, 179.

- (1) Potassium chlorate; KClO<sub>3</sub>; [3811-04-9]
- (2) Potassium chloride; KCl; [7447-40-7]
- (3) Calcium chlorate; Ca(ClO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [10137-74-3]
- (4) Calcium chloride; CaCl<sub>2</sub>; [10043-52-4]
- (5) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### VARIABLES:

T/K = 293 composition

# ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Mazzetti, C.

Ann. Chim. Appl. 1929, 19. 273-83.

#### PREPARED BY:

Bruno Scrosati Hiroshi Miyamoto

#### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

	Composit	ion of S	aturated	Solutio	ns at t/	°C = 20		Nature of the Solid
Calc Chlo	ium oride	Potas Chlor		Calc Chlo	ium rate	Potas Chlor		Phase <sup>a</sup>
mass %	mol %b	mass %	mol %b	mass %	mol %b	mass %	mol %b	
33.84 34.07 28.29 28.10	10.82 10.87 10.04 10.41	0.14  1.66	0.040  0.557	22.88 22.42 33.47 34.22	3.923 3.836 6.368 6.799	  	 	A + B A + B + C B + D B + C + D
41.43 43.5	11.02 11.9	1.83 3.09 4.9	0.347 0.744 1.2	 		27.65 2.12 	8.625 0.839 	E + C A + C + E A + C

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>  $A = CaCl_2 \cdot 6H_2O$ ;  $B = CaCl_2 \cdot 4H_2O$ ;  $C = KClO_3$ ;

 $D = Ca(ClO_3)_2 \cdot 2H_2O; E = KCl$ 

b mol % values calculated by the compiler.

## AUXILIARY INFORMATION

# METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

The details of the method and the procedure for preparing the saturated solutions are not reported in the original paper.

The ClO<sub>3</sub> contents were determined volumetrically after reduction with FeSO<sub>4</sub>. The Cl contents were determined volumetrically with the Volhard method.

The calcium contents were determined volumetrically in the oxalate and potassium was tested by weight as potassium chlorate and chloride. It was very difficult to establish the composition of the saturated solutions due to the high viscosity of liquids.

Prolonged stirring was necessary

Prolonged stirring was necessary to achieve equilibrium.

# SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Not reported

#### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Not possible to estimate due to insufficient details.

- (1) Potassium chlorate; KClO<sub>3</sub>;
   [3811-04-9]
- (2) Potassium chloride; KCl; [7447-40-7]
- (3) Calcium chlorate; Ca(ClO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [10137-74-3]
- (4) Calcium chloride; CaCl<sub>2</sub>; [10043-52-4]
- (5) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

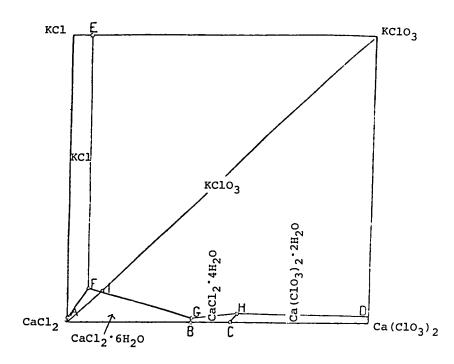
# ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Mazzetti, C.

Ann. Chim. Appl. 1929, 19, 273-83.

# COMMENTS AND/OR ADDITIONAL DATA:

The phase diagram is given as below (based on mass %).



# AUXILIARY INFORMATION

METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:	SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:
	ESTIMATED ERROR:
	REFERENCES:

# COMPONENTS: (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7789-80-2]

(2) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

EVALUATOR:

Hiroshi Miyamoto Department of Chemistry Niigata University Niigata, Japan

April, 1982

CRITICAL EVALUATION:

1. The binary Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>-H<sub>2</sub>O system

Solubilities of calcium iodate in pure water have been reported in 25 publications (1-8, 10-19, 22, 24-29), and the solubility products of calcium iodate at zero ionic strength have been described in 12 publications (5, 7, 8, 15-21, 24, 25). The studies are summarized in Table I.

Table 1 Solubility studies of calcium iodate in water

Reference	T/K	Solid Phase	Soly and/or Soly Product	Method of Analysis
Mylius; Funk(1)	273-333 294-373	Ca(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O Ca(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·H <sub>2</sub> O	Soly Soly	gravimetric
Gross; Klinghoffer(2)	298	Ca(10 <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O	Soly	volumetric (with AgNO <sub>3</sub> )
Hill; Brown(3)	278-313	Ca(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O	Soly	iodometric(IO <sub>3</sub> -) gravimetric(Ca <sup>2</sup> +)
220,111(3)	308-343 330.7-363	Ca(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·H <sub>2</sub> O Ca(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	Soly Soly	u u
Chloupek; Daneš; Danešova(4)	298	Ca(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	Soly	iodometric
Kilde(5)	291,298, 303	Ca(10 <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O	Soly, $K_{s0}^{\circ}$	iodometric
Kolthoff; Stenger(6)	298	Ca(10 <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O	Soly	iodometric
Kilde(7)	291, 298, 303	Ca(10 <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O	Soly, K°s0	iodometric
Wise; Davies(8)	298	Ca(10 <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O	Soly, K°0	iodometric
Davies(9)	Solubility	of Ca(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> i	n pure water wa	as not reported
Keefer; Reiber; Bisson(10)	298	*	Soly	iodometric
Pedersen(11)	291	Ca(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> .6H <sub>2</sub> O	Soly	iodometric
Derr; Vosburgh(12)	298	*	Soly	iodometric
Davies; Wyatt(13)	298	Ca(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O	Soly	iodometric
Davies; Waind(14)	298	Ca(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O	Soly	iodometric
Davies; Hoyle(15)	298	Ca(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O	Soly, K°0	iodometric
Monk(16)	298	Ca(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O	Soly, Koo	iodometric
Monk(17)	298	Ca(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O	Soly, Koo	iodometric

- (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7789-80-2]
- (2) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

**EVALUATOR:** 

Hiroshi Miyamoto Department of Chemistry Niigata University Niigata, Japan

April, 1982

CRITICAL EVALUATION:

Table 1 (CONTINUED)

Reference	T/K	Solid Phase	Soly and/or	Method of Analysis
Reference	1/10		Soly Product	Method of amazyzzz
Bell; George(18)	273,298, 313	Ca(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O Ca(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·H <sub>2</sub> O	Soly, K <sub>s0</sub>	iodometric
Rens (19)	298	Ca(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O	soly, $K_{s0}^{\circ}$	iodometric(IO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup> ) chelatometric(Ca <sup>2+</sup> )
Nezzal; Popiel; Vermande(20)	287-311 313-328	Ca(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O Ca(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·H <sub>2</sub> O	K\$0 ₩	iodometric
Bousquet; Mathurin; Vermande(21)	287-311 313-328 333-359	Ca(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O Ca(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·H <sub>2</sub> O Ca(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	<i>K</i> §0 "	iodometric "
Miyamoto(22)	298	Ca(10 <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> .6H <sub>2</sub> O	Soly	iodometric
Fedorov; Robov; Shmyd'ko; Vorontsova; Mironov(23)	The solub	ility of Ca(IO <sub>3</sub>	) <sub>2</sub> in pure wat	ter was not given
Das;Nair(24)	298,303, 308,313	*	Soly, K°o	iodometric
Das;Nair(25)	298,303, 308,313, 318	*	Soly, Kso	iodometric
Azarova; Vinogradov(26)	323	Ca(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O	Soly	iodometric(IO3 <sup>-</sup> ) complexometric(Ca <sup>2+</sup> )
Miyamoto; Suzuki; Yanai(27)	293,298, 303	Ca(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O	Soly	iodometric
Arkhipov; Kashina; Kidyarov(28)	298	*	Soly	iodometric(IO3 <sup>-</sup> ) complexometric(Ca <sup>2+</sup> )
Shklovskaya; Arkhipov; Kidyarov; Poleva(29)	298	Ca(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	Soly	<pre>flame photomotric (Ca<sup>2+</sup>)</pre>

<sup>\*</sup> The number of water molecules was not given in the original paper.

- (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7789-80-2]
- (2) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### **EVALUATOR:**

Hiroshi Miyamoto Department of Chemistry Niigata University Niigata, Japan

April, 1982

#### CRITICAL EVALUATION:

Davies (9) measured solubilities of calcium iodate in various aqueous solutions containing organic acids and sodium hydroxide, and Fedorov, Robov, Shmyd'ko, Vorontsova and Mironov (23) determined the solubility of calcium iodate in aqueous nitrate solutions. However, neither the solubility of calcium iodate in pure water nor the solubility product of calcium iodate at zero ionic strength was given in either publication (9,23).

Many of these studies deal with ternary systems, and two authors (1,3) have studied the solubility only in the binary  $Ca(IO_3)_2$ - $H_2O$  system.

Depending upon temperature and composition, equilibrated solid phases of varying degrees of hydration have been reported. The following solid phases have been identified:

Ca(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·12H <sub>2</sub> O	[34992-36-4]
Ca(10 <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O	[10031-33-1]
Ca(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·H <sub>2</sub> O	[10031-32-0]
Ca(IO <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	[7789-80-2]

The temperature dependence of the solubility of calcium iodate in pure water has been studied by Mylius and Funk (1) over the range from 273 to 373K and by Hill and Brown (3) 278 to 363 K. The temperature dependence of the solubility product of calcium iodate at zero ionic strength has also been reported by Bousquet, Mathurin and Vermande (21).

Fig. 1 reported by Hill and Brown (3) shows the relation between the solubility of calcium iodate in pure water and temperature. The graph shows clearly the existence of the three solid phases, with the transition temperatures of about 308 and 330.7K. The transition points could not be determined by direct measurements of the melting points due to the marked metastability of the various hydrated forms. Bousquet, Mathurin and Vermande (21) also found the three solid phases, and the transition temperatures were determined graphically. These authors (21) reported the hexahydrate→monohydrate transition temperature to be 309K, and the monohydrate→anhydrous salt transition temperature to be 325K. These results are in good agreement with those reported by Hill and Brown (3).

The evaluator found using the recommended and tentative values that the monohydrate+anhydrous salt transition temperature is 322.5K and the hexahydrate+monohydrate transition temperature is 307.9K.

The anhydrous form, having a nearly flat solubility curve, was not detected by Mylius and Funk (1); their data for temperatures above 333K were doubtless due to the presence of the metastable monohydrate.

A plot of the logarithm of the activity solubility product against the reciprocal of the absolute temperature was shown in (20) by Nazzal, Popiel and Vermande. They report that the point of intersection corresponding to 309K represents the temperature of transition between the hexahydrate and the monohydrate, but the temperature of transition between the monohydrate and the anhydrous salt was not reported.

The data to be considered in this critical evaluation are summarized in Table 2. The solubility is based on mol  $dm^{-3}$  units.

# 62 Calcium iodate COMPONENTS: **EVALUATOR:** (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7789-80-2] Hiroshi Miyamoto Department of Chemistry Niigata University (2) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5] Niigata, JAPAN April, 1982 CRITICAL EVALUATION: Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>·4H<sub>2</sub>O Ca(103)2.6H20 wsss%

Figure 1. Calcium iodate + Water vs. Temperature

- (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7789-80-2]
- (2) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### **EVALUATOR:**

Hiroshi Miyamoto Department of Chemistry Niigata University Niigata, Japan

April, 1982

CRITICAL EVALUATION:

Table 2 Summary of solubility data in binary Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>-H<sub>2</sub>O system

Solid phase: Ca(IO3)2.6H2O

T/K	$10^3 c/\text{mol dm}^{-3}$	ref	T/K	$10^3 c/\text{mol dm}^{-3}$	ref
273.2	2.315	(18)	298.2	7.81	(7)
291.1	5.686	(11)		7.820 7.83	(25) (12)
291.2	5.68	(7)		7.838	(18)
**	5.69	(5)		7.84	(5)
"	5.702	(11)		7.840	(8)
				7.840	(13)
293.2	6.231	(19)		7.84	(14)
11	6.31	(27)		7.84	(15)
				7.84	(16)
303.2	9.380	(25)		7.84	(17)
11	9.78	(7)		7.84	(22)
11	9.90	(27)		7.84	(27)
11	9.91	(5)		7.85	(6)
				7.976	(2)
308.2	11.671	(25)			
313.2	13.06	(18)			
••	13.920	(25)			

EVALUATION OF THE DATA (based on mol dm<sup>-3</sup>)

Solubility at 273.2K. Bell and George (18) made four independent analyses of the sample solution, and the average spread was about 0.3%. The value,  $2.315 \text{ mmol dm}^{-3}$ , is designated as a tentative value.

Solubility at 291.2K. Two values, 5.68 (5) and 5.69 (7) mmol dm<sup>-3</sup>, have been reported by Kilde, and the temperature deviation is not given in either publication (5,7). The result (5.686 mmol dm<sup>-3</sup>) reported in (11) obtained by Pedersen at 291.1K (19.9°C) is in good agreement with the values of Kilde. The arithmetic mean of four results is 5.69 mmol dm<sup>-3</sup>, and the standard deviation,  $\sigma$ , is 0.009 mmol dm<sup>-3</sup>. The mean value is designated as a recommended value.

Solubility at 293.2K. The solubility at this temperature has been reported by Rens (19) and Miyamoto, Suzuki and Yanai (27). The arithmetic mean of two results is 6.27 mmol dm $^{-3}$ , and the standard deviation,  $\sigma$ , is 0.06 mmol dm $^{-3}$ . The result is designated as a tentative value.

Solubility at 298.2K. This value has been reported in 15 publications. The hexahydrate is the stable solid phase in all solubility determinations at this temperature. The result reported in (2) obtained by Gross and Klinghoffer is certainly higher than that of other 14 publications, and is therefore rejected. The arithmetic mean of the 14 determinations is 7.836 mmol dm $^{-3}$ , and the standard deviation is 0.010 mmol dm $^{-3}$ . The value of 7.836 mmol dm $^{-3}$  is designated as a recommended value.

- (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7789-80-2]
- (2) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

**EVALUATOR:** 

Hiroshi Miyamoto Department of Chemistry Niigata University Niigata, Japan

April, 1982

#### CRITICAL EVALUATION:

Solubility of 303.2K. The result reported by Miyamoto, Suzuki and Yanai (27) and that of Kilde (5) are almost identical. The value of Das and Nair is distinctly lower than that of others (5,7,27), and is therefore rejected. The arithmetic mean of the 3 determinations (5,7,27) is 9.86 mmol dm<sup>-3</sup> and the standard deviation is 0.09 mmol dm<sup>-3</sup>. The value of 9.86 mmol dm<sup>-3</sup> is designated as a tentative value.

Solubility at 308.7K. Only Das and Nair have reported a solubility at this temperature. The value of 11.671 mmol dm<sup>-3</sup> is designated as an approximate solubility value.

<u>Solubility at 313.2K.</u> The value of Das and Nair (25) is distinctly higher than that of Bell and George (18). Although the results of Das and Nair at other temperatures were rejected, the value at this temperature cannot be rejected because only one other study (18) is available for comparison. The arithmetic mean of two results (18,25) is 13.49 mmol dm<sup>-3</sup>, and the standard deviation is 0.43 mmol dm<sup>-3</sup>. The value of 13.49 mmol dm<sup>-3</sup> is designated as a tentative value.

The recommended and tentative values for the solubility (mol  $dm^{-3}$ ) of calcium iodate hexahydrate in water are given in Table 3.

Table 3 Recommended and tentative values for the solubility of calcium iodate in water

Solid phase: Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>·6H<sub>2</sub>O

T/K	$10^{3}c_{1}/\text{mol dm}^{-3}$	$10^3  \text{\sigma/mol dm}^{-3}$	$10^3 c_I^{\text{(calcd)/mol}}$
273.2	2.315		2.30
291.2	5.69a	0.009	5.78
293.2	6.27	0.06	6.33
298.2	7.836 <sup>a</sup>	0.010	7.84
303.2	9.86	0.04	9.57
308.2	11.671		11.55
313.2	13.5	0.4	13.8

σ: standard deviation

a : recommended value

The recommended and tentative values in Table 3 were fitted to the following equation:

 $ln(S/mmol dm^{-3}) = 64.26360 - 107.8724/(T/100K)$ 

- 23.82433 ln (T/100K):  $\sigma = 0.21$ 

where S is the solubility of calcium iodate in water. The values calculated from the smoothing equation are also given in Table 3.

COMPONENTS:	EVALUATOR:
(1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ; [7789-80-2] (2) Water; H <sub>2</sub> O; [7732-18-5]	Hiroshi Miyamoto Department of Chemistry Niigata University Niigata, Japan
	April, 1982

#### CRITICAL EVALUATION:

The data to be considered in this critical evaluation are summarized in Table 4.

Table 4 Summary of solubility data for the binary Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>-H<sub>2</sub>O system

T/K	$10^3 m/\text{mol kg}^{-1}$	ref	T/K	$10^3 m/\text{mol kg}^{-1}$	ref
Solid	phase: Ca(IO <sub>3</sub> )	2·6H <sub>2</sub> O	Solid	phase: Ca(IO <sub>3</sub> )	2 ·H2O
273.2	3	(1)	294.2	9.5	(1)
278.2	3.06	(3)	298.2	10.43	(3)
283.2	4.4	(1)	308.2	12	(1)
288.2	5.01	(3)	313.2	13	(1)
291.2	6.4	(1)	318.2	13.33 14	(3) (1)
298.2	7.774 7.82 7.86 7.87 7.87 8.49	(4) (28) (10) (3) (6) (29)	323.2 " 330.7 333.2	14.0 15 15.22 16.03	(26) (1) (3) (3)
308.2	11	(1)	343.2	17 20.97	(1)
313.2	15.07 16	(3) (1)	353.2	20	(1)
323.2	23	(1)	373.2 Solid	24 phase: Ca(IO <sub>3</sub> )	(1)
327.2	27.0 35.4	(1) (1)	333.2	15.92	(3)
			343.2 353.2	16.62 17.17	(3)
			363.2	17.25	(3)

EVALUATION OF THE DATA (based on mol kg-1)

Solubility at 298.2K (solid phase: hexahydrate). The solubility at this temperature has been reported by Hill and Brown (3), Chloupek, Danes and Danesova (4), Keefer, Reiber and Bisson (10), Arkhipov, Kashina and Kidyarov (28) and Shklovskaya, Arkhipov, Kidyarov and Poleva (29).

The result of Kolthoff and Stenger (6) was given in mol  $dm^{-3}$ , and the evaluator converted to mol  $kg^{-1}$  units using the density of the saturated solution given as 0.999 g cm<sup>-3</sup> by authors.

- (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7789-80-2]
- (2) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### EVALUATOR:

Hiroshi Miyamoto Department of Chemistry Niigata University Niigata, Japan

April, 1982

#### CRITICAL EVALUATION:

The result reported in (29) obtained by Shklovskaya, Arkhipov, Kidyarov and Poleva is considerably higher than that of others (3,4,6,10,28), and therefore the result is rejected. The arithmetic mean of five results (3,4,6,10,28) is 7.84 mmol dm<sup>-3</sup> and the standard deviation is 0.04 mmol dm<sup>-3</sup>. The mean is a recommended value.

Solubility at other temperatures (solid phase: hexahydrate). Seidell and Linke (30) state that the result reported in (3) obtained by Hill and Brown agrees well with more recent investigators, but that the older work of Mylius and Funk is in error. The evaluator has also found the data of (1) to be in error as shown in the following analysis. The results of Mylius and Funk (1) and that of Hill and Brown with the value obtained from the result of critical evaluation at 298K are shown in Fig. 2.

As shown in Fig. 2, when the results of Mylius and Funk and that of Hill and Brown are plotted, two curves for the solubility are obtained. The curve drawn with the result of Mylius and Funk is clearly distinguished from that of Hill and Brown, and then the recommended value obtained from the critical evaluation at 298K can be plotted on the curve of Hill and Brown. Therefore, the result of Mylius and Funk is rejected.

The results reported in (3) obtained by Hill and Brown are designated as tentative values.

Solubility at 313.2K (solid phase: monohydrate). This result has been reported in 2 publications (1,3). The result reported in (1) obtained by Mylius and Funk is nearly equal to that of Hill and Brown (3). However, as in the above analysis, it is felt that the result of Hill and Brown is more accurate and reliable. The tentative value is based on the paper reported by Hill and Brown (3), and its value is  $13.33 \, \mathrm{mmol} \, \mathrm{kg}^{-1}$ .

Solubility at 323.2K (solid phase: monohydrate). This result has been reported in 3 publications (1,3,26). The result reported in (26) obtained by Azarova and Vinogradov is considerably lower than that of others (1,3) and is therefore rejected. The result of Mylius and Funk is nearly equal to that of Hill and Brown. However, as in above analysis the result of Hill and Brown is designated as a tentative value, and its value is  $15.22 \text{ mmol kg}^{-1}$ .

Solubility at 333.2K (solid phase: monohydrate). This result has been reported in 2 publications (1,3). The result reported in (1) obtained by Mylius and Funk is nearly equal to that of Hill and Brown. However, as in the above analysis, it is felt that the result of Hill and Brown is more accurate and reliable. The tentative value is based on the paper reported by Hill and Brown (3), and is 16.83 mmol kg<sup>-1</sup>.

Solubility at other temperatures (solid phase: monohydrate). Only one value has been reported at each temperature. The results at 298, 330.7 and 343K have been reported by Hill and Brown (3). These values are designated as tentative values. The results of Mylius and Funk (1) are rejected.

Solubility at 333.2, 343.2, 353.2 and 363.2K (solid phase: anhydrous form). Only one result at each temperature has been reported in (3). These values are designated as tentative values.

The recommended and tentative values for the solubility (mol kg<sup>-1</sup> units) of calcium iodate in water over the temperature range of 273.2 to 363.2K are summarized in Table 5.

# COMPONENTS: **EVALUATOR:** (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO3)2; Hiroshi Miyamoto Department of Chemistry Niigata University [7789-80-2] (2) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5] Niigata, JAPAN April, 1982 CRITICAL EVALUATION: $Ca(IO_3)_2 \cdot 6H_2O(s)$ 40 o Mylius, Funk 0 Hill, Brown Recommended 30 at 298K 103 m1/mol kg-1 0 0 20 10 0 320 280 300 340 T/K Figure 2. Calcium iodate + Water vs. Temperature

- (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7789-80-2]
- (2) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### **EVALUATOR:**

Hiroshi Miyamoto Department of Chemistry Niigata University Niigata, Japan

April, 1982

#### CRITICAL EVALUATION:

Table 5 Recommended and tentative values for the solubility of calcium lodate in water

Ca	(10 <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O	Ca (	10 <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·H <sub>2</sub> O	Ca	(10 <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>
T/K	Soly $10^3 m/\text{mol kg}^{-1}$	T/K	Soly $10^3 m/\text{mol kg}^{-1}$	T/K	Soly $10^3 m/\text{mol kg}^{-1}$
278.2 288.2	3.06 5.01	298.2 313.2	10.43	333.2 343.2	15.92 16.62
298.2 303.2	7.84 <sup>a</sup> 9.89	323.2 330.2	15.22 16.03	353.2 363.2	17.17 17.25
308.2 313.2	12.27 15.07	330.2 333.2 343.2	16.83 20.97	363.2	17.25

#### a: recommended value

The data in Table 5 were fitted to the following equations:

$$\ln(s_6/\text{mmol kg}^{-1}) = 3.908264 - 23.44116/(T/100K) + 5.509761 ln (T/100K) : \sigma = 0.050 \ln(s_1/\text{mmol kg}^{-1}) = -31.47739 + 42.45113/(T/100K) + 17.93882 ln (T/100K) : \sigma = 0.69 \ln(s_0/\text{mmol kg}^{-1}) = 51.42688 - 77.07743/(T/100K) - 21.20998 ln (T/100K) : \sigma = 0.0074$$

where  ${\rm S}_6$  ,  ${\rm S}_1$  and  ${\rm S}_0$  are the solubilities for the hexahydrate, the monohydrate and the anhydrous salt, respectively.

#### 2. Solubility of calcium iodate in acid and alkali solutions

2-1. Solubility in HCl solution Kilde (5) has reported the only result for the solubility in HCl solutions for HCl concentrations of 0.01 and 0.1 mol dm $^{-3}$ . The solubility increases markedly with increasing the HCl concentration. The salt Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>·6H<sub>2</sub>O is very soluble in HCl solution. The dissociation constant of HIO<sub>3</sub> was calculated from the solubility data of Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub> in HCl solutions.

The results obtained by Kilde are tentative values.

2-2. Solubility in aqueous NaOH and KOH solutions Only one result on the solubility in aqueous NaOH solutions at 291, 298,  $303\,^\circ$ K has been reported by Kilde (5). The solubility increases slightly with increasing the NaOH concentration. The dissociation constant of ion-pair CaOH+ has been also reported.

Only one study on solubilities of calcium iodate in aqueous KOH solutions at 273, 298 and 303K has been reported by Bell and George (18). The solid phase is the hexahydrate at 273 and 298K, and the monohydrate at 303K. The KOH concentration was varied from 0 to 68.27 mmol dm<sup>-3</sup> at 273K, to 54.29 mmol dm<sup>-3</sup> at 298K and to 65.25 mmol dm<sup>-3</sup> at 303K. The degree of the increase in solubility with increasing the KOH concentration is almost similar to that of the NaOH solution. The dissociation constant of CaOH+ was calculated, and the thermodynamic solubility product was computed from the solubility data.

- (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7789-80-2]
- (2) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### **EVALUATOR:**

Hiroshi Miyamoto Department of Chemistry Niigata University Niigata, Japan

April, 1982

#### CRITICAL EVALUATION:

The results reported in (5) obtained by Kilde and in (18) obtained by Bell and George are designated as tentative values.

2-3. Solubility in aqueous  $Ca(OH)_2$  solution The solubility of calcium iodate in aqueous  $Ca(OH)_2$  solutions has been reported by Kilde (5) at 291, 298 and 303K, and by Davies and Holye (15) at 298K. Kilde reported only one datum in 0.0108 mol dm<sup>-3</sup>  $Ca(OH)_2$  solution at each temperature. In the study of Davies and Hoyle the  $Ca(OH)_2$  concentration was varied from 0 to 20.93 mmol dm<sup>-3</sup>. The solubility in the system decreases with increasing the  $Ca(OH)_2$  concentration, and this observed behavior differs from that of the solubility in NaOH and KOH solutions. The dissociation constant,  $K_{CaOH}^+$ , obtained is in good agreement with that calculated from the solubility in NaOH and KOH solutions.

The results are designated as tentative values.

2-4. Solubility in aqueous  $NH_3$  solution The study on the solubility in aqueous  $NH_3$  solution has been reported in 2 publications (6,12).

Derr and Vosburgh (12) state that the apparent solubility product of  $\text{Ca}(\text{IO}_3)_2$  was found to be unaffected by the presence of 0.1 mol dm<sup>-3</sup> of ammonia, but decreases at higher ammonia concentrations. However they did not report solubility data for NH $_3$  concentrations greater than 0.1 mol dm<sup>-3</sup>.

Kolthoff and Stenger (6) have presented quantitative solubility determination in aqueous  $\rm NH_3$ . The solubility of  $\rm Ca(IO_3)_2$  in this system decreases with increasing  $\rm NH_3$  concentration.

The results obtained by Kolthoff and Stenger are designated as tentative values.

3. Solubilities in solutions with alkali and alkaline earth iodates

The  $Ca(IO_3)_2$ -LiIO<sub>3</sub>-H<sub>2</sub>O system has been studied by Azarova and Vinogradov (26) at 323K, and by Arkhipov, Kashina and Kidyarov (28) at 298K. The  $Ca(IO_3)_2$ -NaIO<sub>3</sub>-H<sub>2</sub>O system has been studied by Hill and Brown (3) at 298K, and the  $Ca(IO_3)_2$ -Mg(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>-H<sub>2</sub>O system was studied by Shklovskaya, Arkhipov, Kidyarov and Poleva (29) at 298K.

The dominant feature in these studies reported in (3), (26), (28) and (29) is the existence of simple eutonic type phase diagrams; the existence of double salts was not reported.

Kilde (5) determined the solubility of calcium iodate hexahydrate in dilute  $\text{KIO}_3$  solution at 291.2, 298.2 and 303.2K, and Petersen measured the solubility in aqueous solution of magnesium iodate at 291.1K (17.9°C). The solubility of  $\text{Ca}(\text{IO}_3)_2$  in these systems decreases with increasing the concentration of the iodate (KIO<sub>3</sub> or Mg(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>).

4. Solubility of calcium iodate in aqueous salt solutions

Solubilities of calcium iodate in various aqueous salt solutions are summarized in Table 6.

- (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7789-80-2]
- (2) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

# EVALUATOR:

Hiroshi Miyamoto Department of Chemistry Niigata University Niigata, Japan

April, 1982

CRITICAL EVALUATION:

Table 6 Summary of solubility of calcium iodate in aqueous salt solutions

Added e Salt	Concentration $\sigma_2/\text{mol dm}^{-3}$	T/K	Calcium Iodate Concentration units	Reference
LiCl	0 - 1.510 0 - 0.15536	298.2 293.2	mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	(2) (19)
NaCl	0 - 1.988 0 - 1.000	298.2 291.2	mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	(2) (5)
11	0 - 1.000 0 - 1.000	298.2 303.2	u u	11
"	0 - 0.1000	298.2	t1 (4	(8)
11	0 - 1.00021	293.2	11	(19)
KC1	0 - 1.946	298.2	mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	(2)
11 11	0 - 0.1000 0 - 0.1008 <sup>a</sup>	298.2 298.2	1	(8) (10)
11	0 - 0.19002	293.2	mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	(19)
CaCl <sub>2</sub>	0 - 0.0500	291.2	mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	(5)
11 2	0 - 0.0500	298.2	11	t) ti
n	0 - 0.0500 0 - 0.0500	303.2 298.2	11	(8)
"	0 - 0.064134	293.2	n .	(19)
MgCl <sub>2</sub>	0 - 0.1 <sup>a</sup>	298.2	mol kg <sup>-1</sup>	(4)
n —	0 - 0.505 0 - 0.505	291.2 298.2	mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	(5) "
II .	0 - 0.505	303.2	(i	n
11	0 - 0.062327	293.2	H	(19)
NH <sub>4</sub> Cl	0 - 1.491	298.2	mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	(2)
11	0 - 0.20006	293.2		(19)
KBr	0 - 0.18494	293.2	mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	(19)
KI	0 - 0.19017	293.2	mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	(19)
Na <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub>	0 - 0.025	298.2	mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	(8)
K2SO4	0 - 0.1 <sup>a</sup>	298.2	mol kg-1	(4)
-	0 - 0.02371	273.2	mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	(18)
н	0 - 0.02012 0 - 0.01409	298.2 313.2	"	11
MgSO <sub>4</sub>	0 - 0.1 <sup>a</sup>	298.2	mol kg <sup>-1</sup>	(4)
	0 - 0.025	"	mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	(8)
Na2S2O3	0 - 0.0015430	298.2	$mol dm^{-3}$	(13)
KNO3	0 - 0.5 <sup>a</sup>	298.2	mol kg <sup>-1</sup>	(4)
$K_4[Fe(CN)_6]$	0 - 0.005	298.2	mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	(8)

a mol kg units

- (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7789-80-2]
- (2) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### EVALUATOR:

Hiroshi Miyamoto Department of Chemistry Niigata University Niigata, Japan

April, 1982

#### CRITICAL EVALUATION:

4-1. Solubility in aqueous LiCl solutions Gross and Klinghoffer (2) measured the solubility in this system at 298K. The molalities calculated by using density data from the Landolt-Börnstein-Roth tables have been reported in (2). No density data for Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub> solutions can be found in the tables. Therefore, the results are very approximate. The evaluator cannot check the results of Gross and Klinghoffer because no other investigations have been reported with the exception of Rens (19) who measured the solubility in this system at 293K.

- (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7789-80-2]
- (2) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### **EVALUATOR:**

Hiroshi Miyamoto Department of Chemistry Niigata University Niigata, Japan

April, 1982

#### CRITICAL EVALUATION:

tentative values.

The solubility in this system increases with increasing the LiCl concentration.

The results reported in (19) obtained by Rens at 293K are designated as tentative values.

4-2. Solubility in aqueous NaCl solutions
This result has been reported in 4 publications. Gross and Klinghoffer
(2) measured the solubility in this system and calculated the molalities
using density data for NaCl solutions from Landolt-Börnstein-Roth tables,
the results are therefore very approximate.

At 298K, the result in 0.100 mol  $dm^{-3}$  NaCl solution obtained by Kilde (5) is good agreement with that in 0.100 (0.0995) mol  $dm^{-3}$  reported by Gross and Klinghoffer, and is slightly higher than the corresponding result of Wise and Davies (8). The solubility in this system increases with increasing the NaCl concentration.

The results reported in (5) obtained by Kilde and in (8) obtained by Wise and Davies at 298K are designated as tentative values. The tentative value in 0.100 mol  $\rm dm^{-3}$  NaCl solution is 10.4 mmol  $\rm dm^{-3}$ , and the standard deviation is 0.2 mmol  $\rm dm^{-3}$ . The results reported by Rens (19) at 293K are tentative values.

4-3. Solubility in aqueous KCl solutions
The solubility in this system at 298K has been reported in 3 publications (2,8,10). Rens (19) reports the only solubility result at a temperature of 293.2K.

Gross and Klinghoffer (2) measured the solubility in this system and calculated the molalities using density data for KCl solutions from Landolt Börnstein-Roth tables. No density data for KCl solutions can be found in the tables, and the results reported in (2) are therefore very approximate.

Wise and Davies (8) measured solubilities (mol dm $^{-3}$  units) of calcium iodate hexahydrate in aqueous KCl solutions for KCl concentrations from 0 to 0.1000 mol dm $^{-3}$  at 298K. The results of Gross and Klinghoffer are slightly higher than that of Wise and Davies. However as discussed above, it is felt that the results of Wise and Davies are more accurate and reliable.

Keefer, Reiber and Bisson (10) determined solubilities (mol  $kg^{-1}$  units) of calcium iodate iodometrically in aqueous KCl solutions for KCl concentrations from 0 to 0.1008 mol  $kg^{-1}$  at 298K, and they state that the densities of all solutions were determined. However we did not find them in the original paper. The degree of hydration of the salt used was, not reported, but the evaluator assumes that the hexahydrate was used because this is the stable phase at 298K.

The densities of the saturated solutions for this system has been reported by Wise and Davies, and the molalities reported in (8) can be converted into molarities. However, due to the absence of the reliable density data for the diluted solutions below 0.1 mol dm<sup>-3</sup> KCl, the results of Wise and Davies are not directly comparable with those of Keefer, Reiber, and Bisson. The comparison of the solubility in pure water is possible, and both results are in good agreement with each other.

The results of Wise and Davies (8), Keefer, Reiber and Bisson (10), and Rens (19) under the stated experimental conditions are designated as

- (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7789-80-2]
- (2) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

**EVALUATOR:** 

Hiroshi Miyamoto Department of Chemistry Niigata University Niigata, Japan

April, 1982

#### CRITICAL EVALUATION:

4-4. Solubility in aqueous MgCl<sub>2</sub> solutions Solubilities of calcium iodate in aqueous MgCl<sub>2</sub> solutions have been reported in 3 publications (4,5,19).

Solubilities were measured by Chloupek, Danes and Danesova (4) at 298K, by Kilde (5) at 291, 298 and 303K, and by Rens (19) at 293K. The results based on mol  $\rm dm^{-3}$  units are given in (4), and those based on mol  $\rm kg^{-1}$  are reported in (5) and (19).

The absence of reliable density data at 298K has not allowed the conversion of results reported in mol dm<sup>-3</sup> into molal units. Therefore the results of Kilde cannot be directly compared with those of Chloupek, Daneš and Danešova.

4-5. Solubility in aqueous  $CaCl_2$  solutions This system has been reported in 3 publications (5,8,19).

Solubilities were measured by Kilde (5) at 291, 298 and 303K, by Wise and Davies (8) at 298K, and by Rens (19) at 293K.

Solubility at 298.2K. The results of Kilde are in good agreement with the corresponding values of Wise and Davies in aqueous solutions of same CaCl<sub>2</sub> concentration. The arithmetic mean of two results are designated as tentative values. The tentative values with the standard deviations are given in Table 7.

Table 7 Tentative values in aqueous CaCl<sub>2</sub> solutions

$c_2/\text{mol dm}^{-3}$	$10^3 c_1/\text{mol dm}^{-3}$	$10^3  \text{\sigma/mol dm}^{-3}$	ref
0	7.84	0.00	(5),(8)
0.0050	6.81		(5)
0.00625	6.69		(8)
0.0100	6.44		(5)
0.0250	5.51	0.09	(5),(8)
0.0500	4.91	0.005	(5), (8)

 $c_1$ : tentative value for  $Ca(IO_3)_2$  solubility

concentration of CaCl2

 $\sigma$ : standard deviation of  $c_1$ 

Solubility at 293.2K. The results reported in (19) by Rens are designated as tentative values.

Solubility at 291.2 and 303.2K. The results reported in (5) obtained by Kilde are designated as tentative values.

4-6. Solubility in aqueous NH<sub>4</sub>Cl solutions This system has been reported in 2 publications (2,19).

Gross and Klinghoffer (2) measured solubilities in this system and calculated molalities using density data for  $\mathrm{NH_4Cl}$  solutions from Landolt-Börnstein-Roth tables. No density data for solutions containing  $\mathrm{Ca(IO_3)}_2$  can be found in the tables, and the results reported are therefore very approximate. The evaluator cannot compare these results because no other studies have been reported at 298.2K. Rens (19) has investigated this system at 293.2K, and his results are designated as tentative.

- (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7789-80-2]
- (2) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### **EVALUATOR:**

Hiroshi Miyamoto Department of Chemistry Niigata University Niigata, Japan

April, 1982

#### CRITICAL EVALUATION:

4-7. Solubility in other salt solutions Chloupek, Daneš and Danešov (4) determined solubilities of  ${\rm Ca\,(IO_3)_{\,2}}$  in MgSO4 and KNO3 solutions at 298K. The solubilities were determined iodometrically and reported in mol kg $^{-1}$  units. In each of the salt solutions the solubility of  ${\rm Ca\,(IO_3)_{\,2}}$  increases with increasing salt concentration.

Wise and Davies (8) measured solubilities in  $Na_2SO_4$  solutions at 298K and calculated the solubility product from the solubility data. For  $K_2$ [Fe(CN)] solutions, the solubility of  $Ca(IO_3)_2$  was also reported in (8). In each of the salt solutions, solubility increases with increasing salt concentration.

Davis and Wyatt (13) measured solubilities in  $Na_2S_2O_3$  solutions at 298K, and calculated the dissociation constant of calcium thiosulfate from the solubility data.

Rens (19) studied solubilities in KBr and KI solutions at 293K, and calculated the activity product from the solubility data. The solubility increases with increasing salt concentration.

Only one article is published for solubilities of  $Ca(IO_3)_2$  in each of the salt solutions. The results are designated as tentative values.

 Solubility of calcium iodate in mixtures of various organic solvents and water

Pedersen (11) determined solubilities of calcium iodate hexahydrate in 1,4-dioxane-water mixtures at 293.1K and urea-water mixtures at 293.2K using iodometric titration for the analyses.

Monk (17) measured solubilities of calcium iodate hexahydrate in mixtures of various organic solvents and water at 298K. He used methanol, ethanol, 1-propanol, 1,2-ethandiol (ethylene glycol), 1,2,3-propanetriol (glycerol), 2-propanone (acetone), 1,4-dioxane and ethyl acetate.

Miyamoto (22) determined the solubility of calcium iodate hexahydrate in tetrahydrofuran-water mixtures at 298.2K and Miyamoto, Suzuki and Yanai (27) studied mixtures of N,N-dimethylformamide and water at 293, 298 and 303K. No stable solvates are formed in these systems.

They (17,22) studied solubilities in various mixed solvents with the purpose of testing the applicability of the simple electrostatic model, first giver by Born (31), to solubility phenomena effects in different media. Solubilities in the various mixed solvents studied decrease with increasing concentration of organic solvents, and decrease with decreasing the dielectric constant of the mixed solvent. Monk (17) concludes that these results indicate that the chemical character of the solvent is of major importance in influencing decrease in solubility with decreasing the dielectric constant of solution.

The results reported in (11) by Pedersen, in (17) obtained by Monk, in (22) by Miyamoto, and in (27) by Miyamoto, Suzuki and Yanai are designated as tentative values.

- (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7789-80-2]
- (2) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### **EVALUATOR:**

Hiroshi Miyamoto Department of Chemistry Niigata University Niigata, Japan

April, 1982

#### CRITICAL EVALUATION:

6. Solubility of calcium iodate in amino acid solutions

Solubilities of calcium iodate both in aqueous glycine solutions and in aqueous alanine solutions have been reported by Keefer, Reiber, and Bisson (10), and Monk (16) at 298K. Monk also measured solubilities in aqueous glycyl glycine solutions.

Monk used the hexahydrate in solubility determination, but Keefer, Reiber, and Bisson did not report the degree of hydration for the salt used. The result of Monk is based on mol dm<sup>-3</sup> units and that of Keefer, Reiber, and Bisson is based on molal units. The absence of applicable density data has not allowed the conversion of results reported in mol dm<sup>-3</sup> units into molal units and vice versa. The result of Monk cannot directly compare with that of Keefer, Reiber, and Bisson.

Solubilities of calcium iodate in amino acid solutions increase with increasing concentration of amino acids. The dipolar ions formed by amino acids, being more polar than water, more or less replace water in the sphere of ion-hydration, and in addition the dielectric constant of the solution is increased in proportion to the acid concentration.

Monk calculated the thermodynamic solubility product from solubility data in amino acid solutions with or without the added electrolyte (KIO3, CaCl2, and KCl). In the calculations, the amounts of amino acid anions present are so small that the complex formation between calcium ion and amino acid anion was neglected. Keefer, Reiber, and Bisson did not calculate the thermodynamic solubility product from the solubility data.

The results reported in (10) obtained by Keefer, Reiber, and Bisson and in (16) obtained by Monk are designated as tentative values.

7. Solubility of calcium iodate in sodium salt of carboxylic acids.

The solubilities of calcium iodate in sodium salts of carboxylic acid solutions have been reported in 5 publications (7,8,9,24,25). Data summarizing the solubility studies on these systems are given in Table 8.

The solubilities of calcium iodate in solutions of the sodium salt of glycolic acid at 298K were reported by Davies (9), and by Das and Nair (24) Davies reports the solubilities in 0.020 and 0.040 mol dm<sup>-3</sup> sodium salt solutions, and the interpolated results of the data obtained by Das and Nair agree very closely with the corresponding data of Davies.

The solubilities of calcium iodate in solutions of the sodium salt of mandelic acid were reported in (8) obtained by Wise and Davies, and in (24) obtained by Das and Nair. Wise and Davies report the solubilities in 0.020, 0.040, and 0.100 mol  $\rm dm^{-3}$  sodium salt solutions. The interpolated results of the values obtained by Das and Nair are slightly lower than the corresponding data of Wise and Davies.

Results on other carboxylic acid systems have been reported in single publications (see Table 8).

The dissociation constant of the ion pair  $CaX^+$  in all systmes has also been reported. The details are given on each compilation sheet.

- (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>;
  [7789-80-2]
- (2) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

**EVALUATOR:** 

Hiroshi Miyamoto Department of Chemistry Niigata University Niigata, Japan

CRITICAL EVALUATION: Table 8 Solubility studies of calcium iodate in sodium salt of carboxylate acids

T/K	Na Salt Acid	of Acids Formula	Na Carboxylate concn c2/mol dm-3	ref
298.2	Glycolic	носн <sub>2</sub> соон	20.0 - 40.0	(9)
11	n	,, –	11.820 - 53.228	(24)
303.2	11	11	7.988 - 23.949	**
308.2	n	11	8.313 - 33.207	"
313.2	*1	ii .	16.645 - 33.254	"
318.2	11	ī	21.505 - 34.408	"
291.2	Lactic	СНЗСНОНСООН	0 - 400.0	(7)
"	" (a)	11	0 - 99.2	11
298.2	11	**	0 - 400.0	11
11	" (a)	n	0 - 99.2	"
303.2	n	н	0 - 400.0	11
n	" (a)	Ħ	0 - 99.2	***
298.2	β-Hydroxy butyric	Сн <sub>3</sub> Сн (он) Сн <sub>2</sub> Соон	21.48 - 43.04	(9)
298.2	Salicylic	<i>о</i> -нос <sub>6</sub> н <sub>4</sub> соон	20.0 - 40.0	(9)
298.2	Mandelic	с <sub>6</sub> н <sub>5</sub> сн (он) соон	0 - 100.0	(8)
11	11	~ 11	10.970 - 56.148	(24)
303.2	17	TI .	27.069 - 72.340	11
308.2	17	**	7.042 - 56.336	**
313.2	11	Ħ	30.340 - 60.680	***
318.2	11	11	37.921 - 60.680	11
298.2	Maleic	H-C-COOH    H-C-COOH	0 - 36.04	(25)
303.2	11	"	0 - 51.03	11
303.2	tt .	11	0 - 59.08	
313.2	н	**	0 - 63.87	**
313.2			0 - 03.07	
298.2	Methoxyacetic	сн <sub>3</sub> осн <sub>2</sub> соон	20.0 - 40.0	(9)
298.2	Cyanoacetic	NCCH <sub>2</sub> COOH	20.0 - 40.0	(9)
298.2	Pyruvic	сн <sub>3</sub> сосоон	20.0 - 40.0	(9)

- (a): calcium salt
  - Solubility of calcium iodate in solutions of the sodium salt of amino acids and dipeptides

The calcium ion has a marked tendency to associate with the anions of  $\alpha\text{-amino}$  acids. Davies and Waind measured the solubility of calcium iodate hexahydrate in aqueous solutions of some amino acids and dipeptides containing an equivalent volume of sodium hydroxide. The stabilities of a number of the association products of calcium with amino acids and dipeptides are reported in (14).

The amino acids and dipeptides used are glycine, aminopropionic acid, serine, D,L-glutamic acid, hipuric acid, 3,5-diodotyrosine, tyrosine, glycyl glycine, leucyl glycine and alanyl glycine.

- (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7789-80-2]
- (2) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### EVALUATOR:

Hiroshi Miyamoto Department of Chemistry Niigata University Niigata, Japan

April, 1982

#### CRITICAL EVALUATION:

Davies (9) measured solubilities of calcium iodate hexahydrate in sodium glycinate solutions, and the results are in good agreement with those of Davies and Waind. In both publications the dissociation constant of the ion-pair ( $CaH_2NCH_2COO^+$ ) was determined from the solubility data. The dissociation constants reported by Davies in (9) and in (14) are 0.037 and 0.042 mol dm<sup>-3</sup> respectively.

Solubilities in solution of the sodium salt of amino acids or dipeptides increase with increasing concentration of amino acid or dipeptide.

The solubility data reported by Davies (9) and by Davies and Waind (14) are tentative values.

Solubility product of calcium iodate in aqueous solutions

Kilde (5) measured solubilities in different electrolyte solutions at 291, 298 and 303K, and the thermodynamic solubility product was calculated using the modified Debye-Hückel equation with the solubility data. The hexahydrate is in equilibrium with the saturated solution.

Wise and Davies (8) measured solubilities in water and numerous salt solutions at 298K, and reported the value for the solubility product extrapolated to zero ionic strength.

Monk (16) reported the thermodynamic solubility product in pure water and in amino acids solutions containing an inorganic salt from the solubility data at 298K. In the presence of amino-acids allowance for variations in dielectric constant must be made. For this purpose, he used the modified Davies expression (32). Monk (17) also reported the results for mixtures of various organic solvents and water.

Bell and George (18) measured the solubility of calcium iodate in salt solutions. The solid phase is the hexahydrate at 273 and 298K and the monohydrate at 313K. Combining the equilibrium constants of ion pairs with the experimental solubility data, they calculated the thermodynamic solubility product.

Rens (19) measured solubilities of calcium iodate hexahydrate in various salt solutions at 293K, and calculated the thermodynamic solubility product at zero ionic strength from the solubility data.

Nazzal, Popiel and Vermande (20) calculated the activity product of calcium iodate ranging from 287 to 328K from the solubility data in aqueous NaCl solutions, and found the transition temperature between the hexahydrate and the monohydrate.

Bousquet, Mathurin and Vermande (21) measured the solubility of the hydrate and anhydrate of calcium iodate in aqueous solutions over a wide temperature range from 287 to 359K, and calculated the activity solubility product from the experimental solubility data. The modified Debye-Hückel equation was used to calculate activity coefficients.

- (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7789-80-2]
- (2) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### **EVALUATOR:**

Hiroshi Miyamoto Department of Chemistry Niigata University Niigata, Japan

April, 1982

#### CRITICAL EVALUATION:

Das and Nair (24) reported solubilities of calcium iodate in buffer solutions of sodium glycolate and in mandelate buffers at 298, 303, 308, 313 and 318K, and calculated the activity products from the solubility data. They also measured solubilities in buffered solutions of sodium malate (25). In both publications, the degree of hydration of the salt was not specified, but the evaluator assumes that the hexahydrate was in equilibrium with saturated solutions at 298 and 303K, and the monohydrate at 313 and 318K. In calculations of activity coefficients, corrections were made for the incomplete dissociation of CaIO3<sup>+</sup> and NaIO3, and the activity coefficients were obtained from the modified Davies equation (33).

The data to be considered in this critical evaluation are summarized in Table 9.

Table 9 Summary of thermodynamic solubility product data for calcium iodate in aqueous solutions

T/K	$10^6 K_{s0}^{\circ}/\text{mol}^3 \text{dm}^{-1}$	ref	T/K	$10^6 \text{ K}_{s0}^{\circ}/\text{mol}^3 \text{ dm}^{-9}$	ref
	Ca(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O			Ca(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·H <sub>2</sub> O	
273.2	0.02859	(18)	313.2	2.437	(18)
287.2	0.211	(20)	11 11	2.72	(21)
11	0.211	(21)		2.723 2.864	(20) (25)
291.2	0.324	(21)	41	2.88	(24)
n 11	0.327 0.329	(20) (5)	317.6	3.10	(21)
			318.2	3.126	(20)
293.2	0.4159	(19)	**	4.57	(24)
295.2	0.521 0.521	(20) (21)	320.2	3.28	(21)
200 2			323.2	3.54	(20)
298.2	0.6953 0.698	(8) (21)	11	3.54	(21)
11	0.708	(24)	328.2	4.05	(21)
n	0.7096	(25)	11	4.051	(20)
)† )†	0.711	(16)		Ca(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	
,. H	0.7119 0.736	(18) (5)	333.2	4.12	(21)
ı	0.794	(17)	343.2	4.44	(21)
299.2	0.822	(20)			
301.2	0.971	(21)	352.2	5.17	(21)
303.2	1.119	(25)	359.2	5.51	(21)
303.2	1.12	(24)			
19	1.271	(21)			
11	1.291	(20)			
19	1.35	(5)			
305.2	1.542	(21)			
307.2	1.928	(20)			
308.2	1.91	(24)			
n n	1.919	(25)			
	2.005	(21)			
311.2	2.832	(21)			

- (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7789-80-2]
- (2) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### EVALUATOR:

Hiroshi Miyamoto Department of Chemistry Niigata University Niigata, Japan

April, 1982

#### CRITICAL EVALUATION:

EVALUATION OF THE SOLUBILITY PRODUCT DATA

Solubility product at 287.2K. This value has been reported in 2 publications (20,21). The result reported by Nazzal, Popiel and Vermande (20) is in excellent agreement with that reported by Bousquet, Mathurin and Vermande (21). The recommended value of the solubility product at 287.2K is therefore 0.211 x  $10^{-6}$  mol  $^3$  dm  $^{-9}$ .

Solubility product at 291.2K. This value has been reported in 3 publications (5,20,21). The arithmetic mean of 3 results is 0.327 x  $10^{-6}$  mol<sup>3</sup> dm<sup>-9</sup>, and the standard deviation is 0.003 x  $10^{-6}$  mol<sup>3</sup> dm<sup>-9</sup>.

Solubility product at 295.2K. Two data are reported. The result reported by Nazzal, Popiel and Vermande (20) is in excellent agreement with that reported by Bousquet, Mathurin and Vermande (21). The recommended value of solubility product at 295.2K is 0.52l x  $10^{-6}$  mol  $^3$  dm  $^{-9}$ .

Solubility product at 298.2K. This result has been reported in 8 publications (5,8,16,17,18,21,24,25). The result reported by Monk (17) is considerably higher than that of others (5,8,16,18,21,24,25), and is therefore rejected. The arithmetic mean of 7 results is  $7.1 \times 10^{-7}$  mol dm<sup>-9</sup>, and the standard deviation is  $0.1 \times 10^{-7}$  mol dm<sup>-7</sup>. The mean is designated as a recommended value.

Solubility product at 303.2K. This value has been reported in 5 publications (5,20,21,24,25). The data are widely distributed and range from 1.119 x  $10^{-6}$  to 1.35 x  $10^{-6}$  mol  $^3$  dm  $^{-9}$ . The result by Kilde (5) is the highest value, and the data reported in (24) and (25) obtained by Das and Nair are lower than that of others (5,20,21). The arithmetic mean of 5 results is 1.23 x  $10^{-6}$  mol  $^3$  dm  $^{-9}$  and the standard deviation is 0.05 x  $10^{-6}$  mol  $^3$  dm  $^{-9}$ . The mean is designated as a tentative value.

Solubility product at 308.2K. This value has been reported in 3 publications (21,24,25). All results are in good agreement with each other. The arithmetic mean of the 3 results (21,24,25) is  $1.94 \times 10^{-6}$  mol<sup>3</sup> dm<sup>-9</sup>, and the mean is designated as a recommended value.

Solubility product at 313.2K. This value has been reported in 5 publications (18,20, 21,24,25). The result reported by Bell and George (18) is lower than that of others (20,21,24,25), and therefore this value is rejected. The arithmetic mean of the remaining 4 results is 2.80 x  $10^{-6}$  mol  $^3$  dm  $^{-9}$ , and the standard deviation is 0.09 x  $10^{-6}$  mol  $^3$  dm  $^{-9}$ . The mean value is recommended.

Solubility product at 318.2K. The result reported by Das and Nair (24) is very high, and its value is higher than the results reported by Nezzal, Popiel and Vermande (20) at 323K, and by Bousquet, Mathurin and Vermande (21) at 320, 323 and 328K. Therefore, the result by Das and Nair is rejected. The tentative value is based on the result of Nazzal, Popiel and Vermande (20) and is  $3.126 \times 10^{-6} \text{ mol}^3 \text{ dm}^{-9}$ .

<u>Solubility product at 323.2</u>K Identical values have been reported in 2 publications (20,21). The tentative value is based on the results reported by Nazzal, Popiel and Vermande (20) and that of Bousquet, Mathurin and Vermande (21), and is  $3.54 \times 10^{-6} \text{ mol}^3 \text{ dm}^{-9}$ .

Solubility products at the other temperatures. Data based on single measurements are given in Table 9.

The recommended and tentative values of the solubility products along with the values calculated from the best fit equations are given in Table 10. In Table 10  $\kappa_{s0}^{\circ}$  (expt1) is a recommended or tentative value.

- (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7789-80-2]
- (2) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

EVALUATOR:

Hiroshi Miyamoto Department of Chemistry Niigata University Niigata, Japan

April, 1982

CRITICAL EVALUATION:

Table 10 Recommended and tentative values of the thermodynamic solubility product

T/K	$10^6  \text{K}_{s0}^{\circ}  (\text{expt1}) / \text{mol}^3  \text{dm}^{-9}$	$10^6 \text{ o/mol}^3$	dm <sup>-9</sup> Ror T <sup>a</sup>	$10^6  \text{K}_{s0}^{\circ}  (\text{calcd}) / \text{mol}^3  \text{dm}^{-3}$
	Soli	d phase:	Са(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> C	)
73.2	0.02859		T	0.0290
87.2	0.211		R	0.200
91.2	0.327	0.003	R	0.327
93.2	0.4159		T	0.415
95.2	0.521		R	0.522
98.2	0.710	0.01	R	0.731
99.2	0.822		T	0.815
01.2	0.971		T	1.01
03.2	1.23	0.11	${f T}$	1.24
05.2	1.542		T	1.52
07.2	1.928		${f T}$	1.86
08.2	1.94	0.05	R	2.05
11.2	2.832		T	2.72
	Sol	id phase:	Ca(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·H <sub>2</sub> C	)
13.2	2.80	0.09	R	2.80
17.6	3.10		T	3.09
18.2	3.126		${f T}$	3.13
20.2	3.28		${f T}$	3.28
23.2	3.54		T	3.54
28.2	4.05		T	4.05
	So	olid phase	: Ca(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	
33.2	4.12		т	4.10
13.2	4.44		T	4.51
52.2	5.17		${f T}$	5.08
59.2	5.51		${f T}$	5.55

a: R = recommended value, T = tentative value

The data in Table 10 were fitted to the following equations:

$$\ln \frac{K_{\circ}}{s0}(1) = 140.6256 - 271.5007/(T/100K)$$

$$- 58.30910 \ln (T/100K): \sigma = 0.055 \times 10^{-6}$$

$$\ln \frac{K_{\circ}}{s0}(2) = -140.4491 + 175.7183/(T/100K)$$

$$+ 62.67982 \ln (T/100K): \sigma = 0.008 \times 10^{-6}$$

$$\ln \frac{K_{\circ}}{s0}(3) = -60.72781 + 67.05006/(T/100K)$$

$$+ 23.43024 \ln (T/100K): \sigma = 0.12 \times 10^{-6}$$

where  $K\S_0(1)$ ,  $K\S_0(2)$  and  $K\S_0(3)$  are the solubility products for the hexahydrate, the monohydrate and the anhydrous salt, respectively.

The values calculated from the smoothing equations are also given in Table 10.

- (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7789-80-2]
- (2) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### **EVALUATOR:**

Hiroshi Miyamoto Department of Chemistry Niigata University Niigata, Japan

April, 1982

## CRITICAL EVALUATION:

#### REFERENCES:

- 1. Mylius, F.; Funk, R. Ber. Dtsch. Chem. Ges. 1897, 30, 1716.
- Gross, F.; Klinghoffer, St. S. Monatsh. Chem. 1930, 55, 338.
- 3. Hill, A. E.; Brown, S. F. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1931, 53, 4316.
- Chloupek, J. B.; Daneš, VL. Z.; Danešova, B. A. Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun. 1933, 5, 339.
- 5. Kilde, G. Z. Anorg. Allg. Chem. 1934, 218, 113.
- 6. Kolthoff, I. M.; Stenger, V. A. J. Phys. Chem. 1934, 38, 639.
- 7. Kilde, G. Z. Anorg. Allg. Chem. 1936, 229, 321.
- 8. Wise, W. C. A.; Davies, C. W. J. Chem. Soc. 1938, 273.
- 9. Davies, C. W. J. Chem. Soc. 1938, 277.
- Keefer, R. M.; Reiber, H. G.; Bisson, C. S. J. Am. Chem. Soc. <u>1940</u>, 62, 2951.
- 11. Pedersen, K. J. K. Dan. Videns. Selsk. Math-Fys. Medd. 1941, 18, 1.
- 12. Derr, P. F.; Vosburgh, W. C. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1943, 65, 2408.
- 13. Davies, C. W.; Wyatt, P. A. H. Trans. Faraday Soc. 1949, 45, 770.
- 14. Davies, C. W.; Waind, G. M. J. Chem. Soc. 1950, 301.
- 15. Davies, C. W.; Hoyle, B. E. J. Chem. Soc. 1951, 223.
- 16. Monk, C. B. Trans. Faraday Soc. 1951, 47, 1233.
- 17. Monk, C. B. J. Chem. Soc. 1951, 2723.
- 18. Bell, R. P.; George, J. H. B. Trans. Faraday Soc. 1953, 49, 619.
- 19. Rens, G. Sucr. Belge 1958, 77, 193-208.
- Nezzal, G.; Popiel, W. J.; Vermande, P. Chem. Ind. (London) 1967, (30), 1294.
- Bousquet, J.; Mathurin, D.; Vermande, P. Bull. Soc. Chem. Fr. 1969, 1111.
- 22. Miyamoto, H. Nippon Kagaku Kaishi 1972, 659.
- Fedorov, V. A.; Robov, A. M.; Shmyd'ko, I. I.; Vorontsova, N. A.; Mironov, E. Zh. Neorg. Khim. 1974, 19, 1746; Russ. J. Inorg. Chem. (Engl. Transl.) 1974, 19, 950.
- 24. Das, A. R.; Nair, V. S. K. J. Inorg. Nucl. Chem. <u>1975</u>, 37, 991.
- 25. Das, A. R.; Nair, V. S. K. J. Inorg. Nucl. Chem. 1975, 37, 2121.

- (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7789-80-2]
- (2) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### **EVALUATOR:**

Hiroshi Miyamoto Department of Chemistry Niigata University Niigata, Japan

April, 1982

#### CRITICAL EVALUATION:

- 26. Azarova, L. A.; Vinogradov, E. E. Zh. Neorg. Khim. 1977, 22, 273; Russ. J. Inorg. Chem. (Engl. Transl.) 1977, 22, 153.
- Miyamoto, H.; Suzuki, K.; Yanai, K. Nippon Kagaku Kaishi 1978, 1150.
- 28. Arkhipov, S. M.; Kashina, N. I.; Kidyarov, B. I. Zh. Neorg. Khim. 1978, 23, 1422; Russ. J. Inorg. Chem. (Engl. Transl.) 1978, 23, 784.
- Shklovskaya, R. M.; Arkhipov, S. M.; Kidyarov, B. I.; Poleva, G. V. Zh. Neorg. Khim. 1979, 24, 1416; Russ. J. Inorg. Chem. (Engl. Transl.) 1979, 24, 786.
- 30. Linke, W. F. Solubilities. Inorganic and Metal-Organic compounds. American Chemical Society. Washington. 1965, 4th ed.
- 31. Born, M. Z. Phys. 1920, 1, 45.
- 32. Davies, C. W. J. Chem. Soc. 1938, 2093.
- 33. Davies, C. W. *Ionic Association*. Butterworths. London. 1960. Ch. 3.

- (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7789-80-2]
- (2) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Mylius, F.; Funk, R.

Ber. Dtsch. Chem. Ges. 1897, 30, 1716-25.

VARIABLES:

T/K = 273 to 373

PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

#### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	Calci	um Iodate	Nature of the
+*************************************	mass %	m <sub>1</sub> /mol kg <sup>-1</sup> (compiler)	Solid Phase
0 10 18 <sup>a</sup>	0.1 0.17 0.25	0.003 0.0044	Ca(IO <sub>3</sub> ,2.6H <sub>2</sub> O
30	0.42	0.0064 0.011	11
40	0.61	0.016	11
50	0.89	0.023	11
54	1.04	0.0270	u
60	1.36	0.0354	u
21	0.37	0.0095	Ca(10 <sub>3</sub> ,2.H <sub>2</sub> 0
35	0.48	0.012	
40	0.52	0.013	11
45	0.54	0.014	11
50	0.59	0.015	17
60	0.65	0.017	47
80	0.79	0.020	II
100	0.94		II

 $^{\mathrm{a}}$ The solubility, 0.25 g/100g  $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{p}}\mathrm{O}$ , and the density of the saturated solution, 1, were also reported.

The compiler presumes that the first word in the fifth line from the end of page 1717 should read 100g.

#### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

# METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

Ca(IO3)2 crystals and water were placed in bottles. The bottles were shaken in a constant temperature bath for a long time. "pure" chemical, and traces of impurities were not present. The purity sufficed for the solubility for a long time.

After the saturated solution settled, an aliquot of solution was removed with a pipet. Calcium iodate was determined by evaporation of the solution to dryness. The density of the saturated solution was also determined.

# SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

The salt used was purchased as determination.

#### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: precision within 1% (compiler) Temp: nothing specified

REFERENCES:

- (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO3)2; 17789-80-21
- (2) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Hill, A. E.; Brown, S. F.

J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1931, 53, 4316-20.

VARIABLES:

T/K = 278 to 363

PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

EXPE	DI	AF NT	ΔT	VAT	HEC.

t/°C	Solubi	lity of Calci	um Iodate	in Water	Nature of the Solid Phaseb
	From under- saturation mass %	From super- saturation mass %	Average	Average Molality <sup>a</sup> 10 <sup>2</sup> m <sub>1</sub> /mol kg <sup>-1</sup>	borra rhase
5	0.118	0.120	0.119	0,306	A
15	0.194	0.196	0.195	0.501	A
25	0.306	0.307	0.306	0.787	A
30	0.384	0.384	0.384	0.989	A
35	0.475	0.477	0.476	1.227	A + B
40	0.584		0.584	1.507	A (m)
25		0.405	0.405	1.043	B (m)
40	0.514	0.519	0.517	1.333	В
50	0.589	0.590	0.590	1.522	В
57.5	0.621		0.621	1.603	B + C
60	0.652		0.652	1.683	B (m)
70	0.811		0.811	2.097	B (m)
60		0.617	0.617	1.592	С
70	0.643	0.645	0.644	1.662	С
80	0.665	0.665	0.665	1.717	С
90	0.668	0.668	0.668	1.725	С

a molalities calculated by compiler.

#### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

# METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

In carrying out the solubility determinations, the specified hydrate in each temperature range was used. time allowed for equilibrium varied from one day at the highest temperatures to two or three weeks at the lower temperatures. By using metastable phases, several points for metastable equilibrium were obtained, and in which the solubility of the metastable hydrate remained constant for as long a period as two weeks. The equilibrium between the liquid and solid phases was approached from the side of supersaturations and/or undersaturation. The concentration of calcium iodate in liquid phases was determined iodometrically.

SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Calcium iodate was prepared by double decomposition of Ca(NO3) 2 and KIO<sub>3</sub> in water, washed, and purified by recrystallization. The hexahydrate obtained by slow cooling within the temperature range below 30°C, the monohydrate below 100°C. Each sample was dried in a desiccator over the next lower hydrate as desicant, and was analyzed verifying the correct composition within a few tenths of a percent. The anhydrate was prepared by dehydration in an oven at 100°C. ESTIMATED ERROR:

nothing specified

REFERENCES:

b A =  $Ca(IO_3)_2 \cdot 6H_2O$ ; B =  $Ca(IO_3)_2 \cdot H_2O$ ; C =  $Ca(IO_3)_2$ ; (m) = metastable.

- (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7789-80-2]
- (2) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Bousquet, J.; Mathurin, D.; Vermande, P.

Bull. Soc. Chim. Fr. 1969, 1111-5.

EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	Calcium Iodate Activity Product 107 K°0/mol3 dm-9	Nature of the Solid Phase
14	2.11	hexahydrate
		nexanyurace
18	3.24	
22	5.21	
25	6.98	ti .
28	9.71	••
30	12.71	11
32	15.42	11
35	20.05	**
38	28.32	11
40	27.2	monohydrate <sup>a</sup>
44.4	31.0	u
47	32.8	11
50	35.4	"
55	40.5	11
60 70	41.2 44.4	anhydrate <sup>a</sup> "
79	51.7	11
86	55.1	н

There are apparent misprintings of these values in the original article, but the correct values as printed here can be calculated from other data in Table in original article.

The solubility product,  $K_{s0}^{\circ}$  of  $Ca(IO_3)_2 \cdot xH_2O$  was defined as

$$K_{s0}^{\circ} = (C_{Ca}^{2+} \times C_{IO_{3}}^{2})(Y_{Ca}^{2+} \times Y_{IO_{3}}^{2})$$

$$= 4s^{3}Y_{+}^{3}$$
(1)

where S represents the solubility,  $y_{\pm}$  the activity coefficient given by the modified Debye-Hückel equation

$$-\log y_{\pm} = Z_{\pm}Z_{-} A \sqrt{\Gamma} - BI$$
 (2)

From (1) and (2)

$$Y = -BI + 1/3 \log K_{50}^{\circ}$$
 (3)

where Y = 1/3 log  $(4S^3)$  - Z<sub>1</sub>Z<sub>2</sub>A $\sqrt{I}$ , and A = 0.5115 at 25°C.

The solubility product  $(K_{S0}^{\circ})$  and constant B were evaluated from the intercept and the slope of Y vs I plots. The solubilities of  $\text{Ca(IO}_3)_2$  in NaCl aqueous solutions were determined in order to obtain Y vs I plots, but these data were not given in the paper.

6	Calcium iodate
COMPONENTS: (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ; [7789-80-2]	ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS: Bousquet, J.; Mathurin, D.; Vermande, P.
(2) Water; H <sub>2</sub> O; [7732-18-5]	Bull. Soc. Chim. Fr. 1969, 1111-5.
VARIABLES: T/K = 287 - 359	PREPARED BY: Hiroshi Miyamoto
EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:	

#### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

Aqueous NaCl solutions and the specified hydrate crystals were placed into glass-stoppered Erlenmeyer flasks. The flasks were stirred in a thermostat for 1-15 hours. The iodate content was determined iodometrically.

#### SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

 ${\rm Ca\,(IO_3)_{\,2^{\circ}6H_2O}}$  was prepared by mixing aqueous solutions of calcium nitrate and HIO3. The product was washed. The monohydrate and anhydrate were prepared from the hexahydrates, which were furnished from BDH and prepared by authors, by hydration.

# ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: nothing specified Temp: ± 0.05°C (authors)

# REFERENCES:

- (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO3); [7789 - 80 - 2]
- (2) Ammonia; NH<sub>2</sub>; [7664-41-7]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Kolthoff, I. M.; Stenger, V. A.

J. Phys. Chem. 1934, 38, 639-43.

#### VARIABLES:

T/K = 298  $c_9/\text{mol dm}^{-3} = 0$  to 1.966

#### PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto and Mark Salomon

#### **EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:**

t/°C	Ammonia Calcium Iodate			Density	
	$c_2/\mathrm{mol\ dm^{-3}}$	$c_1/\text{mol dm}^{-3}$	$g/100 \text{ cm}^3 \text{ sln.}$	g/100g sln.	$\rho/g cm^{-3}$
25	0 0.489 0.986 1.422 1.966	0.00785 0.00779 0.00756 0.00733 0.00715	0.306 0.304 0.295 0.285 0.279	0.306 0.305 0.298 0.289 0.284	0.999 0.995 0.991 0.987 0.983

The solid phase in equilibrium with the saturated solution is Ca(IO3), ·6H2O.

# AUXILIARY INFORMATION

#### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

Isothermal method. Solutions were equilibrated by shaking in paraffined hot sln of c.p. grade CaCl<sub>2</sub> with a containers for 14 to 20 h. The ppts slight excess of KIO<sub>3</sub> (source not were allowed to settle and samples of specified). The ppt was washed and the supernatant liquid analysed. soly of Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub> was found from iodometric titrn of IO<sub>3</sub>. All analyses were made in duplicate or triplicate. The densities of the supernatant liquids were determined at 25°C. In parallel studies on the  $\ensuremath{\text{NH}_4\text{ClO}_4}\xspace\ensuremath{-\text{NH}_3}\xspace\space\space\space\space\space}\xspace\spac$ state that duplicate analysis from a given bottle agreed to within 0.1 %, but that analysis from different bottles lead to differences as high as 1%, and that the solubility data for the NH<sub>4</sub>ClO<sub>4</sub> systems are not as exact as those for Ca(IO3)2. The compile assume this to mean that the repro-The compilers ducibility of the data for the Ca(IO3)2 analysis is about ± 0.1%.

#### SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)2.6H<sub>2</sub>O prepd by treating a twice recrystallized from conductivity water. Carbonate free ammonia obtained by distillation of 20% ammonia in the presence of excess The distillate was kept in Ba (OH) 2. a paraffined container protected from atmospheric CO2.

#### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: reproducibility probably around # 0.1% (see discussion under METHOD). Temp. of soly detns: precision ± 0.02 K.

Temp. of density detns: unknown. REFERENCES:

- (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7789-80-2]
- (2) Ammonia; NH<sub>3</sub>; [7664-41-7]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

# ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Derr, P. F.; Vosburgh, W. C.

J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1943, 65, 2408-11.

# VARIABLES:

$$T/K = 298$$
  $c_2/\text{mol dm}^{-3} = 0.1$ 

#### PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

#### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

- (1) The solubility of  $Ca(IO_3)_2$  in pure water at 25°C is 7.83 x  $10^{-3}$  mol dm<sup>-3</sup>.
- (2) The authors stated that the apparent solubility product of calcium iodate was found to be unaffected by the presence of 0.1 mol dm $^{-3}$  of ammonia but decreased when the ammonia concentration was larger. However, the authors did not report the solubility of Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>) $_2$  in solutions for which the NH $_3$  concentration was greater than 0.1 mol dm $^{-3}$ .

# AUXILIARY INFORMATION

#### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

Method not stated, but the compiler assumes that the procedure is similar to that adopted for the silver iodate system given in same paper. A roughly measured volume of ammonia stock solutions was isothermally saturated with calcium iodate. Samples for analyses were withdrawn by forcing the solution through a filter and into a pipet by air pressure to avoid loss of NH3. The total ammonia was determined by titration with standard acid. The total iodate was determined iodometrically.

#### SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Calcium iodate was precipitated from solutions of reagent grade chemicals, digested at a high temperature, carefully washed, and preserved under water. The names of the chemicals used were not given. The number of hydrated waters in calcium iodate hydrate was not given.

#### ESTIMATED ERROR:

nothing specified

REFERENCES:

# COMPONENTS: (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7789-80-2] (2) Ammonium chloride; NH<sub>4</sub>Cl; [12125-02-9] (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5] VARIABLES: T/K = 298 10<sup>3</sup>c<sub>2</sub>/mol dm<sup>-3</sup> = 0 to 1491 PREPARED BY: J. W. Lorimer and H. Miyamoto

t/°C	Ammonium Chloride <sup>a</sup> 10 <sup>3</sup> c <sub>2</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	Calcium Iodateb 10 <sup>3</sup> c <sub>1</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>
25	0 50.44 99.07 149.8 298.7 500.0 747.4 1048 1491	7.976 9.732 10.68 11.49 13.44 15.57 17.75 19.66 22.92

a Concentrations of NH<sub>4</sub>Cl appear to be initial values.

#### COMMENTS:

EXPERIMENTAL VALUES: -

See compilation of the authors' work in the system  $Ca(IO_3)_2$  - LiCl -  $H_2O$ .

#### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

# METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

Salts and water were shaken in sealed flasks in a thermostat for 24-48 h. One sample (two for determinations in pure water) was heated above 25°C and shaken for a short time to produce a solution which was supersaturated at 25°C. After settling, the solutions were filtered through cotton wool filters which were found to be inert to calcium iodate. Two samples were removed for analysis, presumably (compiler) by titration with AgNO<sub>3</sub>.

# SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Calcium iodate hexahydrate was made from solutions of Merck p.a. CaCl<sub>2</sub> and KIO<sub>3</sub>. NH<sub>4</sub>Cl was Merck p.a.

#### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Temperature: control to ± 0.005 K, accuracy within ± 0.05 K. Analyses for IO<sub>3</sub>: precision within ± 0.3 %.

b Solid phase is  $Ca(IO_3)_2 \cdot 6H_2O$ .

- (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7789-80-2]
- (2) Ammonium chloride; NH,Cl; [12125-02-9]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Rens, G.

Sucr. Belge 1958, 77, 193-208.

VARIABLES:

T/K = 293

 $10^3 c_0/\text{mol dm}^{-3} = 0.000 \text{ to } 200.06$ 

PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

#### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	Ammonium Chloride 10 <sup>3</sup> c <sub>2</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	1/2 Iodate Ion 10 <sup>3</sup> (c/2)/mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	Calcium Ion 10 <sup>3</sup> c/mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	Calcium Iodate 10 <sup>3</sup> c <sub>1</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3a</sup>
20	0.000	6.231	6.230	6.231
	5.010	6.395	6.423	6.409
	9.995	6.610	6.607	6.609
	20.01	6.903	6.932	6.918
	40.01	7.420	7.409	7.415
	79.99	8.197	8.166	8.182
	99.99	8.490	8.478	8.484
	150.02	9.167	9.144	9.156
	200.06	9.784	9.762	9.773

a Average value calculated by the compiler.

 $pK_{c0}^{o}$  was calculated from the equation:

1) I < 0.07 mol dm<sup>-3</sup>, 
$$pK_{s0} = pK_{s0}^{\circ} - 6AI^{1/2} + 3CI$$

where I is the ionic strength, and A = 0.5046 mol  $^{-1/2}$  dm $^{3/2}$  (ref 1)

2) 0.07 < I < 0.25 mol dm<sup>-3</sup>, 
$$pK_{s0} = pK_{s0}^{\circ} - 6AI^{1/2}/(1 + \alpha BI^{1/2})$$

where a is distance of closest approach.

For  $a = 3.4 \text{A}^{\circ}$ , the value of  $K_{s0}^{\circ}$  was 4.159 x  $10^{-7}$  mol<sup>3</sup> dm<sup>-9</sup>

#### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

#### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

Excess  $Ca(IO_3)_2 \cdot 6H_2O$  and aqueous NH<sub>4</sub>Cl solution were placed in sealed Erlenmeyer flasks. The flasks were rotated in a thermostat for 24 hours. Aliquots of saturated solution were filtered.

The concentration of iodate was determined iodometrically. The calcium content was determined by chelatometric titration using Eriochrome black T as an indicator.

#### SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Ca(IO3)2.6H2O was prepared by slowly adding the solution of KIO3 (about 50g dm<sup>-3</sup>) to an equivalent solution of CaCl<sub>2</sub> <sup>2</sup>H<sub>2</sub>O at 20°C. The precipitate was washed by decantation, and was air-dried at room temperature. An analysis of the product gave the following values: IO3 99.64% and Ca 99.95% of theoretical.

#### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: nothing specified Temp: ± 0.1°K (author)

#### REFERENCES:

1. Harned, H.; Owen, B. The Physical Chemistry of Electrolytic Solutions. Reinhold, New York, 1950, 447.

- (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7789-80-2]
- (2) Lithium chloride; LiCl; [7447-41-8]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Gross, P.; Klinghoffer, St. S.

Monatsh. Chem. 1930, 55, 338-41.

# VARIABLES: T/K = 298 $10^{3}c_{0}/\text{mol dm}^{-3} = 0 \text{ to } 1510$

PREPARED BY:

J. W. Lorimer and H. Miyamoto

EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	Lithium Chloride <sup>a</sup> 10 <sup>3</sup> c <sub>2</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	Calcium Iodateb 10 <sup>3</sup> c <sub>1</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>
25	0 18.43 96.32 144.8 288.6 183.0 784.3 1126	7.976 9.414 10.28 10.97 12.35 13.71 15.50 17.20

a Concentrations of LiCl appear to be initial values.

#### COMMENTS:

The authors claim to have calculated molalities using density data from Landolt-Börnstein-Roth tables. However, no density data on  $Ca(IO_3)_2$  solutions can be found in these tables, and the authors' chloride concentrations are initial values before adding  $Ca(IO_3)_2$ , so the calculations are very approximate. The authors also plot, presumably for solubility data in NaCl, KCl, NH<sub>4</sub>Cl as well as in LiCl,

$$\log m_1 - A \sqrt{I} + 2 \log a(H_2O)$$

against ionic strength I =  $3m_1$  +  $m_2$ , where m is molality,  $a(H_2O)$ , the water activity in chloride solutions from (1), and A = 1.01 (kg mol  $^{-1}$ ) is the Debye-Hückel constant (corrected on original). The intercepts of such plots give -2.240 (sign inserted by compiler), which corresponds to  $(1/3)\log(K_{80}/4)$ , or (compiler)  $K_{80}=a_{\pm}^3(\text{Ca}(\text{IO}_3)_2)=8.513\times 10^{-7}$ . They use this value to calculate mean activity coefficients and solubilities (in mol kg  $^{-1}$ ) at rounded ionic strengths. As noted above, these calculations are approximate.

# AUXILIARY INFORMATION

# METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

Salts and water were shaken in sealed flasks in a thermostat for 24-48h. One sample (two for determinations in pure water) was heated above 25°C and shaken for a short time to produce a solution which was supersaturated at 25°C. After settling, the solutions were filtered through cotton wool filters which were found to be inert to calcium iodate. Two samples were removed for analysis, presumably (compiler) by titration with AgNO<sub>3</sub>.

# SOURCE:

Calcium iodate hexahydrate was made from solutions of Merck p.a. CaCl<sub>2</sub> and KIO<sub>3</sub>. LiCl was Merck p.a.

#### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Temperature: control to ± 0.005 K, accuracy within ± 0.05 K.

Analyses for IO<sub>3</sub>: precision within

#### REFERENCES:

 Lewis, G. N.; Randall, M. Thermodynamics, McGraw-Hill, New York, 1923, Chap. XXIII, XXVIII.

b Solid phase is Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>·6H<sub>2</sub>O.

- (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7789-80-2]
- (2) Lithium chloride; LiCl; [7447-41-8]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Rens, G.

Sucr. Belge 1958, 77, 193-208.

VARIABLES:

T/K = 293

 $10^3 o_2/\text{mol dm}^{-3} = 0.000 \text{ to } 155.36$ 

#### PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

#### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	Lithium Chloride 10 <sup>3</sup> c <sub>2</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	$1/2$ Iodate Ion $10^{3} (c/2)/\text{mol dm}^{-3}$	Calcium Ion 10 <sup>3</sup> c/mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	Calcium Iodate 10 <sup>3</sup> c <sub>1</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup> a
20	0.000	6.231	6.230	6.231
	3.717 51.80	6.375 7.571	6.385 7.555	6.380 7.563
	113.88	8.447	8.450	8.449
	155.36	8.888	8.877	8.883

a Average value calculated by the compiler.

 $pK_{s0}^{o}$  was calculated from the equation:

1) I < 0.07 mol dm<sup>-3</sup>, 
$$pK_{s0} = pK_{s0}^{\circ} - 6AI^{1/2} + 3CI$$

where I is the ionic strength, and A =  $0.5046 \text{ mol}^{-1/2} \text{ dm}^{3/2}$  (ref 1)

2) 0.07 < I < 0.25 mol dm<sup>-3</sup>, 
$$pK_{s0} = pK_{s0}^{\circ} - 6AI^{1/2}/(1 + \alpha BI^{1/2})$$

where a is distance of closest approach.

For a = 3.9A°, the value of  $K_{s0}^{\circ}$  was 4.159 x  $10^{-7}$  mol<sup>3</sup> dm<sup>-9</sup>.

# AUXILIARY INFORMATION

#### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

Excess Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>·6H<sub>2</sub>O and aqueous LiCl solution were placed in sealed Erlenmeyer flasks. The flasks were rotated in a thermostat for 24 hours. Aliquots of saturated solution were filtered.

The concentration of iodate was determined iodometrically. The calcium content was determined by chelatometric titration using Eriochrome black T as an indicator.

#### SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>·6H<sub>2</sub>O was prepared by slowly adding the solution of KIO<sub>3</sub> (about 50g dm<sup>-3</sup>) to an equivalent solution of CaCl<sub>2</sub>·2H<sub>2</sub>O at 20°C. The precipitate was washed by decantation, and was air-dried at room temperature. An analysis of the product gave the following values: IO<sub>3</sub> 99.64% and Ca 99.95% of theoretical.

#### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: nothing specified Temp: ± 0.1°K (author)

# REFERENCES:

1. Harned, H.; Owen, B.

The Physical Chemistry of
Electrolytic Solutions.

Reinhold, New York, 1950, 447.

# COMPONENTS: (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7789-80-2]

(2) Lithium nitrate; LiNO<sub>3</sub>; [7790-69-4]

- (3) Lithium perchlorate; LiClO<sub>4</sub>; [7791-03-9]
- (4) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Fedorov, V. A.; Robov, A. M.; Shmyd'ko, I. I.; Vorontsova, N. A.; Mironov, V. E.

Zh. Neorg. Khim. 1974, 19, 1746-50; Russ. J. Inorg. Chem. (Engl. Transl.) 1974, 19, 950-3.

#### VARIABLES:

T/K = 298Concentration of LiNO<sub>3</sub> and LiClO<sub>4</sub> PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

#### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

/°C	Lithium Nitrate	Calci	um Iod	late, l ic Str	$0^2c_1/\pi$	ol dm
	c <sub>2</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	0.5		2.0		
25	0	1.29	1.48	1.71	1.53	1.29
	0.1	1.34				
	0.2	1.38	1.57	1.82		
	0.3	1.44				
	0.4	1.49	1.65		1.75	1.50
	0.5	1.54		1.98		
	0.6		1.74			
	0.8			2.18	1.99	1.73
	1.0		1.92	2.28		
	1.2				2.20	1.95
	1.3			2.45		
	1.5			2.57		
	1.6				2.45	2.20
	1.8			2.73		
	2.0			2.83	2.70	2.43
	2.4			2.03	2.98	
	2.8				3.18	2.95
	3.0				3.28	2.93
	3.2				3.20	3.21
	3.6					3.50
	4.0					3.79

The ionic strength adjusted by addition of lithium perchlorate to the lithium nitrate given above.

#### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

#### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

Equilibrium between Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)2 crystals and LiNO<sub>3</sub> solution containing LiClO<sub>4</sub> was reached by vigorous agitation with a magnetic stirrer in stoppered vessels in a thermostat. Equilibrium was established after stirring 4-6 hours, and checked by removing specimens after equal intervals of time. The concentrations of Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub> in the saturated solutions were determined iodometrically with visual or amperometric indication of the equivalence points.

# SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>·6H<sub>2</sub>O was prepared by mixing solutions of CaCl<sub>2</sub> and HIO<sub>3</sub> at room temperature. The product was washed with water.

Chemically pure grade LiNO3 and LiClO4 were recrystallized from twice-distilled water. Before recrystallization, the solutions were boiled with active carbon.

## ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: the reproducibility of the results averages ± 1.5-2 %. Temp: not given.

- (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO3)2; [7789-80-2]
- (2) Sodium chloride; NaCl; [7647-14-5]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Gross, P.; Klinghoffer, St. S.

Monatsh. Chem. <u>1930</u>, 55, 338-41.

# VARIABLES:

 $10^3 c_2/\text{mol dm}^{-3} = 0 \text{ to } 1988$ 

#### PREPARED BY:

J. W. Lorimer and H. Miyamoto

# EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	Sodium Chloride <sup>a</sup> 10 <sup>3</sup> c <sub>2</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	Calcium Iodate <sup>b</sup> 10 <sup>3</sup> c <sub>1</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>
25	0 50.02 99.47 119.5 323.4 498.8 747.4 1048 1491 1988	7.976 9.677 10.52 11.23 13.03 14.74 16.48 18.67 21.15 23.65

a Concentrations of NaCl appear to be initial values.

#### COMMENTS:

See compilation of the authors' work on the system  $Ca(IO_3)_2$ -LiCl-H<sub>2</sub>O.

# AUXILIARY INFORMATION

#### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

Salts and water were shaken in sealed Calcium rodate hexahydrate was made flasks in a thermostat for 24-48 h. One sample (two for determinations in pure water) was heated above  $25\,^{\circ}\mathrm{C}$  and shaken for a short time to produce a solution which was supersaturated at 25°C. After settling, the solutions were filtered through cotton wool filters which were found to be inert to calcium iodate. samples were removed for analysis, presumably (compiler) by titration with AgNO3.

# SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

from solutions of Merck p.a.CaCl2 and KIO2. NaCl was Merck p.a.

#### **ESTIMATED ERROR:**

Temperature: control to ± 0.005 K, accuracy within ± 0.05 K.

Analyses for IO3: precision within ± 0.3 %.

b Solid phase is Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>·6H<sub>2</sub>O.

- (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO3)2; [7789 - 80 - 2]
- (2) Sodium chloride; NaCl; [7647-14-5]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Kilde, G.

Z. Anorg. Allg. Chem. 1934, 218, 113-28.

VARIABLES:

T/K = 291, 298 and 303  $c_0/\text{mol dm}^{-3} = 0 \text{ to } 1.000$ 

PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

# EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	Sodium Chloride $c_2/\mathrm{mol}~\mathrm{dm}^{-3}$	Calcium Iodate $10^3 c_1/\text{mol dm}^{-3}$	10 <sup>6</sup> K <sub>s0</sub> /mol <sup>3</sup> dm <sup>-9</sup>
18	0	5.69	0.737
	0.0998	7.77	1.88
	0.250	9.24	3.16
	0.500	11.05	5.40
	1.000	13.8	10.5
25	0	7.84	1.93
	0.0998	10.5	4.63
	0.250	12.3	7.44
	0.500	14.6	12.5
	1.000	17.9	22.9
30	0	9.91	3.89
	0.0998	12.9	8.58
	0.250	15.0	13.5
	0.500	17.7	22.2
	1.000	21.6	40.3

#### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

#### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

An excess of  $Ca(IO_3)_2 \cdot 6H_2O$  was shaken with NaCl aqueous solutions for at least 24 hours in a thermostat at the desired temperature. Aliquots precipitate was washed and dried at of saturated solutions were filtered through cotton wool, and the iodate content was determined iodometrically.

SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Calcium iodate hexahydrate was prepared by mixing calcium chloride solution and  ${\rm KIO}_3$  solution. The room temperature. Reagent grade NaCl was used.

Concentration solubility product  $K_{s0} = [Ca^{2+}][IO_3^-]^2$ 

 $K_{s0}^{\circ}$  was calculated from the equation

1/3 
$$\log K_{S0}^{\circ} = 1/3 \log K_{S0}$$
  
-  $Z_1 Z_2 A I_{2}^{1/2} + B I$ 

ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: precision within 1% Temp: nothing specified

where  $Z_1Z_2A = 0.998$  at  $18^{\circ}C$ , 1.008 at 25°C and 1.018 at 30°C, and I is the ionic strength.

The values obtained were the following:  $K_{s0}^{\circ} = 0.329 \times 10^{-6}$  at 18°C,  $0.736 \times 10^{-6}$  at 25°C and  $1.35 \times 10^{-6}$  at 30°C.

- (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO3)2; [7789-80-2]
- (2) Sodium chloride; NaCl; [7647-14-5]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Wise, W. C. A.; Davies, C. W.

J. Chem. Soc. 1938, 273-7.

# VARIABLES:

T/K = 298 $10^3 c_9/\text{mol dm}^{-3} = 0 \text{ to } 100.0$ 

#### PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto Mark Salomon

#### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	Sodium Chloride 10 <sup>3</sup> c <sub>2</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	Calcium Iodate $10^3c_1/\mathrm{mol~dm^{-3}}$	Density ρ/g cm <sup>-3</sup>
25	0	7.840	0.9998
	12.5	8.285	1.0010
	25.0	8.676	1.0015
	50.0	9.287	1.0025
	100.0	10.23	1.0050

#### COMMENTS AND/OR ADDITIONAL DATA:

The conductivity data at 18°C were used to evaluate the thermodynamic ion pair dissociation constant,  $K_D^*$ ; it was found that  $K_D^* = 0.13$ . Using this value for the ion pair dissociation constant, the concentration of the ion pair CaIO $_3^+$  was calculated from

$$\log \left[\operatorname{CaIO}_{3}^{+}\right] = \log \left[\operatorname{Ca}^{2+}\right] \left[\operatorname{IO}_{3}^{-}\right] - \log K_{D}^{\circ} - 2.02I^{1/2} + 2.0I$$

where I is the ionic strength. Utilizing this relation to compute the ionic concentrations of  $Ca^{2+}$  and  $IO_3$ , the authors plotted (1/3) log  $[Ca^{2+}]x$   $[IO_3^-]$  against the ionic strength and extrapolated to zero ionic strength to obtain the thermodynamic solubility product constant. The result of this extrapolation is  $K_{s0}^{\circ} = 6.953 \times 10^{-7}$ .

#### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

# METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

Saturating column method as in (1) and modified as in (2). A bulb containing the solvent solution is attached to a column containing the slightly soluble salt, and the solvent is allowed to flow through the column at a rate sufficient to insure saturation (1). The modification (2) consisted of connecting the column by capillary tubing to a second parallel arm in which the saturated solution collected. The entire apparatus was placed in a thermostat. Weighed samples of the satd slns were taken for analysis by method described in (3): i.e. the satd slns added to acidified KI sln and the liberated  ${\rm I}_2$  titrd by weight against an approx 0.15N thiosulfate sln, 0.01N iodine sln being used for the back titrn. The densities of the satd slns were measured at 25°C, and the molar conductivities at 18°C for the binary  $Ca(IO_3)_2-H_2O$  system are also reported.

# SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

 $Ca(IO_3)_2 \cdot 6H_2O$  was prepared by dropwise addition of solutions of KIO3 and CaCl2 in equivalent amounts to a large volume of conductivity water. The precipitate was washed first by decantation and then in the solubility columns until a constant solubility was obtained.

# ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: not specified, but reproducibility probably around ± 0.3% as in ref. (3). Temp: ± 0.01°K (authors)

- 1. Brönsted, J. N.; La Mer, V. K. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1924, 46, 555.
- Money, R. W.; Davies, C. W. J. Chem. Soc. 1934, 400.
   Macdougall, G.; Davies, C. W.
- J. Chem. Soc. 1935, 1416.

- (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7789-80-2]
- (2) Sodium chloride; NaCl; [7647-14-5]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Rens, G.

Sucr. Belge 1958, 77, 193-208.

(3, 11252, 1125, 11152 25

VARIABLES: T/K = 293

 $10^3 c_2/\text{mol dm}^{-3} = 0.00 \text{ to } 1000.21$ 

PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

#### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	Sodium Chloride $10^3 c_2/\text{mol dm}^{-3}$	1/2 Iodate Ion $10^{3} (c/2)/\text{mol dm}^{-3}$	Calcium Ion 10 <sup>3</sup> c/mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	Calcium Iodate 10 <sup>3</sup> c <sub>1</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3a</sup>
20	0.00	6.231	6.230	6.231
	10.00	6.577	6.607	6.592
	20.00	6.917	6.938	6.928
	40.00	7.389	7.409	7.399
	60.04	7.771	7.789	7.780
	100.03	8.436	8.476	8.456
	130.01	8.832	8.841	8.737
	180.06	9.393	9.438	9.416
	200.06	9.636	9.692	9.664
	500.00	12.041	12.085	12.063
	1000.21	14.902	14.924	14.913

a Average value calculated by the compiler

 $p_{s0}^{K\circ}$  was calculated from the equation:

1) I < 0.07 mol  $dm^{-3}$ ,  $p_{s0}^{K} = p_{s0}^{K_{s0}} - 6AI^{1/2} + 3CI$ 

where I is the ionic strength, and A =  $0.5046 \text{ mol}^{-1/2} \text{ dm}^{3/2} \text{ (ref 1)}$ 

2) 0.07 < I < 0.25 mol dm<sup>-3</sup>,  $p_{s0}^{K} = p_{s0}^{\circ} - 6AI^{1/2}/(1 + aBI^{1/2})$ 

where a is distance of closest approach.

For  $\alpha = 3.5$ A°, the value of  $\frac{\text{K} \circ}{\text{s0}}$  was  $4.159 \times 10^{-7} \text{ mol}^3 \text{dm}^{-9}$ 

#### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

# METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

Excess  $Ca(IO_3)_2 \cdot 6H_2O$  and aqueous NaCl solution were placed in sealed Erlenmeyer flasks. The flasks were rotated in a thermostat for 24 hours. Aliquots of saturated solution were filtered.

The concentration of iodate was determined iodometrically. The calcium content was determined by chelatometric titration using Eriochrome black T as an indicator.

SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>) 2.6H<sub>2</sub>O was prepared by slowly adding the solution of KIO<sub>3</sub> (about 50g dm<sup>-3</sup>) to an equivalent solution of CaCl<sub>2</sub>.2H<sub>2</sub>O at 20°C. The precipitate was washed by decantation, and was air-dried at room temperature. An analysis of the product gave the following values: IO<sub>3</sub> 99.64% and Ca 99.95% of theoretical.

# ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: nothing specified Temp: ± 0.1°K (author)

# REFERENCES:

Harned, H.; Owen, B.
 The Physical Chemistry of
 Electrolytic Solutions.
 Reinhold, New York, 1950, 447.

(1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO3)2; [7789 - 80 - 2]

- (2) Sodium chloride; NaCl; [7647-14-5]
- (3) Hydrochloric acid; HCl; [7647-01-0]
- (4) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

VARIABLES:

T/K = 291, 298, and 303  $c_3/\text{mol dm}^{-3} = 0.0499 - 1.000$ 

# ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Kilde, G.

Z. Anorg. Allg. Chem. 1934, 218, 113-28.

PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

#### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	Hydrochloric Acid c <sub>3</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	Sodium Chloride c <sub>2</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	Calcium Iodate 10 <sup>3</sup> c <sub>1</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	K <sub>D</sub> a/mol dm <sup>-3</sup>
18	0.0499	0.0499	8.6	0.293
	0.0998		9.4	0.296
	1.000		31.7	0.378
25	0.0499	0.0499	11.5	0.284
	0.0998		12.6	0.278
	1.000		42.4	0.355
30	0.0499 0.0998 1.000	0.0499	14.1 15.4 52.3	0.312 0.298 0.338

a  $K_D = [H^+][IO_3^-]/[HIO_3]$ ,

 $K_{D}^{\circ}(HIO_{3})$  at 25°C was calculated from the equation

$$-\log K_{\rm D}^{\circ}({\rm HIO_3}) = -\log K_{\rm D} - \log y_{\rm H^+} - 0.5041^{1/2} + 0.381$$

where  $y_{\mu^+}$  is the activity coefficient of hydrogen ion and the value is given in ref 1.

 $K_{D}^{\circ}(HIO_{3}) = 0.180 \sim 0.184 \text{ at } 25^{\circ}C.$ 

# AUXILIARY INFORMATION

#### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

The compiler assumes that the method of the solubility determination in acidic solution was similar to that adopted in the case of neutral salt solution.

An excess of  $Ca(IO_3)_2 \cdot 6H_2O$  was shaken with hydrochloric acid containing NaCl for at least 24 hours in a thermostat at the desired temperature. Aliquots of saturated solutions were filtered through cotton wool, and the iodate content was determined iodometrically.

# SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Calcium iodate hexahydrate was prepared by mixing calcium chloride solution and sodium iodate solution. The precipitate was washed and dried at room temperature. Reagent grade NaCl was used. The source of hydrochloric acid was not given.

#### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: precision within 1 %. Temp: nothing specified.

#### REFERENCES:

 Bjerrum, N.; Unmack, A. K. Dan. Vidensk. Selsk. Mat-Fys. Medd. 1929, 9, 1.

#### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS: COMPONENTS: Kilde, G. (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7789-80-2] Z. Anorg. Allg. Chem. 1934, 218, 113-28. (2) Sodium chloride; NaCl; [7647-14-5] (3) Sodium hydroxide; NaOH; [1310-73-2](4) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5] PREPARED BY:

VARIABLES: T/K = 291, 298, and 303 $c_2/\text{mol dm}^{-3} = 0$  to 1.000  $c_3^{-}/\text{mol dm}^{-3} = 0.0100 \text{ to } 0.0500$ 

Hiroshi Miyamoto

# EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

Sodium Hydroxide c <sub>3</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	Sodium Chloride $c_2/\text{mol dm}^{-3}$	Calciu 10 <sup>2</sup> c <sub>1</sub> /	m Ioda mol dm	
		t/°C 18	25	30
0.0100	0.0000	0.62	0.84	1.10
0.0250 0.0250 0.0250 0.0250 0.0250	0.0000 0.100 0.250 0.500 1.000	0.71 0.85 1.01 1.17 1.42	0.94 1.14 1.31 1.53 1.84	1.17 1.38 1.60 1.84 2.22
0.0500 0.0500 0.0500 0.0500 0.0500 0.0500	0.0000 0.0500 0.100 0.250 0.500 1.000	0.80 0.87 0.92 1.05 1.21 1.47	1.05 1.14 1.23 1.39 1.60	1.29 1.41 1.50 1.70 1.93 2.29

 $K_{D}^{\circ}$  for Ca(OH) + was calculated from the equation  $pK_D^{\circ} = pK_D + 2.01^{1/2} - 1.11$ 

The value obtained was 0.040.

# AUXILIARY INFORMATION

METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE: SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS: An excess of Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>·6H<sub>2</sub>O was shaken Calcium lodate hexahydrate was with NaOH aqueous solution containing prepared by mixing calcium chloride solution and KIO<sub>3</sub> solution. The NaCl for at least 24 hours in a thermostat at the desired temperature.precipitate was washed and dried at Aliquots of saturated solutions were filtered through cotton wool, and the iodate content was determined room temperature. Reagent grade NaCl was used. The source of NaCl was not given. iodometrically.

The source of NaOH

#### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: precision within 1 % Temp: nothing specified

- (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7789-80-2]
- (2) Sodium chloride; NaCl; [7647-14-5]
- (3) Potassium chloride; KCl; [7447-40-7]
- (4) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Nezzal, G.; Popiel, W. J.; Vermande, P.

Chem. Ind. (London) 1967, (30) 1294-5.

#### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	Activity Product
	107 K°0/mol3 dm-9
14	2.11
18	3.27
22	5.21
26	8.22
30	12.91
34	19.28
40	27.23
45	31.26
50	35.40
55	40.51

The paper is concerned with the solubility study of calcium iodate in water and in aqueous KCl and NaCl solutions  $(0.125-0.10 \text{ mol dm}^{-3})$ . The solubility data of calcium iodate in water and in the solutions were not reported, but the calculated activity solubility products were given in the paper. The activity solubility product is given by,

$$K_{s0}^{\circ} = (C_{Ca}^{2} + C_{IO_{3}}^{2} -) (y_{Ca}^{2} + y_{IO_{3}}^{2} -) = 4s^{3}y_{\pm}^{3}$$

where  ${\it S}$  represents the solubility of the iodate, C being the concentration and  ${\it y}$  the activity coefficient was eliminated by introducing one of the following modified Debye-Hückel equations:

(i) Brönsted equation:  $-\log y_{\pm} = Z_{+}Z_{-}A\sqrt{I} - BI$ 

where Z is the ionic valency, I the ionic strength, A values taken from Robinson-Stokes (1), and B an unknown constant;

(ii) Davies equation:  $-\log y_{\pm} = Z_{\pm}Z_{\pm}A[(I/1 + \sqrt{I}) - 0.2I]$ .

In the first case  $K_{S0}^{\circ}$  was obtained by plotting (log  $S-2A\sqrt{I}$ ) against I, and extrapolating to I = 0. In the second case log S was plotted against the expression in the square brackets. The authors say that the two equations gave substantially similar results. However, the first method gives a shorter extrapolation, and therefore more reliance was placed on the values of  $K_{S0}^{\circ}$  obtained in this way. The values of B for calcium iodate were  $0.84 \pm 0.04$  in NaCl, and  $0.80 \pm 0.02$  in KCl solution. The authors do not discuss ion pairing.

COMPONENTS: (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ; [7789-80-2] (2) Sodium chloride; NaCl; [7647-14-5] (3) Potassium chloride; KCl; [7447-40-7] (4) Water; H <sub>2</sub> O; [7732-18-5]	ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS: Nezzal, G.; Popiel, W. J.; Vermande, P.  Chem. Ind. (London) 1967, (30) 1294-5.
VARIABLES: $T/K = 287$ to 328 Concentration of NaCl and KCl	PREPARED BY: Hiroshi Miyamoto

# EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

#### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

# METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

The measurements of solubility were determined over two temperature range of 14 to 38°C for the hexahydrate, and 40 to 55°C for the monohydrate. Saturated solutions of the iodate were prepared in distilled water and in aqueous KCl and NaCl solutions, saturation was attained in the following two ways.

In the static or isothermal method, the chloride solutions were left in contact with an excess of the solid iodate in a thermostat with occasional shaking. Equilibrium was established in 24 hours. The so The solutions for analysis were removed with a filter stick. In the dynamic or saturating column method, the chloride solutions were allowed to

SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

 $Ca(IO_3)_2 \cdot 6H_2O$  and  $Ca(IO_3)_2 \cdot H_2O$ crystals were used in the solubility determination The sources of the iodates, KCl and

NaCl were not given.

ESTIMATED ERROR: nothing specified

#### REFERENCES:

1. Robinson, R. A.; Stokes, R. H. Electrolyte Solutions. Butterworths, London, 1965.

percolate slowly (about 50 ml per hour) through columns of solid iodate (diameter 14mm, length 170mm) built into a thermostatic bath or at room The iodate contents in all saturated solutions were detertemperature. mined iodometrically.

- (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7789-80-2]
- (2) Sodium chloride; NaCl; [7647-14-5]
- (3) Calcium hydroxide; Ca(OH)<sub>2</sub>; [1305-62-0]
- (4) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

# ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Kilde, G.

Z. Anorg. Allg. Chem. 1934, 218, 113-28.

# VARIABLES:

T/K = 291, 298, and 303  $c_{2}/\text{mol dm}^{-3} = 0$  to 0.500

# PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

#### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

Calcium Hydroxide c <sub>3</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	Sodium Chloride c <sub>2</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	Calciu 10 <sup>2</sup> c <sub>1</sub> /	m Ioda mol dn	
3,		t/°C 18	_25_	30
0.0108 0.0108 0.0108 0.0108	0.000 0.100 0.250 0.500	0.45 0.59 0.72 0.88	0.64 0.85 1.01 1.22	0.86 1.08 1.23 1.54

 $K_{\mathrm{D}}^{\circ}$  for Ca(OH)  $^{+}$  was calculated from the equation

$$pK_D^{\circ} = pK_D + 2.01^{1/2} - 1.11$$

The value obtained was 0.040.

# AUXILIARY INFORMATION

# METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

An excess of  ${\rm Ca\,(IO_3)}_2 \cdot {\rm 6H_2O}$  was shaken with  ${\rm Ca\,(OH)}_2$  aqueous solutions containing NaCl for at least 24 hours in a thermostat at the desired temperature. Aliquots of saturated solutions were filtered through cotton wool, and the iodate content was determined iodometrically.

#### SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Calcium iodate hexahydrate was prepared by mixing calcium chloride solution and KIO<sub>3</sub> solution. The precipitate was washed and dried at room temperature. Reagent grade NaCl was used, but the source of Ca(OH)<sub>2</sub> was not given.

#### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: precision within 1 % Temp: nothing specified

- (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7789-80-2]
- (2) Sodium chloride; NaCl; [7647-14-5]
- (3) Sucrose,  $C_{12}H_{22}O_{11}$ ; [57-50-1]
- (4) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Rens, G.

Sucr. Belge 1958, 77, 193-208.

VARIABLES: T/K = 293

 $10^3 c_2/\text{mol dm}^{-3} = 0.000 \text{ to } 180.35$  $10^3 c_2/\text{mol dm}^{-3} = 0.00 \text{ to } 100.01$  PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

#### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

Sodium Chloride	Sucrose	1/2 Iodate Ion	Calcium Ion	Calcium Iodate
	$10^{3}c_{3}/\text{mol dm}^{-3}$	$10^3 (c/2)/\text{mol dm}^{-3}$		
0.000	0.00	6.231	6.230	6.231
5.002	100.03	6.419	6.444	6.432
35.02	100.03	7.272	7.290	7.281
35.01	200.04	7.274	7.289	7.282
35.00	400.07	7.274	7.289	7.282
110.00	100.00	8.570	8.589	8.580
110.03	200.04	8.592	8.612	8.602
110.04	400.12	8.608	8.632	8.620
180.35	100.01	9.426	9.456	9.441

a Average value calculated by the compiler

 $pK_{50}^{\circ}$  was calculated from the equation:

1) I < 0.07 mol dm<sup>-3</sup>, 
$$p_{S_0} = p_{S_0} - 6AI^{1/2} + 3CI$$

where I is the ionic strength, and A =  $0.5046 \text{ mol}^{-1/2} \text{ dm}^{3/2}$  (ref 1)

2) 
$$0.07 < I < 0.25 \text{ mol dm}^{-3}, pK_{s0} = pK_{s0}^{\circ} - 6AI^{1/2}/(1 + \alpha BI^{1/2})$$

where a is distance of closest approach.

For  $a = 3.5 \text{A}^{\circ}$ , the value of  $K_{s0}^{\circ}$  was 4.159 x  $10^{-7}$  mol<sup>3</sup> dm<sup>-9</sup>

#### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

#### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

Excess Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>·6H<sub>2</sub>O and aqueous NaCl and sucrose solutions were placed in sealed Erlenmeyer flasks. The flasks were rotated in a thermostat for 24 hours. Aliquots of saturated solution were filtered.

The concentration of iodate was determined iodometrically. The calcium content was determined by chelatometic titration using Eriochrome black T as an indicator.

#### SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)2.6H<sub>2</sub>O was prepared by slowly adding the solution of KIO<sub>3</sub> (about 50g dm<sup>-3</sup>) to an equivalent the solution of CaCl.2H<sub>2</sub>O at 20°C. The precipitate was washed by decantation, and was air-dried at room temperature. The analysis of the product gave the following values: IO<sub>3</sub> 99.64% and Ca 99.95% of theoretical.

#### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: nothing specified Temp: ± 0.1°K (author)

#### REFERENCES:

Harned, H.; Owen, B.
 The Physical Chemistry of
 Electrolytic Solutions.
 Reinhold, New York, 1950, 447.

- (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7789 - 80 - 2]
- (2) Sodium sulfate; Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>; [7757-82-6]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Wise, W. C. A.; Davies, C. W.

J. Chem. Soc. 1938, 273-7.

VARIABLES: 
$$T/K = 298$$
  
 $10^{3} c_{9}/\text{mol dm}^{-3} = 0 \text{ to } 25.0$ 

#### PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto Mark Salomon

#### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	Sodium Sulfate	Calcium Iodate	Density
	10 <sup>3</sup> c <sub>2</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	$\frac{10^3 c_1/\text{mol dm}^{-3}}{}$	ρ <b>/g cm<sup>-3</sup></b>
25	0 6.25 12.5 18.75	7.840 8.898 9.745 10.45	0.9998 1.001 1.002 1.003
	25.0	11.05	1.004

#### COMMENTS AND/OR ADDITIONAL DATA:

The conductivity data at 18°C were used to evaluate the thermodynamic ion pair dissociation constant,  $K\beta$ ; it was found that  $K\beta = 0.13$ . Using this value for the ion pair dissociation constant, the concentration of the ion pair CaIO $\frac{1}{3}$  was calculated from

$$\log [CaIO_3^+] = \log [Ca^{2+}][IO_3^-] - \log K_D^0 - 2.02I^{1/2} + 2.0I$$

where I is the ionic strength. Utilizing this relation to compute the ionic concentrations of  $Ca^{2+}$  and  $IO_{3}$ , the authors plotted (1/3) log  $[Ca^{2+}]x$   $[IO_{3}]$  against the ionic strength and extrapolated to zero ionic strength to obtain the thermodynamic solubility product constant. The result of this extrapolation is  $K_{s0}^{\circ} = 6.953 \times 10^{-7}$ .

#### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

#### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

Saturating column method as in (1) and  $Ca(IO_3)_2 \cdot 6H_2O$  was prepared by dropmodified as in (2). A bulb containing wise addition of solutions of KIO3 the solvent solution is attached to a and CaCl2 in equivalent amounts to the solvent solution is attached to a and CaCl2 in equivalent amounts to column containing the slightly soluble a large volume of conductivity water. salt, and the solvent is allowed to flow through the column at a rate sufficient to insure saturation (1). The modification (2) consisted of connecting the column by capillary tubing to a second parallel arm in which the saturated solution collected. The entire apparatus was placed in a thermostat. Weighed samples of the satd slns were taken for analysis by method described in (3): i.e. the satd slns added to acidified KI sln and the liberated  $I_2$  titrd by weight against an approx 0.15N thiosulfate sln, 0.01N iodine sln being used for the back titrn. The densities of the satd slns were measured at 25°C, and the molar conductivities at 18°C for the binary Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>-H<sub>2</sub>O system are also reported.

#### SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

The precipitate was washed first by decantation and then in the solubility columns until a constant solubility was obtained.

# ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: not specified, but reproducibility probably around ± 0.3% as in ref. (3). Temp: ± 0.01°K (authors)

- 1. Brönsted, J. N.; La Mer, V. K. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1924, 46, 555.
- 2. Money, R. W.; Davies, C. W.
- J. Chem. Soc. 1934, 400.
  3. Macdougall, G.; Davies, C. W.
  J. Chem. Soc. 1935, 1416.

- (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO3)2; [7789-80-2]
- (2) Sodium thiosulfate; Na<sub>2</sub>S<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>; [7772 - 98 - 7]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Davies, C. W.; Wyatt, P. A. H.

Trans. Faraday Soc. 1949, 45, 770-3.

#### VARIABLES:

 $10^3 c_2/\text{mol dm}^{-3} = 0$  to 15.430

PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

#### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	Sodium Thiosulfate	Calcium Iodate
	$10^{3}c_{2}/\text{mol dm}^{-3}$	$10^3 c_1/\text{mol dm}^{-3}$
25	0	7.840
	7.235	8.907
	10.853	9.303
	11.566	9.367
	14.148	9.613
	15.430	9.749

#### COMMENTS AND/OR ADDITIONAL DATA:

The concentration of the individual ionic species and ion pairs were calculated by successive approximation from the relation

 $\log[\text{Ca}^{2+}][\text{S}_2\text{O}_3^{2-}]/[\text{CaS}_2\text{O}_3] = \log K_D^0 + 2I^{1/2}(1 + I^{1/2}) - 0.40I$ 

where I = ionic strength and  $K_{n}^{o}$  is the dissociation constant of the ion pairs. For ion pairs  $Ca(S_2O_3)$ , the value taken for  $K_D^{\circ}$  was 0.0089.

#### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

#### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

Saturating column method used as in (1): see compilation of ref 2 for details.

The saturator was immersed in a thermostat regulated 25 ± 0.01°C. Samples of saturated solution were withdrawn in warmed pipets and analyzed by iodometric titration for the iodate.

Each solubility value is the mean of two determinations.

#### SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

 $Ca(IO_3)_2.6H_2O$  was prepared by slow dropwise addition of solutions of A.R. grade CaCl<sub>2</sub> and KIO<sub>3</sub> to a large volume of water.  $\mbox{Na}_2\mbox{S}_2\mbox{O}_3$  was an A.R. grade sample that had been recrystallized and dried over a saturated CaCl2 solution.

ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: duplicate determinations of the solubilities agreed to within 0.1%. Temp: ± 0.01°C (authors)

- Money, R. W.; Davies, C. W. J. Chem. Soc. <u>1934</u>, 400.
- 2. Macdougall, G.; Davies, C. W. J. Chem. Soc. 1935, 1416.

- (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7789-80-2]
- (2) Sodium hydroxyacetate (sodium
   glycolate); C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>3</sub>O<sub>3</sub>Na;
   [2836-32-0]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

# ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Davies, C. W.

J. Chem. Soc. 1938, 277-81.

# VARIABLES:

T/K = 298 $10^3 c_2/\text{mol dm}^{-3} = 20.0 \text{ and } 40.0$ 

#### PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

#### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	Sodium Glycolate 10 <sup>3</sup> c <sub>2</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	Calcium Iodate 10 <sup>3</sup> c <sub>1</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	Dissociation constant K <sub>D</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>
25	20.0	9.315	0.0257
	40.0	10.56	0.0257

 $\ensuremath{\mbox{K}_{D}^{\,\circ}}$  was calculated from the equation

$$\log K_D^{\circ} = \log[Ca^{2+}][X^{-}]/[CaX^{+}] - 2.02I^{1/2} + 2.8I$$

where  $X^- = HOCH_2COO^-$  and I is the ionic strength.

#### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

# METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

Saturated column method as described in the preceding paper (1). The saturated solutions were passed several times through the saturating column.

The author stated that the concentration of Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub> in the saturated solution was determined by the ordinary volumetric method. The method is probably similar to that reported in the preceding paper (1), which has been compiled elsewhere in this volume.

aAcetic acid,hydroxy-,monosodium
salt.

# SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

The source of calcium iodate was not given, but probably same as in the preceding paper (1): see compilation of the paper for details. Glycolic acid was a commercial sample, the acid equivalent determined to be within 0.1% of theoretical. The acid and AnalaR NaOH used to prepare sodium glycolate.

# ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: the mean of two titrations agreed within at least 0.2%.
Temp: ± 0.01°C (author)

#### REFERENCES:

 Wise, W. C. A.; Davies, C. A. J. Chem. Soc. 1938, 273.

- (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7789-80-2]
- (2) Sodium glycolate; C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>3</sub>O<sub>3</sub>Na; [2836-32-0]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Das, A. R.; Nair, V. S. K.

J. Inorg. Nucl. Chem. 1975, 37, 991-3.

FYDEI	TMENTAL	WALLES.

t/°C	Sodium Glycolate	Calcium Iodate	log K <sub>A</sub> a
	$10^3 c_2/\text{mol dm}^{-3}$	$10^{3}c_{1}/\text{mol dm}^{-3}$	
25	11.820	8.739	1.65
	17.740	9.094	1.60
	23.985	9.551	1.64
	25.650	9.795	1.68
	32.860	10.176	1.66
	40.070	10.512	1.64
	47.314	11.058	1.68
	53.228	11.358	1.68
			mean 1.65 ± 0.05
30	7.988	10.251	1.77
	11.975	10.595	1.76
	15.996	10.945	1.72
	19.957	11.217	1.72
	23.949	11.636	1.76 mean 1.75 ± 0.02
			mean 1./5 ± 0.02
35	8.313	12.733	1.84
	12.470	13.276	1.85
	16.626	13.751	1.85
	19.957	14.021	1.87
	24.900	14.530	1.84
	29.056	14.903	1.83
	33.207	15.260	1.82
			mean 1.84 ± 0.03
40	16.645	16.021	1.90
	19.960	16.680	1.97
	24.939	17.304	1.97
	29.095	17.789	1.96
	33.254	18.245	1.94
			mean 1.95 ± 0.06
45	21.505	20.21	1.98
	25.806	20.82	1.98
	30.107	21.892	2.07
	34.408	22.473	2.04
			mean $2.02 \pm 0.03$

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>  $K_{\rm A}$  is the association constant for CaCH<sub>2</sub>(OH)CO<sub>2</sub><sup>+</sup>,  $K_{\rm A}/{\rm dm}^3~{\rm mol}^{-1}$ .

#### COMMENTS AND/OR ADDITIONAL DATA:

The authors state that a plot of  $\log K_{\rm A}$  against  $(T/K)^{-1}$  is linear and have calculated free energies, enthalpies, and entropies for the association reaction. Individual ionic entropies have also been calculated, and the original paper should be consulted for these details.

The authors do not discuss the nature of the solid phases in equilibrium with the saturated solutions. At 40° and 45°C, the solid phase is probably the monohydrate,  $Ca(IO_3)_2 \cdot H_2O$ , and below these temperatures, the solid phase is probably the hexahydrate  $Ca(IO_3)_2 \cdot 6H_2O$  (compilers).

The results of the calculations for the thermodynamic solubility product constant for  ${\rm Ca(IO_3)}_2$  as a function of temperature are:

t/°C	25	30	35	40	45
-log $K_{s0}^{0}$	6.15	5.95	5.72	5.54	5.34

- (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7789-80-2]
- (2) Sodium glycolate; C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>3</sub>O<sub>3</sub>Na; [2836-32-0] a
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Das, A. R.; Nair, V. S. K.

J. Inorg. Nucl. Chem. 1975, 37, 991-3.

# VARIABLES:

$$T/K = 298 - 318$$
  
 $10^{3}c_{2}/\text{mol dm}^{-3} = 8 - 53$ 

#### PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto Mark Salomon

#### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

The saturating column method was used as described by Davies (1) (see the compilation for this reference for details). All solutions were made by dilution of the stock solution, and the pH was measured before and after percolation through the column. The pH of all solutions were in the range of 3.6 - 3.8 (p $K_A$  of glycolic acid = 3.80 at 25°C). Other details same as in ref. (2): i.e. the slns were passed through the column at least four times (twice was sufficient for saturation), and satd slns were analysed for iodate by iodometric titrn in a nitrogen atmosphere.

The thermodynamic soly product constant was calcd from

$$K_{s0}^{\circ} = [Ca^{2+}][Io_{3}^{-}]^{2}y_{\pm}(Ca^{2+})y_{\pm}(Io_{3}^{-})^{2}$$

In these calculations the ion pairing constant for NaIO<sub>3</sub> was taken as 3.0 at 25°C (3) and the association constant for  $CaIO_3^+$  was estimated for 30-45°C by the electrostatic theory of Bjerrum (4): values for these association constants are not given in the paper. The association constant for CaGL<sup>+</sup> ( $K_A$  in the tables,  $GL^- = CH_2(OH)COO^-$ ) was calcd from

$$K_{\Lambda}(CaGL^{+}) = [CaGL^{+}]/[Ca^{2+}][GL^{-}]y_{+}(Ca^{2+})$$

All activity coefficients were calculated from the Davies equation (5).

# AUXILIARY INFORMATION

# SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub> prepd by stoichiometric addn of CaCl<sub>2</sub> and KIO<sub>3</sub> slns over a 2 h period to a large volume of water at 65°C (authors do not state which hydrate is formed). The ppt was washed 6 times by decantation and digested in double dist water for 4h at 80°C. Glycolic acid was "repeatedly" recrystallized from water and dried in vacuo before use. Stock slns of Na glycolate were prepd from the acid and CO2-free NaOH sln so as to obtain a 1:1 buffer ratio. Conductivity water prepared by mixedbed ionization (6) was used in all preparations and solubility experiments.

aAcetic acid, hydroxy-, monosodium salt

# ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: nothing specified Temp: Precision probably ± 0.1% as in (2).

- l. Davies, C. W.
- J. Chem. Soc. 1930, 2471. 2. Ghosh, R.; Nair, V. S. K. J. Inorg. Nucl. Chem. 1970, 32, 3025.
- 3. Wise, W. C. A.; Davies, C. W. J. Chem. Soc. 1938, 273.
- Bjerrum, N. K. Danske Vidensk. Selsk.
- Math-Fys. Medd. 1926, 7, No. 9. 5. Davies, C. W. Ion Association.
- Butterworths. London. 1960.
  6. Davies, C. W.; Nancollas, G. H. Chem. Ind. 1950, 7, 129.

- (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7789-80-2]
- (2) Glycine, monosodium salt (sodium aminoacetate); C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>NO<sub>2</sub>Na; [6000-44-8]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Davies, C. W.

J. Chem. Soc. 1938, 277-81.

#### VARIABLES:

$$T/K = 298$$

 $10^3 c_2/\text{mol dm}^{-3} = 20.0 \text{ and } 40.0$ 

#### PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

#### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	Sodium	Calcium	Dissociation
	Aminoacetate	Iodate	constant
	10 <sup>3</sup> c <sub>2</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	10 <sup>3</sup> c <sub>1</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	K°/mol dm <sup>-3</sup>
25	20.0	9.113	0.038
	40.0	10.01	0.045

 $K_{\mathbf{D}}^{\circ}$  was calculated from the equation

 $\log K_D^{\circ} = \log[Ca^{2+}][X^{-}]/[CaX^{+}] - 2.02I^{1/2} + 2.8I$ 

where  $X^- = H_2NCH_2COO^-$  and I is the ionic strength.

# AUXILIARY INFORMATION

#### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

Saturated column method as described in the preceding paper (1). The saturated solutions were passed several times through the saturating column.

The author stated that the concentration of Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub> in the saturated solution was determined by the ordinary volumetric method. The method is probably similar to that reported in the preceding paper (1), which has been compiled elsewhere in this volume.

#### SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

The source of calcium iodate was not given, but probably same as in the preceding paper (1): see compilation of the paper for details.

AnalaR glycine was used without further purification.

The acid and AnalaR NaOH used to

rne acid and Analak NaOH used to prepared sodium salt of glycine.

#### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: the mean of two titrations agreed within at least 0.2% Temp: ± 0.01°C (author)

#### REFERENCES:

 Wise, W. C. A.; Davies, C. A. J. Chem. Soc. <u>1938</u>, 273.

- (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO3); [7789-80-2]
- (2) Monosodium glycinate; C2H5NO2Na; [6000-44-8]

#### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Davies, C. W.; Waind, G. M.

J. Chem. Soc. 1950, 301-3.

(3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### **VARIABLES:**

T/K = 298 $10^3 c_2/\text{mol dm}^{-3} = 0 \text{ to } 149.4$ 

PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

#### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	Monosodium Glycinate 10 <sup>3</sup> c <sub>2</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	Calcium Iodate 10 <sup>3</sup> c <sub>1</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>
25	0	7.84
	28.35	9.55
	56.70	10.81
	74.70	11.40
	149.4	13.77

NaA was assumed to be completely dissociated.

 $K_{\rm D}^{\circ}({\rm CaA}^{+}) = 0.037$ 

#### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

# METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

The saturating column method was employed (see ref (1) for details). The saturation was ensured by passing a portion of the solution through the saturating column a second time. The analyses were effected by withdrawing 10 cm<sup>3</sup> of the saturating solution in a calibrated pipette, and running it into an acidic KI solution. The liberated iodine was titrated by weight against Na<sub>2</sub>S<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> solution, iodine solution being used for the back titration.

# SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Ca(IO3)2.6H2O was prepared by dropwise addition of solutions of KIO3 and CaCl<sub>2</sub> in equivalent amounts to a large volume of conductivity water. The hexahydrate separated, and was washed (see also compilation of ref (1)). The purity of the acid was checked by potentiometric titration of the solution against standard NaOH. The sodium salt was then made up in accordance with the observed endpoint.

#### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: nothing specified Temp: ± 0.01°C (authors)

#### REFERENCES:

Wise, W. C. A.; Davies, C. W. J. Chem. Soc. 1938, 273.

- (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO3)2; [7789 - 80 - 2]
- (2) 2-Oxopropanoic acid, sodium salt (sodium pyruvate); C3H3O3Na; [113-24-6]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS: Davies, C. W.

J. Chem. Soc. 1938, 277-81.

# VARIABLES:

T/K = 298 $10^3 c_2/\text{mol dm}^{-3} = 20.0 \text{ and } 40.0$ 

#### PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

# EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	Sodium	Calcium	Dissociation
	Pyruvate	Iodate	constant
	10 <sup>3</sup> c <sub>2</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	$10^3 c_1/\text{mol dm}^{-3}$	K°/mol dm <sup>-3</sup>
25	20.0	8.837 9.609	0.079 0.086

Ko was calculated from the equation

 $\log K_D^{\circ} = \log[Ca^{2+}][X^{-}]/[CaX^{+}] - 2.02I^{1/2} + 2.8I$ 

where  $X^- = H_3CCOCOO^-$  and I is the ionic strength.

#### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

#### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

in the preceding paper (1). The saturated solutions were passed several times through the saturating column.

The author stated that the concentration of Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub> in the saturated solution was determined by the ordinary volumetric method. The method is probably similar to that reported in the preceding paper (1), which has been compiled elsewhere in ESTIMATED ERROR: this volume.

#### SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Saturated column method as described | The source of calcium iodate was not given, but probably same as in the preceding paper (1): see compilation of the paper for details. Pyruvic acid (b.p. 73°C/llmmHg) was redistilled just before use; its acid equivalent was 87.5 (calcd: 88.0). The acid and NaOH used to prepare sodium salt of pyruvic acid.

Soly: the mean of two titrations agreed within at least 0.2% Temp: ± 0.01°C (author)

#### REFERENCES:

1. Wise, W. C. A.; Davies, C. A. J. Chem. Soc. 1938, 273.

- (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7789-80-2]
- (2) Propanoic acid, 2-hydroxy-,
   monosodium salt (sodium
   lactate); C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>5</sub>O<sub>3</sub>Na; [72-17-3]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Kilde, G.

Z. Anorg. Allg. Chem. 1936, 229, 321-36.

# VARIABLES:

T/K = 291, 298 and 303  $c_2/\text{mol dm}^{-3} = 0$  to 0.4000

#### PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

#### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	Sodium Lactate	Calcium Iodate		
	$c_2/\text{mol dm}^{-3}$	$c_1/\text{mol dm}^{-3}$	$10^6  K_{\rm s0}/\rm mol^3 dm^{-9}  a$	K <sub>D</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup> b
18	0 0.0100 0.0200 0.0400 0.1000	5.68 6.31 6.93 7.81 10.03	0.875 1.01 1.26 1.94	0.063 0.057 0.072 0.087
	0.2000 0.4000	13.29 17.81	2.79 4.32	0.081 0.091
25	0 0.0100 0.0200 0.0400 0.1000 0.2000 0.4000	7.81 8.53 9.18 10.32 13.15 16.89 22.87	2.25 2.58 3.16 4.54 6.21 9.73	 0.089 0.094 0.095 0.093 0.090 0.098
30	0 0.0100 0.0200 0.0400 0.1000 0.2000 0.4000	9.78 10.58 11.31 12.74 16.09 20.42 27.56	4.17 4.59 5.50 8.28 11.8 17.8	 0.062 0.069 0.071 0.091 0.099 0.102
a <sub>K</sub> = 0	[Ca <sup>2+</sup> ][IO <sub>3</sub> ] <sup>2</sup>	ь <sub>кр</sub> =	[Ca <sup>2+</sup> ][C <sub>3</sub> H <sub>5</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ]/[C	$K_{D}^{\circ}=0.040$ $aC_{3}^{H}_{5}^{O_{3}}^{+}]$

#### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

# METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

An excess of calcium iodate hexahydrate and sodium lactate solution were placed into bottles. The bottles were shaken in a thermostat for at least 24 hours. Samples of saturated solutions were withdrawn through a filter fitted with cotton wool, and the iodate estimation was made by addition of KI to about 25 cm³ of the saturated solution, followed by sulfuric acid, and titrated with thiosulfate solution.

# SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

 ${\rm Ca\,(IO_3)_{\,2^{\,\circ}6H_2O}}$  was prepared by dropwise addition of  ${\rm CaCl_2}$  solution to  ${\rm KIO_3}$  solution.

Sodium lactate solution was prepared by mixing of an equivalent of sodium hydroxide and lactic acid. The solution was boiled to remove lactylacetic acid.

# ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: precision within 1% Temp: nothing specified

- (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7789 - 80 - 2]
- (2) Sodium methoxyacetate;  $C_3H_5O_3Na$ ; [50402-70-5]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Davies, C. W.

J. Chem. Soc. 1938, 277-81.

# VARIABLES:

$$T/K = 298$$
  
 $10^{3}c_{9}/\text{mol dm}^{-3} = 20.0 \text{ and } 40.0$ 

#### PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

# EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	Sodium	Calcium	Dissociation
	Methoxyacetate	Iodate	constant
	10 <sup>3</sup> c <sub>2</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	10 <sup>3</sup> c <sub>1</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	K°/mol dm <sup>-3</sup>
25	20.0	8.850 9.664	0.075 0.077

 $K_{\mathbf{D}}^{\circ}$  was calculated from the equation

 $\log K_{D}^{\circ} = \log[Ca^{2+}][X^{-}]/[CaX^{+}] - 2.02I^{1/2} + 2.8I$ 

where  $X^- = H_3COCH_2COO^-$  and I is the ionic strength.

# AUXILIARY INFORMATION

#### METHOD /APPARATUS / PROCEDURE:

in the preceding paper (1). The saturated solutions were passed several times through the saturating column.

The author stated that the concentration of Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub> in the saturated solution was determined by the ordinary volumetric method. The method is probably similar to that reported in the preceding paper (1), which has been compiled elsewhere in this volume.

# SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Saturated column method as described The source of calcium iodate was not given, but probably same as in the preceding paper (1): see compilation of the paper for details. The author stated that the methoxyacetic acid was prepared. But the method and the place of preparation were not described.

> The acid and AnalaR NaOH used to prepare sodium methoxyacetate.

#### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: the mean of two titrations agreed within at least 0.2% Temp: ± 0.01°C (author)

# REFERENCES:

Wise, W. C. A.; Davies, C. A.
 J. Chem. Soc. <u>1938</u>, 273.

- (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7789-80-2]
- (2) Sodium cyanoacetate;  $C_3H_2NO_2Na;$  [1071-36-9]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Davies, C. W.

J. Chem. Soc. 1938, 277-81.

#### VARIABLES:

T/K = 298 $10^{3}c_{9}/\text{mol dm}^{-3} = 20 \text{ and } 40$ 

#### PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

#### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	Sodium Cyanoacetate 10 <sup>3</sup> c <sub>2</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	Calcium Iodate 10 <sup>3</sup> c <sub>1</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	Dissociation constant K°/mol dm-3
25	20.0	8.652	0.24
	40.0	9.241	0.31

 $K_D^{\circ}$  was calculated from the equation  $\log K_D^{\circ} = \log[\text{Ca}^{2+}][\text{X}^-]/[\text{CaX}^+] - 2.02\text{I}^{1/2} + 2.8\text{I}$  where  $\text{X}^- = \text{NCH}_2\text{CCOO}^-$  and I is the ionic strength.

# AUXILIARY INFORMATION

# METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

Saturated column method as described in the preceding paper (1). The saturated solutions were passed several times through the saturating column.

The author stated that the concentration of Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub> in the saturated solution was determined by the ordinary volumetric method. The method is probably similar to that reported in the preceding paper (1), which has been compiled elsewhere in this volume.

#### SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

The source of calcium iodate was not given, but probably same as in the preceding paper (1): see compilation of the paper for details. Cyanoacetic acid was a commercial sample, the acid equivalent determined to be within 0.1% of theoretical. AnalaR NaOH was used. The acid and NaOH used to prepare sodium salt of cyanoacetic acid.

#### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: the mean of two titrations agreed within at least 0.2% Temp: ± 0.01°C (author)

# REFERENCES:

Wise, W. C. A.; Davies, C. A.
 J. Chem. Soc. 1938, 273.

# COMPONENTS: (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7789 - 80 - 2]

- (2) Sodium aminopropionate;  $C_3H_6NO_2Na$ ; [23338-69-4]

#### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Davies, C. W.; Waind, G. M.

J. Chem. Soc. 1950, 301-3.

(3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

# VARIABLES: T/K = 298 $10^3 c_2/\text{mol dm}^{-3} = 0 \text{ to } 109.6$

#### PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	Sodium Aminopropionate 10 <sup>3</sup> c <sub>2</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	Calcium Iodate 10 <sup>3</sup> c <sub>1</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>
25	0 19.62 21.08 31.63 42.17 52.72 63.27 73.80 84.35 98.64 109.6	7.84 8.96 8.99 9.45 9.85 10.24 10.61 10.92 11.26 11.58

NaA was assumed to be completely dissociated.

 $K_{\rm C}^{\circ}({\rm CaA}^{+}) = 0.058$ 

#### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

#### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

The saturating column method was employed (see ref (1) for details). The saturation was ensured by passing a portion of the solution through the saturating column a second time. The analyses were effected by withdrawing 10 cm3 of the saturating solution in a calibrated Pipette, and running it into an acidic KI solution. The liberated iodine was titrated by weight against Na<sub>2</sub>S<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> solution, iodine solution being used for the back titration.

#### SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Ca(IO3)2.6H2O was prepared by dropwise addition of solutions of KIO3 and CaCl2 in equivalent amounts to a large volume of conductivity water. The hexahydrate separated, and was washed (see also compilation of ref (1)). The purity of the acid was checked by potentiometric titration of the solution against standard NaOH. The sodium salt was then made up in accordance with the observed endpoint.

#### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: nothing specified Temp: ± 0.01°C (authors)

# REFERENCES:

1. Wise, W. C. A.; Davies, C. W. J. Chem. Soc. 1938, 273.

- (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7789-80-2]
- (2) Serine, monosodium salt; C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub>NO<sub>3</sub>Na; [41521-39-5]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Davies, C. W.; Waind, G. M.

J. Chem. Soc. 1950, 301-3.

# VARIABLES:

$$T/K = 298$$
  
 $10^3 c_2/\text{mol dm}^{-3} = 0 \text{ to } 56.10$ 

#### PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

#### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	Serine, monosodium salt	Calcium Iodate
	$10^3 c_2/\text{mol dm}^{-3}$	$10^3 c_1/\text{mol dm}^{-3}$
25	0 11.22 21.10 56.10	7.84 8.62 9.20 10.68

NaA was assumed to be completely dissociated.

$$K_D^{\circ}(CaA^+) = 0.037$$

# AUXILIARY INFORMATION

#### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

The saturating column method was employed (see ref (1) for details). The saturation was ensured by passing a portion of the solution through the saturating column a second time. The analyses were effected by withdrawing 10 cm³ of the saturating solution in a calibrated pipette, and running it into an acidic KI solution. The liberated iodine was titrated by weight against Na<sub>2</sub>S<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> solution, iodine solution being used for the back titration.

#### SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>·6H<sub>2</sub>O was prepared by dropwise addition of solutions of KIO<sub>3</sub> and CaCl<sub>2</sub> in equivalent amounts to a large volume of conductivity water. The hexahydrate separated, and was washed. (see also compilation of ref (1)). The purity of the acid was checked by potentiometric titration of the solution against standard NaOH. The sodium salt was then made up in accordance with the observed endpoint.

# ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: nothing specified Temp: ± 0.01°C (authors)

#### REFERENCES:

 Wise, W. C. A.; Davies, C. W. J. Chem. Soc. <u>1938</u>, 273.

(1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7789-80-2]

(2) Sodium malate; C<sub>4</sub>H<sub>3</sub>O<sub>4</sub>Na; [58214-38-3]

(3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Das, A. R.; Nair, V. S. K.

J. Inorg. Nucl. Chem. 1975, 37, 2121-3.

EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	Sodium Malate	Calcium Iodate	$\log K_{f A}^{\ a}$
	$10^3 c_2/\text{mol dm}^{-3}$	$\frac{10^3 c_I/\text{mol dm}^{-3}}{}$	
25	0	7.820	
	15.98	9.176	2.98
	21.31	9.582	3.00
	26.63	9.943	3.02
	31.07	10.159	3.00
	36.04	10.627	3.04
			mean 3.01 $\pm$ 0.04
30	0	9.380	
	10.74	10.611	3.14
	18.80	11.499	3.17
	26.86	12.159	3.16
	34.91	12.818	3.17
	51.03	13.903	3.17
			mean 3.16 $\pm$ 0.04
35	0	11.671	
	42.97	15.985	3.19
	51.03	16.769	3.20
	59.08	17.743	3.26
			mean 3.21 $\pm$ 0.04
40	0	13.920	
	18.40	16.684	3.38
	25.89	17.642	3.36
	33.56	18.503	3.36
	56.29	20.246	3.32
	63.87	21.083	3.32
			mean 3.34 $\pm$ 0.06

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>  $K_{\rm A}$  is the association constant for CaHO<sub>2</sub>CCH=CHCO<sub>2</sub><sup>+</sup>  $K_{\rm A}/{\rm dm^3mol^{-1}}$ 

# COMMENTS AND/OR ADDITIONAL DATA:

The authors state that a plot of  $\log K_{\rm A}$  against  $(T/K)^{-1}$  is linear and have calculated free energies, enthalpies, and entropies for the association reaction. Individual ionic entropies have also been calculated, and the original paper should be consulted for these details.

The authors do not discuss the nature of the solid phase in equilibrium with the saturated solutions. At  $40^{\circ}$  and  $45^{\circ}$ C, the solid phase is probably the monohydrate,  $Ca(IO_3)_2 \cdot H_2O$ , and below these temperatures, the solid phase is probably the hexahydrate  $Ca(IO_3)_2 \cdot 6H_2O$  (compilers).

The results of the calculations for the thermodynamic solubility product constant for  $Ca(IO_3)_2$  as a function of temperature are:

t/°C	25	30	35	40
-log K 0	6.149	5.951	5.717	5.543

- (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7789 - 80 - 2]
- (2) Sodium malate; C<sub>4</sub>H<sub>3</sub>O<sub>4</sub>Na; [58214-38-3]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Das, A. R.; Nair, V. S. K.

J. Inorg. Nucl. Chem. 1975, 37, 2121-3.

#### VARIABLES:

T/K = 298 to 313  $10^3 c_2/\text{mol dm}^{-3}$ 

#### PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto Mark Salomon

#### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

The saturating column method was used as described by Davies (1) (see the compilation for this reference for details). All solutions were made by dilution of the stock solution, and the pH was measured before and after percolation through the column. The pH of all solutions were in the range of 3.6 - 3.8. Other details same as in ref. (2): i.e. the slns were passed through the column at least four times (twice was sufficient for saturation), and satd slns were analysed for iodate by iodometric titrn in a nitrogen atmosphere.

The thermodynamic soly product constant was calcd from

$$K_{s0}^{\circ} = [Ca^{2+}][Io_{3}^{-}]^{2}y_{\pm}(Ca^{2+})y_{\pm}(Io_{3}^{-})^{2}$$

In these calculations the ion pairing constant for NaIO<sub>3</sub> was taken as 3.0 at 25°C (3) and the association constant for CaIO<sub>3</sub>+ was estimated for 30-45°C by the electrostatic theory of Bjerrum (4): values for these association constants are not given in the paper. The association constant for  $K_{\rm A}({\rm CaMal}^+)$  ( $K_{\rm A}$  in the tables,Mal = HO<sub>2</sub>CCH=CHCO<sub>2</sub>) was calcd. from

$$K_{\Lambda}(CaMal^{+}) = [CaMal^{+}]/[Ca^{2+}][Mal^{-}]y_{\pm}(Ca^{2+})$$

All activity coefficients were calculated from the Davies equation (5).

# AUXILIARY INFORMATION

#### SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub> prepd by stoichiometric addn of CaCl<sub>2</sub> and KIO<sub>3</sub> slns over a 2 h period to a large volume of water at 65°C (authors do not state which hydrate is formed). The ppt was washed 6 times by decantation and digested in double dist water for 4h at 80°C. Malic acid was "repeatedly" recrystallized from water and dried in vacuo before use. Stock slns of Na malate were prepd from the acid and CO2-free NaOH sln so as to obtain a 1:1 buffer ratio. Conductivity water prepared by mixed-bed ionization (6) was used in all preparations and solubility experiments.

#### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: nothing specified Temp: Precision probably # 0.1% as in (2).

- Davies, C. W.
   J. Chem. Soc. 1930, 2471.
- Ghosh, R.; Nair, V. S. K.
   J. Inorg. Nucl. Chem. 1970, 32, 3025.
- 3. Wise, W. C. A.; Davies, C. W. J. Chem. Soc. 1938, 273.
- 4. Bjerrum, N. K. Danske' Vidensk. Selsk.
- Math-Fys. Medd. 1926, 7, No. 9.
- 5. Davies, C. W. Ion Association. Butterworths. London. 1960.
- 6. Davies, C. W.; Nancollas, G. H. Chem. Ind. 1950, 7, 129.

- (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7789-80-2]
- (2) 3-Hydroxybutanoic acid, monosodium salt (sodium  $\beta$ -hydroxybutyrate);  $C_4H_7O_3Na$ ; [150-83-4]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

# VARIABLES: T/K = 298

 $10^3 c_2/\text{mol dm}^{-3} = 21.48 \text{ and } 43.04$ 

# ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Davies, C. W.

J. Chem. Soc. 1938, 277-81.

#### PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

#### **EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:**

t/°C	Sodium $\begin{array}{c} \text{Sodium} \\ \text{$\beta$-Hydroxybutyrate} \\ \text{$10^3$} c_2/\text{mol dm}^{-3} \end{array}$	Calcium Iodate 10 <sup>3</sup> c <sub>1</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	Dissociation constant Ko/mol dm <sup>-3</sup>
25	21.48	8.791	0.13
	43.04	9.470	0.16

 $K_{\mathbf{D}}^{\mathbf{o}}$  was calculated from the equation

 $\log K_D^{\circ} = \log[Ca^{2+}][x^{-}]/[Cax^{+}] - 2.02I^{1/2} + 2.8I$ 

where  $X = CH_3CH(OH)CH_2COO$  and I is the ionic strength.

# AUXILIARY INFORMATION

#### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

Saturated column method as described in the preceding paper (1). The saturated solutions were passed several times through the saturating column.

The author stated that the concentration of Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub> in the saturated solution was determined by the ordinary volumetric method. The method is probably similar to that reported in the preceding paper (1), which has been compiled elsewhere in this volume.

#### SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

The source of calcium iodate was not given, but probably same as in the preceding paper (1): see compilation of the paper for details. Sodium  $\beta$ -hydroxybutyrate was recrystallized from absolute alcohol and dried in a vacuum.

#### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: the mean of two titrations agreed within at least 0.2% Temp: ± 0.01°C (author)

# REFERENCES:

 Wise, W. C. A.; Davies, C. A. J. Chem. Soc. 1938, 273.

COMPONENTS:	ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:
(1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ; [7789-80-2]	Davies, C. W.; Waind, G. M.
(2) Sodium glycyl glycinate; C <sub>4</sub> H <sub>7</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> Na; [1070-67-3] (3) Water; H <sub>2</sub> O; [7732-18-5]	J. Chem. Soc. <u>1950</u> , 301-3.
VARIABLES: $T/K = 298$ $10^3 c_2/\text{mol dm}^{-3} = 0 \text{ to } 48.52$	PREPARED BY: Hiroshi Miyamoto

EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:			
	t/°C	Sodium Glycyl Glycinate 10 <sup>3</sup> c <sub>2</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	Calcium Iodate 10 <sup>3</sup> c <sub>1</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>
	25	0	7.84
		11.55	8.51
		13.06	8.56
		23.10	9.04
		34.85	9.55
		48.52	10.05

NaA was assumed to be completely dissociated.

$$K_{D}^{\circ} = 0.057$$

#### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

#### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

The saturating column method was employed (see ref (1) for details). Where only small amounts of saturating salt were available, a smaller saturator was used. The saturation was ensured by passing a portion of the solution through the saturating column a second time. The analyses were effected by withdrawing 10 cm³ of the saturating solution in a calibrated pipette, and running it into an acidic KI solution. The liberated iodine was titrated by weight against Na<sub>2</sub>S<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> solution, iodine solution being used for the back titration.

#### SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>·6H<sub>2</sub>O was prepared by dropwise addition of solutions of KIO<sub>3</sub> and CaCl<sub>2</sub> in equivalent amounts to a large volume of conductivity water. The hexahydrate separated, and was washed. (see also compilation of ref (1)). The purity of the dipeptide was checked by potentiometric titration of the solution against standard NaOH. The sodium salt was then made up in accordance with the observed end-point.

#### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: nothing specified Temp: ± 0.01°C (authors)

#### REFERENCES:

 Wise, W. C. A.; Davies, C. W. J. Chem. Soc. <u>1938</u>, 273.

- (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7789-80-2]
- (2) D, L-Glutamic acid, disodium salt (disodium glutamate);  $C_5H_7NO_4Na_2$ ; [149-65-5]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Davies, C. W.; Waind, G. M.

J. Chem. Soc. 1950, 301-3.

VARIABLES:

$$T/K = 298$$

 $10^3 c_9/\text{mol dm}^{-3} = 0 \text{ to } 22.49$ 

PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	Disodium Glutamate 10 <sup>3</sup> c <sub>2</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	Calcium Iodate 10 <sup>3</sup> c <sub>1</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>
25	0 5.62 11.42 21.43 22.49	7.84 8.68 9.34 10.42 10.44

Disodium glutamate solutions are extensively hydrolysed, and authors had to account for  $OH^-$ ,  $CaOH^+$ ,  $HA^-$ ,  $CaHA^+$  (A =  $(O_2CCH_2CH_2CH(NH_2)CO_2)2-)$ , but details not given.

 $K_D^{\circ}(CaNaA^{+}) = 0.0088$ 

#### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

#### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

The saturating column method was employed (see ref (1) for details). The saturation was ensured by passing a portion of the solution through the saturating column a second time. The analyses were effected by withdrawing 10 cm3 of the saturating solution in a calibrated pipette, and running it into an acidic KI solution. The liberated iodine was titrated by weight against Na<sub>2</sub>S<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> solution, iodine solution being used for the back titration.

#### SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

 $\text{Ca}\left(\text{IO}_3\right)\,\text{2.6H}_2\text{O}$  was prepared by dropwise addition of solutions of  $\text{KIO}_3$ and CaCl2 in equivalent amounts to a large volume of conductivity water. The hexahydrate separated, and was washed (see also compilation of ref (1)). The purity of the acid was checked by potentiometric titration of the solution against standard NaOH. The sodium salt was then made up in accordance with the observed end-point.

ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: nothing specified Temp: ± 0.01°C (authors)

# REFERENCES:

1. Wise, W. C. A.; Davies, C. W. J. Chem. Soc. 1938, 273.

- (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7789-80-2]
- (2) D,L-Glutamic acid, monosodium
  salt (monosodium glutamate);
  C<sub>5</sub>H<sub>8</sub>NO<sub>4</sub>Na; [32221-81-1]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Davies, C. W.; Waind, G. M.

J. Chem. Soc. 1950, 301-3.

# VARIABLES:

T/K = 29810<sup>3</sup> $e_2/\text{mol dm}^{-3} = 0$  to 92.85

# PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

# EXPERIMENTAL VALUES: -

t/°C	Monosodium Glutamate 10 <sup>3</sup> c <sub>2</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	Calcium Iodate 10 <sup>3</sup> c <sub>1</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>
25	0 22.22 23.00 44.50 46.47 90.26 92.85	7.84 8.87 9.06 9.86 9.92 11.05

NaA assumed to be completely dissociated.

$$K_D^{\circ}(CaA^+) = 0.067$$

# AUXILIARY INFORMATION

#### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

The saturating column method was employed (see ref (1) for details). The saturation was ensured by passing a portion of the solution through the saturating column a second time. The analyses were effected by withdrawing 10 cm³ of the saturating solution in a calibrated pipette, and running it into an acidic KI solution. The liberated iodine was titrated by weight against Na<sub>2</sub>S<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> solution, iodine solution being used for the back titration.

#### SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>·6H<sub>2</sub>O was prepared by dropwise addition of solutions of KIO<sub>3</sub> and CaCl<sub>2</sub> in equivalent amounts to a large volume of conductivity water. The hexahydrate separated, and was washed (see also compilation of ref (1)). The purity of the acid was checked by potentiometric titration of the solution against standard NaOH. The sodium salt was then made up in accordance with the observed end-point.

#### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: nothing specified Temp: ± 0.01°C (authors)

# REFERENCES:

 Wise, W. C. A.; Davies, C. W. J. Chem. Soc. 1938, 273.

- (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7789-80-2]
- (2) Alanyl glycine, monosodium salt (monosodium alanyl glycinate); C<sub>5</sub>H<sub>9</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub><sup>Na</sup>; [82808-62-6]<sup>a</sup>
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Davies, C. W.; Waind, G. M.

J. Chem. Soc. 1950, 301-3.

#### VARIABLES:

T/K = 298 $10^3 c_2/\text{mol dm}^{-3} = 0 \text{ and } 61.22$ 

#### PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

#### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	Monosodium Alanyl Glycinate 10 <sup>3</sup> c <sub>2</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	Calcium Iodate 10 <sup>3</sup> c <sub>1</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>
25	0 61.22	7.84 9.83

NaA was assumed to be completely dissociated.

$$K_D^{\circ}(CaA^{\dagger}) = 0.22$$

# AUXILIARY INFORMATION

#### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

The saturating column method was employed (see ref (1) for details). Where only small amounts of saturating salt were available, a smaller saturator was used. The saturation was ensured by passing a portion of the solution through the saturating column a second time. The analyses were effected by withdrawing 10 cm³ of the saturating solution in a calibrated pipette, and running it into an acidic KI solution. The liberated iodine was titrated by weight against Na<sub>2</sub>S<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> solution, iodine solution being used for the back titration.

#### SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>·6H<sub>2</sub>O was prepared by dropwise addition of solutions of KIO<sub>3</sub> and CaCl<sub>2</sub> in equivalent amounts to a large volume of conductivity water. The hexahydrate separated, and was washed. (see also compilation of ref (1)). The purity of the dipeptide was checked by potentiometric titration of the solution against standard NaOH. The sodium salt was then made up in accordance with the observed end-point.

#### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: nothing specified Temp: ± 0.01°C (authors)

#### REFERENCES:

 Wise, W. C. A.; Davies, C. W. J. Chem. Soc. <u>1938</u>, 273.

a  $N-\underline{L}$ -Alanylglycine, monosodium salt

- (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7789-80-2]
- (2) 2-Hydroxybenzoic acid, monosodium salt (sodium salicylate); C<sub>7</sub>H<sub>5</sub>O<sub>3</sub>Na; [54-21-7]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

# VARIABLES:

$$T/K = 298$$

 $10^3 c_2/\text{mol dm}^{-3} = 20 \text{ and } 40$ 

#### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Davies, C. W.

J. Chem. Soc. 1938, 277-81.

#### PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

#### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	Sodium Salycilate $10^3 c_2/\mathrm{mol~dm^{-3}}$	Calcium Iodate 10 <sup>3</sup> c <sub>1</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	Dissociation constant K°/mol dm <sup>-3</sup>
25	20.0	8.652 9.241	0.24 0.31

 $K_{\mathbf{D}}^{\mathbf{o}}$  was calculated from the equation

 $\log K_{D}^{\circ} = \log[Ca^{2+}][X^{-}]/[CaX^{+}] - 2.02I^{1/2} + 2.8I$ 

where  $X^- = HOC_6H_ACOO^-$  and I is the ionic strength.

# AUXILIARY INFORMATION

#### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

Saturated column method as described in the preceding paper (1). The saturated solutions were passed several times through the saturating column.

The author stated that the concentration of Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub> in the saturated solution was determined by the ordinary volumetric method. The method is probably similar to that reported in the preceding paper (1), which has been compiled elsewhere in this volume.

#### SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

The source of calcium iodate was not given, but probably same as in the preceding paper (1): see compilation of the paper for details. Salicylic acid was a commercial sample, the acid equivalent determined to be within 0.1% of theoretical. The acid and AnalaR NaOH used to prepare sodium salicylate.

#### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: the mean of two titrations agreed within at least 0.2%. Temp: ± 0.01°C (author)

#### REFERENCES:

 Wise, W. C. A.; Davies, C. A. J. Chem. Soc. <u>1938</u>, 273.

- (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7789 - 80 - 2]
- (2) Sodium mandelate; C8H7O3Na; [19944-52-6]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Wise, W. C. A.; Davies, C. W.

J. Chem. Soc. 1938, 273-7.

### VARIABLES:

T/K = 298 $10^3 c_2/\text{mol dm}^{-3} = 0 \text{ to } 100.0$ 

### PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto Mark Salomon

### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	Sodium	Calcium	Density
	Mandelate 10 <sup>3</sup> c <sub>2</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	Iodate $10^3 c_1/\text{mol dm}^{-3}$	$\rho/g$ cm <sup>-3</sup>
25	0	7.840	0.9998
	20.0	9.177	1.0002
	50.0	10.69	1.0047
	100.0	12.83	1.0090

#### COMMENTS AND/OR ADDITIONAL DATA:

The conductivity data at 18°C were used to evaluate the thermodynamic ion pair dissociation constant,  $K_{\hat{\mathbf{D}}}$ ; it was found that  $K_{\hat{\mathbf{D}}} = 0.13$ . Using this value for the ion pair dissociation constant, the concentration of the ion pair CaIO $_3^+$  was calculated from

$$\log [CaIO_3^+] = \log [Ca^{2+}][IO_3^-] - \log K_D^0 - 2.02I^{1/2} + 2.0I$$

where I is the ionic strength. Utilizing this relation to compute the ionic concentrations of  $Ca^{2+}$  and  $Io_3^{-}$ , the authors plotted (1/3) log  $[Ca^{2+}]x$   $[Io_3^{-}]$  against the ionic strength and extrapolated to zero ionic strength to obtain the thermodynamic solubility product constant. The result of this extrapolation is  $K_{s0}^{\circ} = 6.953 \times 10^{-7}$ .

### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

Saturating column method as in (1) and modified as in (2). A bulb containing the solvent solution is attached to a column containing the slightly soluble salt, and the solvent is allowed to flow through the column at a rate sufficient to insure saturation (1). The modification (2) consisted of connecting the column by capillary tubing to a second parallel arm in which the saturated solution collected. The entire apparatus was placed in a thermostat. Weighed samples of the satd slns were taken for analysis by method described in (3): i.e. the satd slns added to acidified KI sln and the liberated  ${\rm I}_2$  titrd by weight against an approx 0.15N thiosulfate sin, 0.01N iodine sln being used for the back titrn. The densities of the satd slns were measured at 25°C, and the molar conductivities at 18°C for the binary Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>-H<sub>2</sub>O system are also reported.

### SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

 ${\rm Ca}\,({\rm IO}_3)\,{\rm 2}\cdot{\rm 6H_2O}$  was prepared by dropwise addition of solutions of  ${\rm KIO}_3$ and CaCl<sub>2</sub> in equivalent amounts to a large volume of conductivity water. The precipitate was washed first by decantation and then in the solubility columns until a constant solubility was obtained.

#### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: not specified, but reproducibility probably around ± 0.3% as in ref. (3). Temp: ± 0.01°K (authors)

- Brönsted, J. N.; La Mer, V. K. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1924, 46, 555.
   Money, R. W.; Davies, C. W.
- J. Chem. Soc. 1934, 400.
- 3. Macdougall, G.; Davies, C. W. J. Chem. Soc. 1935, 1416.

- (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7789-80-2]
- (2) Sodium mandelate; C<sub>8</sub>H<sub>7</sub>O<sub>3</sub>Na; [114-21-6]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS: Das, A. R.; Nair, V. S. K.

J. Inorg. Nucl. Chem. 1975, 37, 991-3.

EX1	PERT	MENTAL.	VALUES:

t/°C	Sodium Mandelate $10^3 c_9/\text{mol dm}^{-3}$	Calcium Iodate $10^3 c_1/\text{mol dm}^{-3}$	log KA
		<u> </u>	
25	10.970 27.380 29.858	8.527 9.362 9.622	1.45 1.41 1.49
	39.950 51.226 56.148	10.095 10.529 10.952	1.49 1.47 1.48
		20,302	mean 1.46 ± 0.05
30	27.069 40.580 49.310 56.350 72.340	11.403 12.285 12.781 13.284 14.052	1.56 1.59 1.59 1.62 1.62 mean 1.58 ± 0.06
35	7.042 14.084 28.162 35.210 56.336	12.41 13.096 14.158 14.721 16.095	1.62 1.65 1.60 1.62 1.62 mean 1.62 ± 0.02
40	30.340 37.925 53.095 60.680	17.227 17.741 19.053 19.698	1.79 1.74 1.75 1.76 mean 1.75 ± 0.05
45	37.921 45.510 53.095 60.680	21.312 22.265 23.299 24.665	1.80 1.80 1.84 1.88 mean 1.83 ± 0.03

aK is the association constant for CaC<sub>6</sub>H<sub>5</sub>CH(OH)CO<sub>2</sub>+.

### COMMENTS AND/OR ADDITIONAL DATA:

The authors state that a plot of  $\log K_{\rm A}$  against  $(T/K)^{-1}$  is linear and have calculated free energies, enthalpies, and entropies for the association reaction. Individual ionic entropies have also been calculated, and the original paper should be consulted for these details.

The authors do not discuss the nature of the solid phases in equilibrium with the saturated solutions. At 40° and 45°C, the solid phase is probably the monohydrate,  $Ca(IO_3)_2 \cdot H_2O$ , and below these temperatures, the solid phase is probably the hexahydrate  $Ca(IO_3)_2 \cdot 6H_2O$  (compilers).

The results of the calculations for the thermodynamic solubility product constant for  $Ca(IO_3)_2$  as a function of temperature are:

t/°C	25	30	35	40	45
-log K 0	6.15	5.95	5.72	5.54	5.34

- (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO3)2; [7789 - 80 - 2]
- (2) Sodium mandelate; C<sub>o</sub>H<sub>7</sub>O<sub>3</sub>Na; [114-21-6]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Das, A. R.; Nair, V. S. K.

J. Inorg. Nucl. Chem. 1975, 37, 991-3.

### VARIABLES:

$$T/K = 298-318$$
  
 $10^3 c_2/\text{mol dm}^{-3} = 7 - 72$ 

### PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto Mark Salomon

### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

The saturating column method was used as described by Davies (1) (see the compilation for this reference for details). All solutions were made by dilution of the stock sln, and the pH was measured before and after percolation through the column. The pH of all slns were in the range of 3.6 - 3.8 (p $^{K}$ A of mandelic acid = 3.68 at 25°C). Other details same as in ref. (2): i.e. the slns were passed through the column at least four times (twice was sufficient for saturation), and satd slns were analysed for iodate by iodometric titrn in a nitrogen atmosphere.

The thermodynamic soly product constant was calcd from  $K_{s0}^{\circ} = [Ca^{2+}][IO_{3}^{-}]^{2}y_{\pm}(Ca^{2+})y_{\pm}(IO_{3}^{-})^{2}$ 

$$K_{s0}^{\circ} = [Ca^{2+}][IO_{3}^{-}]^{2}y_{\pm}(Ca^{2+})y_{\pm}(IO_{3}^{-})^{2}$$

In these calculations the ion pairing constant for NaIO $_3$  was taken as 3.0 at 25°C (3) and the association constant for CaIO $_3^4$  was estimated for 30-45°C by the electrostatic theory of Bjerrum (4): values for these association constants are not given in the paper. The association constant for CaMan $^+$  ( $K_A$  in the tables, Man $^-$  = C $_6$ H $_5$ CH(OH)CO $_2$ ) was calcd from

$$K_{\Lambda}(CaMan^{+}) = [CaMan^{+}]/[Ca^{2+}][Man^{-}]y_{+}(Ca^{2+})$$

All activity coefficients were calculated from the Davies equation.

### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

### SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Ca(IO3)2 prepd by stoichiometric addn of CaCl2 and KIO3 slns over a 2 h period to a large volume of water at 65°C (authors do not state which hydrate was formed). The ppt was washed 6 times by decantation and digested in double dist water for 4h at 80°C. B.D.H. mandelic acid was "repeatedly" recrystallized from water and dried in vacuo before use. Stock solutions of sodium mandelate were prepd from the acid and CO2free NaOH sln so as to obtain a 1:1 buffer ratio. Conductivity water prepared by mixed-bed ionization (6) was used in all preparations and solubility experiments.

### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: nothing specified Temp: precision probably ± 0.1% as in (2).

- Davies, C. W.
   J. Chem. Soc. 1930, 2471.
   Ghosh, R.; Nair, V. S. K.
   J. Inorg. Nucl. Chem. 1970, 32, 3025.
- 3. Wise, W. C. A.; Davies, C. W. J. Chem. Soc. 1938, 273.
- 4. Bjerrum, N. K. Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Math-Fys. Medd. 1926, 7, No. 9.
- 5. Davies, C. W. Ion Association. Butterworths. London. 1960.
- 6. Davies, C. W.; Nancollas, G. H. Chem. Ind. 1950, 7, 129.

- (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7789-80-2]
- (2) Leucyl glycine, monosodium salt (monosodium leucyl glycinate) C<sub>8</sub>H<sub>15</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>Na; [82808-61-5]<sup>a</sup>
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Davies, C. W.; Waind, G. M.

J. Chem. Soc. 1950, 301-3.

### **VARIABLES:**

$$T/K = 298$$
  
 $10^3 c_2/\text{mol dm}^{-3} = 0 \text{ and } 52.55$ 

### PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	Monosodium Leucyl Glycinate $10^3 c_2/\mathrm{mol~dm^{-3}}$	Calcium Iodate 10 <sup>3</sup> c <sub>1</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>
25	0 52.55	7.84 9.61

NaA was assumed to be completely dissociated.

$$K_D^{\circ}(CaA^+) = 0.20$$

### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

The saturating column method was employed (see ref (1) for details). Where only small amounts of saturating salt were available, a smaller saturator was used. The saturation was ensured by passing a portion of the solution through the saturating column a second time. The analyses were effected by withdrawing 10 cm³ of the saturating solution in a calibrated pipette, and running it into an acidic KI solution. The liberated iodine was titrated by weight against Na<sub>2</sub>S<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> solution, iodine solution being used for the back titration.

## a N-L-Leucylglycine, monosodium salt

### SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>·6H<sub>2</sub>O was prepared by dropwise addition of solutions of KIO<sub>3</sub> and CaCl<sub>2</sub> in equivalent amounts to a large volume of conductivity water. The hexahydrate separated, and was washed. (see also compilation of ref (1)). The purity of the dipeptide was checked by potentiometric titration of the solution against standard NaOH. The sodium salt was then made up in accordance with the observed end-point.

### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: nothing specified Temp: ± 0.01°C (authors)

#### REFERENCES:

 Wise, W. C. A.; Davies, C. W. J. Chem. Soc. 1938, 273.

- (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7789-80-2]
- (2) Tyrosine, 3,5-diiodo, monosodium salt; C<sub>q</sub>H<sub>g</sub>I<sub>2</sub>NO<sub>3</sub>Na; [76841-98-0]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Davies, C. W.; Waind, G. M.

J. Chem. Soc. 1950, 301-3.

### VARIABLES:

T/K = 298 $10^{3}c_{9}/\text{mol dm}^{-3} = 0 \text{ to } 41.89$ 

#### PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	Tyrosine, 3,5-diiodo, monosodium salt $10^3 c_2/\text{mol dm}^{-3}$	Calcium Iodate 10 <sup>3</sup> c <sub>1</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>
25	0 18.64 41.89	7.84 9.17 10.44

NaA was assumed to be completely dissociated.

 $K_D^{\circ}(CaA^+) = 0.029$ 

### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

The saturating column method was employed (see ref (1) for details). Where only small amounts of saturating salt were available, a smaller saturator was used. The saturation was ensured by passing a portion of the solution through the saturating column a second time. The analyses were effected by withdrawing 10 cm³ of the saturating solution in a calibrated pipette, and running it into an acidic KI solution. The liberated iodine was titrated by weight against Na<sub>2</sub>S<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> solution, iodine solution being used for the back titration.

### SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>·6H<sub>2</sub>O was prepared by dropwise addition of solutions of KIO<sub>3</sub> and CaCl<sub>2</sub> in equivalent amounts to a large volume of conductivity water. The hexahydrate separated, and was washed. (see also compilation of ref (1)). The purity of the acid was checked by potentiometric titration of the solution against standard NaOH. The sodium salt was then made up in accordance with the observed endpoint.

### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: nothing specified Temp: ± 0.01°C (authors)

### REFERENCES:

 Wise, W. C. A.; Davies, C. W. J. Chem. Soc. 1938, 273.

- (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO3)2; [7789-80-2]
- (2) Sodium hippurate; CoHoNO3Na; [532-94-5]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Davies, C. W.; Waind, G. M.

J. Chem. Soc. 1950, 301-3.

### VARIABLES:

T/K = 298

 $10^3 c_9 / \text{mol dm}^{-3} = 0 \text{ to } 50.22$ 

PREPARED BY:

Hıroshi Miyamoto

### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	Sodium Hippurate 10 <sup>3</sup> c <sub>2</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	Calcium Iodate 10 <sup>3</sup> c <sub>1</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>
25	0 24.15 25.14 48.36 50.22	7.84 8.76 8.81 9.45 9.48

NaA was assumed to be completely dissociated.

$$K_D^{\circ}(CaA^+) = 0.37$$

### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

### METHOD /APPARATUS / PROCEDURE:

The saturating column method was employed (see ref (1) for details). The saturation was ensured by passing a portion of the solution through the saturating column a second time.

The analyses were effected by with-drawing  $10~\mbox{cm}^3$  of the saturating solution in a calibrated pipette, and running it into an acidic KI solution. The liberated iodine was titrated by weight against Na<sub>2</sub>S<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> solution, iodine solution being used for the back titration.

### SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

 ${\rm Ca}\,({\rm IO}_3)\,_2\cdot {\rm 6H}_2{\rm O}$  was prepared by dropwise addition of solutions of  ${\rm KIO}_3$ and CaCl2 in equivalent amounts to a large volume of conductivity water. The hexahydrate separated, and was washed (see also compilation of ref (1)). The purity of the acid was checked by potentiometric titration of the solution against standard NaOH. The sodium salt was then made up in accordance with the observed end-point.

### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: nothing specified Temp: ± 0.01°C (authors)

### REFERENCES:

1. Wise, W. C. A.; Davies, C. W. J. Chem. Soc. 1938, 273.

- (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7789-80-2]
- (2) Tyrosine, monosodium salt;  $C_9H_{10}NO_3Na$ ; [16655-52-0]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Davies, C. W.; Waind, G. M.

J. Chem. Soc. 1950, 301-3.

VARIABLES: T/K = 298

 $10^3 c_9/\text{mol dm}^{-3} = 0 \text{ to } 35.89$ 

PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES: -

t/°C	Tyrosine, Monosodium salt	Calcium Iodate	
	$10^3 c_2/\text{mol dm}^{-3}$	$10^3 c_1/\text{mol dm}^{-3}$	
25	0 19.09 32.20 35.89	7.84 9.02 9.69 9.98	

NaA was assumed to be completely dissociated.

$$K_D^{\circ}(CaA^+) = 0.033$$

### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

The saturating column method was employed (see ref (1) for details). The saturation was ensured by passing a portion of the solution through the saturating column a second time. The analyses were effected by withdrawing 10 cm³ of the saturating solution in a calibrated pipette, and running it into an acidic KI solution. The liberated iodine was titrated by weight against Na<sub>2</sub>S<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> solution, iodine solution being used for the back titration.

### SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Ca(10<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>·6H<sub>2</sub>O was prepared by dropwise addition of solutions of KIO<sub>3</sub> and CaCl<sub>2</sub> in equivalent amounts to a large volume of conductivity water. The hexahydrate separated, and was washed (see also compilation of ref (1)). The purity of the acid was checked by potentiometric titration of the solution against standard NaOH. The sodium salt was then made up in accordance with the observed end-point.

ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: nothing specified Temp: ± 0.01°C (authors)

### REFERENCES:

 Wise, W. C. A.; Davies, C. W. J. Chem. Soc. <u>1938</u>, 273.

- (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO2)2; [7789-80-2]
- (2) Potassium hydroxide; KOH; [1310-58-3]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Bell, R. P.; George, J. H. B.

Trans. Faraday Soc. 1953, 49, 619-27.

### VARIABLES:

T/K=273; $10^3 c_2/\text{mol dm}^{-3}=0$  to 68.27 T/K=298;  $10^{3}e_{2}^{2}/\text{mol dm}^{-3}=0$  to 54.29 T/K=313; $10^{3}c_{0}^{2}/\text{mol dm}^{-3}=0$  to 65.25 PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto Mark Salomon

### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	0		25		40	
	Potassium Hydroxide 10 <sup>3</sup> c <sub>2</sub> / mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	Calcium Iodate 10 <sup>3</sup> c <sub>1</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	Potassium Hydroxide 10 <sup>3</sup> c <sub>2</sub> / mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	Calcium Iodate 10 <sup>3</sup> c <sub>1</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	Potassium Hydroxide 10 <sup>3</sup> c <sub>2</sub> / mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	Calcium Iodate 10 <sup>3</sup> c <sub>1</sub> / mol dm <sup>-3</sup>
	0 13.80 22.92 29.32 38.36 44.24 54.24	2.315 2.716 2.919 3.058 3.183 3.309 3.436 3.709	0 5.73 6.95 8.07 10.70 14.64 17.84 19.59 22.38 27.08 35.86 54.29	7.838 8.236 8.318 8.389 8.565 8.765 8.943 9.059 9.245 9.504 9.907	0 15.77 27.17 32.34 38.77 49.75 65.25	13.06 14.48 15.46 15.70 16.18 17.02 17.84

Solid phase is the hexahydrate at 0° and 25°C and the monohydrate at 40°C. Ion dissociation constant Kb for CaOH+ detd to be 0.043, 0.040, and 0.033 at 0°, 25° and 40°C, respectively. In these calculations, the authors used the 25°C data for  $K_D^{\circ}(\text{CaIO}_3^{\dagger}) = 0.13$  (1), and  $K_D^{\circ}(\text{KIO}_3) = 2.0$  (2); to estimate these latter  $K_D^{\circ}$  values at 0° and 40°C, authors assumed their temp dependence is given by the electrostatic theory of Bjerrum (3). Combining these equilibrium constants with the experimental soly data, the authors calculated the concns of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  and  $\text{IO}_{\overline{3}}$  and computed the thermodynamic solubility products at the three temperatures:

 $K_{s0}^{\circ} = 2.859 \times 10^{-8} \text{ at } 0^{\circ}\text{C}; K_{s0}^{\circ} = 7.119 \times 10^{-7} \text{ at } 25^{\circ}\text{C};$ 

 $K_{s0}^{\circ} = 2.437 \times 10^{-6}$  at 40°C.

### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

The solubilities were detd by passing about 50 ml of solution through a column of solid iodate(8 cm deep and 0.5 cm<sup>2</sup> cross-section) similar to that described in (4). The time of passage required to reach equil for the 50 ml of sln varied from 6 h at 0°C to 1.5 h at 25° and 40°C. The slns were brought to the thermostat temp before passage through the column, and repeated tests showed that complete saturation was reached after one passage. The iodate concns were detd iodometrically. The titrn was carried out by weight except that the final addition of around 0.3 ml of thiosulfate sln was made volumetrically with a microburet. Four independent analyses were made with each sln, and the average spread was about 0.3% at 0°C and 0.1% at 25° and 40°C.

SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS: Calcium iodate was prepared by dropping solutions of A.R. grade KIO3 and CaCl2 into a large volume of water at 40°C. At this temperature, the solid is the monohydrate, Ca(IO3)3.H2O. Conductivity water was used in all preparations and solubility measurements.
ESTIMATED ERROR: Reproducibility in

soly probably equal to or slightly poorer than the reproducibility in the analysis of  $10\overline{3}$ . Error in temp not specified but could add ∿0.1% to above error.

- 1. Davies, C. W.
- J. Chem. Soc. 1930, 2410.

  2. Davies, C. W.
  Trans. Faraday Soc. 1927, 23, 592.

  3. Bjerrum, J. Kgl. Danske vid.
- Selsk. Math-fys Medd. 1926, 7, 9.
- 4. Davies, C. W. J. Chem. Soc. 277. 1938,

(1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7789 - 80 - 2]

(2) Potassium chloride; KCl; [7447-40-7]

(3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Gross, P.; Klinghoffer, St. S.

Monatsh. Chem. 1930, 55, 338-41.

### VARIABLES:

EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

T/K = 298 $10^3 c_9 / \text{mol dm}^{-3} = 0 \text{ to } 1946$ 

### PREPARED BY:

J. W. Lorimer and H. Miyamoto

t/°C	Potassium Chloride <sup>a</sup> 10 <sup>3</sup> c <sub>2</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	Calcium Iodate <sup>b</sup> 10 <sup>3</sup> c <sub>1</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>
25	0 50.14 99.74 149.8 298.7 500.0 747.4 898.0 1497	7.976 9.551 10.60 11.39 13.26 15.16 17.51 18.78 22.75 25.59

a Concentrations of KCl appear to be initial values.

### COMMENTS:

See compilation of the author's work on the system Ca(IO3)2-LiCl-H2O.

#### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

Salts and water were shaken in sealed flasks in a thermostat for 24-48 h. One sample (two for determinations in pure water) was heated above 25°C and shaken for a short time to produce a solution which was supersaturated at 25°C. After settling, the solutions were filtered through cotton wool filters which were found to be inert to calcium iodate. Two samples were removed for analysis, presumably (compiler) by titration with AgNO3.

### SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Calcium iodate hexahydrate was made from solutions of Merck p.a. CaCl2 and KIO3. KCl was Merck p.a.

### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Temperature: control to ± 0.005 K, accuracy within ± 0.05 K. Analyses for IO<sub>3</sub>: precision within

b Solid phase is Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>·6H<sub>2</sub>O.

- (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO2)2; [7789 - 80 - 21]
- (2) Potassium chloride; KCl: [7447 - 40 - 71]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Wise, W. C. A.; Davies, C. W.

J. Chem. Soc. 1938, 273-7.

### VARIABLES:

T/K = 298 $10^{3}c_{9}/\text{mol dm}^{-3} = 0 \text{ to } 100.0$ 

#### PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto Mark Salomon

### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	Potassium Chloride	Calcium Iodate	Density
	$10^3 c_2/\text{mol dm}^{-3}$	10 <sup>3</sup> c <sub>1</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	$\rho/g$ cm <sup>-3</sup>
25	0 12.5	7.840 8.312	0.9998
	25.0 50.0	8.730 9.387	1.0017 1.0032
	100.0	10.42	1.0032

### COMMENTS AND/OR ADDITIONAL DATA:

The conductivity data at 18°C were used to evaluate the thermodynamic ion pair dissociation constant, KB; it was found that KB = 0.13. Using this value for the ion pair dissociation constant, the concentration of the ion pair CaIO $^4_3$  was calculated from

$$\log \left[ \text{CaIO}_{3}^{+} \right] = \log \left[ \text{Ca}^{2+} \right] \left[ \text{IO}_{3}^{-} \right] - \log K_{D}^{\circ} - 2.02I^{1/2} + 2.0I$$

where I is the ionic strength. Utilizing this relation to compute the ionic concentrations of  $Ca^{2+}$  and  $IO_3^-$ , the authors plotted (1/3) log  $[Ca^{2+}]x$  [IO $_3^-$ ] against the ionic strength and extrapolated to zero ionic strength to obtain the thermodynamic solubility product constant. The result of this extrapolation is  $K_{s0}^{\circ} = 6.953 \times 10^{-7}$ .

### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

Saturating column method as in (1) and modified as in (2). A bulb containing the solvent solution is attached to a column containing the slightly soluble salt, and the solvent is allowed to flow through the column at a rate sufficient to insure saturation (1). The modification (2) consisted of connecting the column by capillary tubing to a second parallel arm in which the saturated solution collected. The entire apparatus was placed in a thermostat. Weighed samples of the satd slns were taken for analysis by method described in (3): i.e. the satd slns added to acidified KI sln and the liberated  $I_2$  titrd by weight against an approx 0.15N thiosulfate sln, 0.01N iodine sln being used for the back titrn. The densities of the satd slns were measured at 25°C and the molar conductivities at 18°C for the binary Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>-H<sub>2</sub>O system are also reported.

### SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)2.6H<sub>2</sub>O was prepared by drop-wise addition of solutions of KIO<sub>3</sub> and CaCl2 in equivalent amounts to a large volume of conductivity water. The precipitate was washed first by decantation and then in the solubility columns until a constant solubility was obtained.

### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: not specified, but reproducibility probably around ± 0.3% as in ref. (3). Temp: ± 0.01°K (authors)

- 1. Brönsted, J. N.; La Mer, V. K. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1924, 46, 555.
- Money, R. W.; Davies, C. W. J. Chem. Soc. 1934, 400.
   Macdougall, G.; Davies, C. W.
- J. Chem. Soc. 1935, 1416.

- (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO3)2; [7789-80-2]
- (2) Potassium chloride; KCl; [7447-40-7]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Keefer, R. M.; Reiber, H. G.; Bisson, C. S.

J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1940, 62, 2951-5.

#### VARIABLES: T/K = 298

 $m_2/\text{mol kg}^{-1} = 0 \text{ to } 0.1008$ 

### PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

#### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES: -

t/°C	Potassium Chloride m <sub>2</sub> /mol kg <sup>-1</sup>	Calcium Iodate 10 <sup>3</sup> m <sub>1</sub> /mol kg <sup>-1</sup>
25	0 0.02514 0.05036 0.1008	7.86 8.85 9.70 10.53

### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

KCl solutions were prepared from distilled water using calibrated volumetric equipment. An excess of air-dried calcium iodate was placed in a glass-stoppered Pyrex flask and 200 ml of KCl solution added. flasks were rotated in a thermostat for at least 12 hours. Equilibrium was obtained in 4-5 hours.

The saturated solutions were analyzed iodometrically. Analyses and solubility measurements were done in duplicate. Densities of all solutions were determined, but the data were not given in the original paper.

### SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

 ${\rm Ca\,(IO_3)_{\,2}}$  was prepared by dropwise addition of 1.0 mol dm<sup>-3</sup>  ${\rm CaCl_{\,2}}$  solution to 2 dm<sup>3</sup> of 0.38 mol dm<sup>-3</sup> KIO3 solution. The mixture was stirred, the precipitate filtered, washed, and then dried at room temperature. The number of hydrated waters was not given. C.p. grade KCl was crystallized from water, and air dried at 180°C.

### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: nothing specified Temp: ± 0.02°C (authors)

- (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7789-80-2]
- (2) Potassium chloride; KCl; [7447-40-7]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Rens, G.

Sucr. Belge 1958, 77, 193-208.

VARIABLES: T/K = 293

 $10^3 c_2/\text{mol dm}^{-3} = 0.000 \text{ to } 190.02$ 

PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	Potassium Chloride $10^3 c_2/\text{mol dm}^{-3}$	1/2 Iodate Ion $10^{3} (c/2)/\text{mol dm}^{-3}$	Calcium Ion 10 <sup>3</sup> c/mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	Calcium Iodate $10^3 c_1/\text{mol dm}^{-3}$
20	0.000	6.231	6.230	6.231
	8.002	6.554	6.563	6.559
	50.02	7.635	7.630	7.633
	120.00	8.782	8.785	8.784
	190.02	9.651	9.652	9.652

a Average value calculated by the compiler

 $p_{K_{S,0}}^{\circ}$  was calculated from the equation:

1) I < 0.07 mol dm<sup>-3</sup>, 
$$p_{K_{S0}} = p_{K_{S0}}^{\circ} - 6AI^{1/2} + 3CI$$

where I is the ionic strength, and A =  $0.5046 \text{ mol}^{-1/2} \text{ dm}^{3/2}$  (ref 1)

2) 0.07 < I < 0.25 mol dm<sup>-3</sup>, 
$$p_{K_{s0}} = p_{K_{s0}}^{\circ} - 6AI^{1/2}/(1 + \alpha BI^{1/2})$$

where a is distance of closest approach.

For  $\alpha = 3.4 \text{A}^{\circ}$ , the value of  $K_{s0}^{\circ}$  was  $4.159 \times 10^{-7} \text{ mol}^3 \text{ dm}^{-9}$ .

### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

Excess Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>·6H<sub>2</sub>O and aqueous KCl solution were placed in sealed Erlenmeyer flasks. The flasks were rotated in a thermostat for 24 hours. Aliquots of saturated solution were filtered.

The concentration of iodate was determined iodometrically. The calcium content was determined by chelatometric titration using Eriochrome black T as an indicator.

### SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>·6H<sub>2</sub>O was prepared by slowly adding the solution of KIO<sub>3</sub> (about 50g dm<sup>-3</sup>) to an equivalent solution of CaCl<sub>2</sub>·2H<sub>2</sub>O at 20°C. The precipitate was washed by decantation, and was air-dried at room temperature. An analysis of the product gave the following values: IO<sub>3</sub> 99.64% and Ca 99.95% of theoretical.

#### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: nothing specified Temp: ± 0.1°K (author)

### REFERENCES:

1. Harned, H.; Owen, B.

The Physical Chemistry of
Electrolytic Solutions.
Reinhold, New York, 1950, 447.

- (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7789-80-2]
- (2) Potassium chloride; KCl; [7447-40-7]
- (3) Glycine;  $C_2H_5NO_2$ ; [56-40-6]
- (4) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Keefer, R. M.; Reiber, H. G.; Bisson, C. B.

J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1940, 62, 2951-5.

### VARIABLES: T/K = 298

 $m_2/\text{mol kg}^{-1} = 0.02516 \text{ to } 0.1011$  $m_2/\text{mol kg}^{-1} = 0.02511 \text{ to } 0.07570$ 

#### PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	Potassium Chloride	Glycine	Calcium Iodate
<del> </del>	$\frac{m_2/\text{mol kg}^{-1}}{}$	$\frac{m_3/\text{mol kg}^{-1}}{}$	10 <sup>3</sup> m <sub>1</sub> /mol kg <sup>-1</sup>
25	0.02516	0.02511	8.99
	0.02519	0.05030	9.20
	0.02522	0.07552	9.39
	0.02525	0.1008	9.59
	0.05036	0.02513	9.70
	0.05041	0.05032	9.90
	0.05047	0.07558	10.06
	0.05053	0.1009	10.27
	0.1009	0.02517	10.73
	0.1010	0.05041	10.93
	0.1011	0.07570	11.15

### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

KCl and glycine solutions were prepared from distilled water using calibrated volumetric equipment. An excess of air-dried calcium iodate was placed in a glass-stoppered Pyrex flask and 200 ml of glycine solution containing KCl added. The flasks were rotated in a thermostat for at least 12 hours. Equilibrium was obtained in 4-5 hours.

The saturated solutions were analyzed iodometrically. Analyses and solubility measurements were done in duplicate. Densities of all solutions were determined, but the data were not given in the original paper.

### SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub> was prepared by dropwise addition of 1.0 mol dm<sup>-3</sup> CaCl<sub>2</sub> solution in 2 dm<sup>3</sup> of 0.38 mol dm<sup>-3</sup> KIO<sub>3</sub> solution. The mixture was stirred, the precipitate filtered, washed, and then dried at room temperature. The number of hydrated waters was not given. C.p. grade KCl was recrystallized from water, and air-dried at 180°C. C.p. grade glycine was recrystallized twice from water by addition of EtOH. The product was dried in a vacuum oven at about 35°C.

#### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: nothing specified Temp: ± 0.02°C (authors)

- (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7789-80-2]
- (2) Potassium bromide; KBr; [7758-02-3]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Rens, G.

Sucr. Belge 1958, 77, 193-208.

VARIABLES: T/K = 293

 $10^3 c_2/\text{mol dm}^{-3} = 0.000 \text{ to } 184.94$ 

PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	Potassium	1/2 Iodate	Calcium	Calcium
	Bromide	Ion	Ion	Iodate
	10 <sup>3</sup> c <sub>2</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	10 <sup>3</sup> (c/2)/mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	10 <sup>3</sup> c/mol dm- <sup>3</sup>	10 <sup>3</sup> c <sub>1</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup> a
20	0.000	6.231	6.230	6.231
	6.999	6.456	6.470	6.463
	45.01	7.472	7.477	7.475
	114.91	8.623	8.620	8.622
	184.94	9.496	9.510	9.503

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Average value calculated by the compiler

 $pK_{e,0}^{o}$  was calculated from the equation:

- 1) I < 0.07 mol dm<sup>-3</sup>,  $p_{s0}^{K} = p_{s0}^{\circ} 6AI^{1/2} + 3CI$ where I is the ionic strength, and A = 0.5046 mol<sup>-1/2</sup> dm<sup>3/2</sup> (ref 1)
  - 2) 0.07 < I < 0.25 mol dm<sup>-3</sup>,  $pK_{s0} = pK_{s0}^{o} 6AI^{1/2}/(1 + \alpha BI^{1/2})$

where a is distance of closest approach.

For a = 3.5, the value of  $K_{s0}^{o}$  was 4.159 x  $10^{-7}$  mol<sup>3</sup> dm<sup>-9</sup>.

### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

Excess Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)2.6H<sub>2</sub>O and aqueous KBr solution were placed in sealed Erlenmeyer flasks. The flasks were rotated in a thermostat for 24 hours. Aliquots of saturated solution were filtered.

The concentration of iodate was determined iodometrically. The calcium content was determined by chelatometric titration using Eriochrome black T as an indicator.

### SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>·6H<sub>2</sub>O was prepared by slowly adding the solution of KIO<sub>3</sub> (about 50g dm<sup>-3</sup>) to an equivalent solution of CaCl<sub>2</sub>·2H<sub>2</sub>O at 20°C. The precipitate was washed by decantation, and was air-dried at room temperature. An analysis of the product gave the following values: IO<sub>3</sub> 99.64% and Ca 99.95% of theoretical.

### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: nothing specified Temp: ± 0.1°K (author)

### REFERENCES:

1. Harned, H.; Owen, B.

The Physical Chemistry of
Electrolytic Solutions.
Reinhold, New York, 1950, 447.

- (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7789-80-2]
- (2) Potassium iodide; KI; [7681-11-0]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

VARIABLES: T/K = 293

 $10^3 c_2/\text{mol dm}^{-3} = 0.000 \text{ to } 190.17$ 

#### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Rens, G.

Sucr. Belge 1958, 77, 193-208.

PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	Potassium	1/2 Iodate	Calcium	Calcium
	Iodide	Ion	Ion	Iodate
	10 <sup>3</sup> c <sub>2</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	10 <sup>3</sup> (c/2)/mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	10 <sup>3</sup> c/mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	10 <sup>3</sup> c <sub>1</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup> a
20	0.000	6.231	6.230	6.231
	9.002	6.538	6.546	6.542
	47.00	7.474	7.479	7.477
	119.92	8.623	8.621	8.622
	190.17	9.654	9.679	9.667

a Average value calculated by the compiler

 $p_{c0}^{K_0}$  was calculated from the equation:

1) I < 0.07 mol dm<sup>-3</sup>, 
$$p_{s0}^{K} = p_{s0}^{\circ} - 6AI^{1/2} + 3CI$$

where I is the ionic strength, and A =  $0.5046 \text{ mol}^{-1/2} \text{ dm}^{3/2}$  (ref 1)

2) 0.07 < I < 0.25 mol dm<sup>-3</sup>, 
$$p_{s0} = p_{s0} - 6AI^{1/2}/(1 + \alpha BI^{1/2})$$

where a is distance of closest approach.

For  $a = 3.5 \text{A}^{\circ}$ , the value of  $K_{s0}^{\circ}$  was  $4.159 \times 10^{-7} \text{ mol}^3 \text{ dm}^{-9}$ .

### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

Excess  $Ca(IO_3)_2 \cdot 6H_2O$  and aqueous KI solution were placed in sealed Erlemeyer flasks. The flasks were rotated in a thermostat at 24 hours. Aliquots of saturated solution were filtered.

The concentration of iodate was determined iodometrically. The calcium content was determined by chelatometric titration using Eriochrome black T as an indicator.

### SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>·6H<sub>2</sub>O was prepared by slowly adding the solution of KIO<sub>3</sub> (about 50g dm<sup>-3</sup>) to an equivalent solution of CaCl<sub>2</sub>·6H<sub>2</sub>O at 20°C. The precipitate was washed by decantation, and was air-dried at room temperature. An analysis of the product gave the following values: IO<sub>3</sub> 99.64% and Ca 99.95% of theoretical.

### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: nothing specified Temp: ± 0.1°K (author)

### REFERENCES:

Harned, H.; Owen, B.
 The Physical Chemistry of
 Electrolytic Solutions.
 Reinhold, New York, 1950, 447.

- (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7789-80-2]
- (2) Potassium iodate; KIO<sub>3</sub>;
   [7758-05-6]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Kilde, G.

Z. Anorg. Allg. Chem. 1934, 218, 113-28.

VARIABLES:

ES: T/K = 291, 298, and 303  $c_0/\text{mol dm}^{-3} = 0$  to 0.0167

PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	Potassium iodate $c_2/\text{mol dm}^{-3}$	Calcium Iodate 103c1/mol dm-3	10 <sup>6</sup> K <sub>s0</sub> /mo1 <sup>3</sup> dm <sup>-9</sup>
18	0	5.69 2.03	0.737 0.875
25	0 0.0167	7.84 3.75	1.93 2.20
30	0 0.0167	9.91 5.37	3.89 4.04

Concentration solubility product  $K_{s0} = [Ca^{+}][IO_{3}^{-}]^{2}$ 

 $K_{s0}^{\circ}$  was calculated from the equation

$$1/3 \log K_{s0}^{\circ} = 1/3 \log K_{s0} - Z_1 Z_2 AI_{2}^{1/2} + BI$$

where  $Z_1Z_2A = 0.998$  at 18°C, 1.008 at 25°C and 1.018 at 30°C, and I is the ionic strength.

The values obtained were the following:  $K_{s0}^{\circ} = 0.329 \times 10^{-6}$  at 18°C, 0.736 x  $10^{-6}$  at 25°C and 1.35 x  $10^{-6}$  at 30°C.

### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

#### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

An excess of calcium iodate hexahydrate was shaken with aqueous KIO<sub>3</sub> solutions for at least 24 hours in a thermostat at the desired temperature. Aliquots of saturated solutions were filtered through cotton wool, and the iodate content was determined iodometrically.

#### SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Calcium iodate hexahydrate was prepared by mixing calcium chloride solution and KIO<sub>3</sub> solution. The precipitate was washed and dried at room temperature. Reagent grade KIO<sub>3</sub> was used.

### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: precision within 1 % Temp: nothing specified

- (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>); [7789 - 80 - 2]
- (2) Potassium iodate; KIO3; [7758-05-6]
- (3) Glycine; C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>5</sub>NO<sub>2</sub>; [56-40-6]
- (4) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Monk, C. B.

Trans. Faraday Soc. 1951, 47, 1233-40.

### VARIABLES:

T/K = 298 $10^3 c_3/\text{mol dm}^{-3} = 0 \text{ to } 200.9$ 

### PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	Glycine $10^3 c_3$ /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	Potassium Iodate $10^3 c_2/\mathrm{mol~dm^{-3}}$	Calcium Iodate 10 <sup>3</sup> c <sub>1</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	-log K°0
25	0	0	7.84	6.148
	50.3	0	8.20	6.090
	50.3	1.42	7.74	6.090
	50.3	2.83	7.29	6.089
	100.9	0	8.58	6.032
	100.9	4.38	7.20	6.032
	100.9	5.66	6.84	6.030
	200.9	0	9.32	5.927
	200.9	2.19	8.60	5.928
	200.9	5.47	7.59	5.928

### COMMENTS AND/OR ADDITIONAL DATA:

Thermodynamic solubility product constant,  $K_{s0}^{\circ}$ , was calculated from

$$\log K_{s0}^{\circ} = \log [Ca^{2+}][IO_{3}^{-}]^{2} - 3F$$

where F =  $(78.54/\epsilon)^{3/2}[I^{1/2}/(1+I^{1/2})-0.2I]$ ,  $\epsilon$  = dielectric constant, I = ionic strength. In solving for [Ca<sup>2+</sup>] and [IO<sub>3</sub>], the author made allowance for ion pair formation, i.e.  $K_D^{\circ}(\text{CaIO}_3^{\circ})=0.13(1)$  and  $K_D^{\circ}(\text{KIO}_3)=2.0(2)$ .

### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

The saturating column method was employed similar to that reported in ref (1).

The analyses were effected by with-drawing  $100\,\mathrm{cm}^3$  of the saturated solution in a calibrated pipet, and running the solution into an acidic KI solution. The liberated iodine was titrated by weight against 0.15 mol dm-3 Na<sub>2</sub>S<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> solution, 0.005 mol dm-3 iodine solution being used for the back titration.

### SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

 $\text{Ca(IO}_3)_2$   $^{\circ}\text{6H}_2\text{O}$  was prepared by dropwise addition of solution of  $\text{KIO}_3$ and  $\operatorname{CaCl}_2$  in equivalent amounts to conductivity water as in ref (1). Glycine (A.R.) was dried to constant weight in a vacuum oven at 80°C.

### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: nothing specified Temp: ± 0.03°C (author)

- 1. Macdougall, G.; Davies, C. W. J. Chem. Soc. 1935, 1416.
- 2. Davies, C. W. J. Chem. Soc. 1930, 2410.

- (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7789-80-2]
- (2) Potassium iodate; KIO3; [7758-05-6]
- (3) Alanine; C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>7</sub>NO<sub>2</sub>; [302-72-7]
- (4) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Monk, C. B.

Trans. Faraday Soc. 1951, 47, 1233-40.

### VARIABLES:

T/K = 298 $10^{3}c_{3}/\text{mol dm}^{-3} = 0 \text{ to } 196.3$ 

### PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	Alanine 10 <sup>3</sup> c <sub>3</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	Potassium Iodate $10^3c_2/\mathrm{mol~dm^{-3}}$	Calcium Iodate $10^3c_1/\mathrm{mol~dm^{-3}}$	-log K°o
25	0		7.84	6.148
	68.3		8.21	6.087
	99.9		8.38	6.059
	196.3		8.86	5.982
	196.3	2.14	8.21	5.977

#### COMMENTS AND/OR ADDITIONAL DATA:

Thermodynamic solubility product constant, Kso, was calculated from

$$\log \kappa_{s0}^{\circ} = \log [Ca^{2+}][IO_{3}^{-}]^{2} - 3F$$

where F =  $(78.54/\epsilon)^{3/2}[I^{1/2}/(1 + I^{1/2}) - 0.2I]$ ,  $\epsilon$  = dielectric constant,

Where  $F = (70.54)^2$ ,  $F = (70.54)^2$ ,

### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

The saturating column method was employed similar to that reported in ref (1).

The analyses were effected by withdrawing 100cm3 of the saturated solution in a calibrated pipet, and running the solution into an acidic KI solution. The liberated iodine was titrated by weight against 0.15 mol  $dm^{-3}$  Na<sub>2</sub>S<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> solution, 0.005 mol  $dm^{-3}$  iodine solution being used for the back titration.

### SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>.6H<sub>2</sub>O was prepared by dropwise addition of solutions of KIO3 and CaCl2 in equivalent amounts to conductivity water as in ref (1). Laboratory grade alanine was recrystallized from aqueous alcohol. The acid was dried to constant weight in a vacuum oven at 80°C.

### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: nothing specified Temp: ± 0.03°C (author)

- 1. Macdougall, G.; Davies, C. W. J. Chem. Soc. 1935, 1416.
- 2. Davies, C. W. J. Chem. Soc. 1930, 2410.

- (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO3)2; [7789-80-2]
- (2) Potassium iodate; KIO3; [7758-05-6]
- (3) Glycyl glycine; C<sub>4</sub>H<sub>8</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>; [556-50-3]
- (4) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Monk, C. B.

Trans. Faraday Soc. 1951, 47, 1233-40.

### VARIABLES:

T/K = 298 $10^{3}c_{3}/\text{mol dm}^{-3} = 0 \text{ to } 91.26$ 

PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	Glycyl Glycine 10 <sup>3</sup> c <sub>3</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	Potassium Iodate 10 <sup>3</sup> c <sub>2</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	Calcium Iodate 10 <sup>3</sup> c <sub>1</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	-log K° s0
25	0		7.84	6.148
	34.40		8.23	6.078
	65.17		8.62	6.013
	82.53		8.88	5.972
	91.26		8.98	5.957
	82.53	2.76	7.98	5.973

### COMMENTS AND/OR ADDITIONAL DATA:

Thermodynamic solubility product constant,  $K_{s0}^{\circ}$ , was calculated from

$$\log K_{s0}^{\circ} = \log [Ca^{2+}][IO_3^{-}]^2 - 3F$$

where F =  $(78.54/\epsilon)^{3/2}[I^{1/2}/(1 + I^{1/2}) - 0.2I]$ ,  $\epsilon$  = dielectric constant,

Where I = (1.01.2, 1.01) I = ionic strength, In solving for  $[Ca^{2+}]$  and  $[IO_3]$ , the author made allowance for ion pair  $(1.01)^{1/2}$  (Calot) = 0.13(1) and  $(1.01)^{1/2}$  (KIO<sub>3</sub>) = 2.0(2).

### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

The saturating column method was employed similar to that reported in ref (1).

The analyses were effected by withdrawing 100cm3 of the saturated solution in a calibrated pipet, and running the solution into an acidic KI solution. The liberated iodine was titrated by weight against 0.15 mol  $dm^{-3}$  $\rm dm^{-3}$  Na<sub>2</sub>S<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> solution, 0.005 mol  $\rm dm^{-3}$  iodine solution being used for the back titration.

### SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>·6H<sub>2</sub>O was prepared by dropwise addition of solutions of KIO3 and  $\operatorname{CaCl}_2$  in equivalent amounts to conductivity water as in ref (1). Glycyl glycine (Roche Products Chemicals) was "certified pure," and dried to constant weight at 80°C in vacuum.

### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: nothing specified Temp: ± 0.03°C (author)

- 1. Macdougall, G.; Davies, C. W. J. Chem. Soc. 1935, 1416.
- 2. Davies, C. W. J. Chem. Soc. 1930, 2410.

- (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7789-80-2]
- (2) Potassium sulfate; K<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>; [7778-80-5]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Bell, R. P.; George, J. H. B.

Trans. Faraday Soc. 1953, 49, 619-27.

### VARIABLES:

 $T/K=273;10^3c_2/mo1 dm^{-3}=0$  to 23.71  $T/K=298;10^3c_2/mo1 dm^{-3}=0$  to 20.12  $T/K=313;10^3c_2/mo1 dm^{-3}=0$  to 14.19

### PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto Mark Salomon

### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	0		25		40	
	Potassium Sulfate 10 <sup>3</sup> c <sub>2</sub> / mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	Calcium Iodate 10 <sup>3</sup> c <sub>1</sub> / mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	Potassium Sulfate 10 <sup>3</sup> c <sub>2</sub> / mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	Calcium Iodate 10 <sup>3</sup> c <sub>1</sub> / mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	Potassium Sulfate 10 <sup>3</sup> c <sub>2</sub> / mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	Calcium Iodate 10 <sup>3</sup> c <sub>1</sub> / mol dm <sup>-3</sup>
	0 3.33 5.85 9.67 12.78 15.75 20.53 23.71	2.315 2.620 2.821 3.026 3.192 3.328 3.471 3.557	0 3.41 5.14 8.16 10.70 12.59 15.08 20.12	7.838 8.439 8.744 9.184 9.552 9.772 10.077	0 3.05 5.96 8.88 11.83 14.09	13.06 13.74 14.38 14.91 15.48 15.81

Solid phase is the hexahydrate at 0°C and 25°C and the monohydrate at 40°C.

Dissociation constant  $K_D^o$  for CaSO<sub>4</sub> detd to be 0.0060, 0.0049, and 0.0041 at 0°, 25° and 40°C, respectively. In these calculations, the authors used the 25°C data of  $K_D^o$ (KSO $_{\overline{4}}$ ) = 0.15 (1), and  $K_D^o$  = 2.0 (2): to estimate the latter  $K_D^o$  values at 0° and 40°C, authors assumed their temp dependence is given by the electrostatic theory of Bjerrum (3). Combining these equilibrium constants with the experimental soly data, the authors calculated the concns of Ca $_{\overline{4}}$  and IO $_{\overline{3}}$  and computed the thermodynamic solubility products at the three temperatures:

 $K_{s0}^{\circ} = 2.859 \text{ x } 10^{-8} \text{ at } 0^{\circ}\text{C}; K_{s0}^{\circ} = 7.119 \text{ x } 10^{-7} \text{ at } 25^{\circ}\text{C};$ 

 $K_{s0}^{\circ} = 2.437 \times 10^{-6} \text{ at } 40^{\circ}\text{C}$ 

### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

The solubilities were detd by passing about 50 ml of solution through a column of ground solid iodate(8 cm deep and 0.5 cm2 cross-section) similar to that described in (4). time of passage required to reach equil for the 50 ml of sln varied from 6 h at 0°C to 1.5 h at 25° and 40°C. The slns were brought to the thermostat temp before passage through the column, and repeated tests showed that complete saturation was reached after one passage. The iodate concns were detd iodometrically. The titrn was carried out by weight except that the final addition of around 0.3 ml of thiosulfate sln was made volumetrically with a microburet. Four independent analyses were made with each sln, and the average spread was about 0.3% at 0°C and 0.1% at 25° and 40°C.

### SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Calcium iodate was prepared by dropping slns of A.R. grade  $\rm KIO_3$  and  $\rm CaCl_2$  into a large volume of water at 40°C. At this temperature, the solid is the monohydrate,  $\rm Ca(IO_3)_2\cdot H_2O$ . Conductivity water was used in all preparations and solubility measurements.

### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Reproducibility in soly probably equal to or slightly poorer than the reproducibility in the analysis of  $10\overline{3}$ . Error in temp not specified but could add 0.1% to above error.

- Righellato, D. C.; Davies, C. W. Trans. Faraday Soc. <u>1930</u>, 26, 292.
- 2. Davies, C. W.
- Trans. Faradau Soc. 1927, 23, 592.
- Bjerrum, J. Kgl. Danske vid. Selsk. Math-fys. Medd. 1926, 7, 9.
- 4. Davies, C. W. J. Chem. Soc. 1938, 277.

#### COMPONENTS: ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS: (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO3)2; Chloupek, J. B.; Danes, VL. Z.; Daneŝova, B. A. [7789-80-2] (2) Potassium sulfate; K<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>; Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun. [7778-80-5]1933, 5, 339-42. (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5] VARIABLES: PREPARED BY: T/K = 298Hiroshi Miyamoto $m_0/\text{mol kg}^{-1} = 0 \text{ to } 0.1$

### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

Potassium	Calcium Iodate		
Sulfate m2/mol kg-1	g kg <sup>-1</sup> (H <sub>2</sub> O)	$10^3 m_1/\text{mol kg}^{-1}$	
0 0.002 0.005 0.01 0.02 0.05 0.1	3.031 3.196 3.389 3.666 4.108 5.077 6.290	7.774 8.197 8.692 9.403 10.54 13.02 16.13	

a Compiler calculations using 1977 IUPAC recommended atomic weights.

#### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

The solutions with the solid calcium iodate were rotated in a thermostat for at least 12 hours. Aliquots of saturated solutions were withdrawn with a filtering pipet equipped with a sintered glass disc. The analysis of the solution was carried out by iodometric titration.

### SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Ca(IO3)2 was prepared by adding a cold solution of  ${\rm KIO}_3$  to a solution of CaCl, CaCl, was obtained by dissolving CaCO3 (Merk pro an) in HCl (c.p. grade). The precipitate was separated from the mother liquor by suction filtering, suspended 3 times in distilled cold water and left 48 hours. Then it was decanted, washed and dried. Calcd for  $Ca(IO_3)_2$ : CaO 14.38;  $I_2O_5$  85.62. Found: CaO 14.28; I<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> 85.04.

#### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: the mean deviation Temp: ± 0.005°C (authors) the mean deviation is  $\pm$  0.303%.

COMPONENTS: (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ; [7789-80-2]	ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS: Chloupek, J. B.; Danes, VL. Z.; Danesova, B. A.
<pre>(2) Potassium nitrate; KNO<sub>3</sub>;     [7757-79-1] (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]</pre>	Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun. 1933, 5, 339-42.
VARIABLES: $T/K = 298$ $m_2/\text{mol kg}^{-1} = 0 \text{ to } 0.5$	PREPARED BY: Hiroshi Miyamoto

### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

Potassium	Calcium Iodate		
Nitrate m <sub>2</sub> /mol kg <sup>-1</sup>	g kg <sup>-1</sup> (H <sub>2</sub> O)	$10^3 m_1/\text{mol kg}^{-1}$	
0 0.005 0.01 0.02 0.05 0.1 0.2	3.031 3.125 3.207 3.393 3.695 4.102 4.677 5.861	7.774 8.015 8.225 8.703 9.477 10.52 12.00	

a Compiler calculations using 1977 IUPAC recommended atomic weight.

### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

The solutions with the solid calcium iodate were rotated in a thermostat for at least 12 hours. Aliquots of saturated solutions were withdrawn with a filtering pipet equipped with a sintered glass disc. The analysis of the solution was carried out by iodometric titration.

### SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub> was prepared by adding a cold solution of KIO<sub>3</sub> to a solution of CaCl<sub>2</sub>. CaCl<sub>2</sub> was obtained by dissolving CaCO<sub>3</sub> (Merk pro an) in HCl (c.p. grade). The precipitate was separated from the mother liquor by suction filtering, suspended 3 times in distilled cold water and left 48 hours. Then it was decanted, washed and dried. Calcd for Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>: CaO 14.38; I<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> 85.62. Found: CaO 14.28; I<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> 85.04.

### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: the mean deviation is  $\pm$  0.303%. Temp:  $\pm$  0.005°C (authors)

- (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO3)2; [7789-80-2]
- (2) Potassium hexacyanoferrate (II);  $K_4[Fe(CN)_6]; [13943-58-3]$
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Wise, W. C. A.; Davies, C. W.

J. Chem. Soc. 1938, 273-7.

### VARIABLES:

T/K = 298 $10^3 c_9 / \text{mol} dm^{-3} = 0 \text{ to } 5.0$ 

#### PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto Mark Salomon

### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	Potassium	Calcium Iodate	Density
	Hexacyanoferrate 10 <sup>3</sup> c <sub>2</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	$10^3 c_1/\text{mol dm}^{-3}$	ρ/g cm <sup>-3</sup>
25	0	7.840	0.9998
	1.25	8.377	1.0007
	2.5	8.839	1.0013
	3.75	9.430	1.0018
	5.0	9.804	1.0023

### COMMENTS AND/OR ADDITIONAL DATA:

The conductivity data at 18°C were used to evaluate the thermodynamic ion pair dissociation constant,  $K_{\mathbf{D}}^{*}$ ; it was found that  $K_{\mathbf{D}}^{*} = 0.13$ . Using this value for the ion pair dissociation constant, the concentration of the ion pair CaIO3 was calculated from

$$\log [CaIO_3^+] = \log [Ca^{2+}][IO_3^-] - \log K_D^0 - 2.02I^{1/2} + 2.0I$$

where I is the ionic strength. Utilizing this relation to compute the ionic concentrations of  $Ca^{2+}$  and  $IO_3^{-}$ , the authors plotted (1/3) log  $[Ca^{2+}] \times [IO_3^{-}]$  against the ionic strength and extrapolated to zero ionic strength to obtain the thermodynamic solubility product constant. The result of this extrapolation is  $K_{s0}^{\circ} = 6.953 \times 10^{-7}$ .

#### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

Saturating column method as in (1) and modified as in (2). A bulb containing the solvent solution is attached to a column containing the slightly soluble salt, and the solvent is allowed to flow through the column at a rate sufficient to insure saturation (1). The modification (2) consisted of connecting the column by capillary tubing to a second parallel arm in which the saturated solution collected. The entire apparatus was placed in a thermostat. Weighed samples of the satd slns were taken for analysis by method described in (3): i.e. the satd slns added to acidified KI sln and the liberated  ${\rm I}_2$  titrd by weight against an approx 0.15N thiosulfate sln, 0.01N iodine sln being used for the back titrn. The densities of the satd slns were measured at 25°C, and the molar conductivities at 18°C for the binary Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>-H<sub>2</sub>O system are also reported.

### SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Ca(IO3)2.6H2O was prepared by dropwise addition of solutions of KIO3 and CaCl2 in equivalent amounts to a large volume of conductivity water. The precipitate was washed first by decantation and then in the solubility columns until a constant solubility was obtained.

### ESTIMATED ERROR:

REFERENCES:

Soly: not specified, but reproducibility probably around ± 0.3% as in ref. (3). ± 0.01°K (authors) Temp:

- 1. Brönsted, J. N.; La Mer, V. K. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1924, 46, 555.
- Money, R. W.; Davies, C. W. J. Chem. Soc. 1934, 400.
   Macdougall, G.; Davies, C. W.
- J. Chem. Soc. 1935, 1416.

- (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7789-80-2]
- (2) Magnesium chloride; MgCl<sub>2</sub>; [7786-30-3]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Chloupek, J. B.; Danes, VL. Z.; Danesova, B. A.

Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun. 1933, 5, 339-42.

### VARIABLES:

$$T/K = 298$$
  
 $m_2/\text{mol kg}^{-1} = 0 \text{ to 0.1}$ 

### PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

Magnesium	Calcium Iodate	
Chloride m <sub>2</sub> /mol kg <sup>-1</sup>	g kg <sup>-1</sup> (H <sub>2</sub> O)	$10^3 m_1/\text{mol kg}^{-1a}$
0	3.031	7.774
0.002	3.121	8.005
0.005	3.262	8.367
0.01	3.444	8.833
0.02	3.736	9.582
0.05	4.331	11.11
0.1	4.924	12.63

a Compiler calculations using 1977 IUPAC recommended atomic weights.

### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

The solutions with the solid calcium iodate were rotated in a thermostat for at least 12 hours. Aliquots of saturated solutions were withdrawn with a filtering pipet equipped with a sintered glass disc. The analysis of the solution was carried out by iodometric titration.

### SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

 ${\rm Ca\,(IO_3)_2}$  was prepared by adding a cold solution of  ${\rm KIO_3}$  to a solution of  ${\rm CaCl_2}$ .  ${\rm CaCl_2}$  was obtained by dissolving  ${\rm CaCO_3}$  (Merk pro an) in HCl (c.p. grade). The precipitate was separated from the mother liquor by suction filtering, suspended 3 times in distilled cold water and left 48 hours. Then it was decanted, washed and dried. Calcd for  ${\rm Ca\,(IO_3)_2}$ :  ${\rm CaO\,14.38}$ ;  ${\rm I_2O_5}$  85.62. Found:  ${\rm CaO\,14.28}$ ;  ${\rm I_2O_5}$  85.04.

### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: the mean deviation is  $\pm$  0.303%. Temp:  $\pm$  0.005°C (authors)

- (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7789-80-2]
- (2) Magnesium chloride; MgCl<sub>2</sub>; [7786-30-3]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Kilde, G.

Z. Anorg. Allg. Chem. 1934, 218, 113-28.

VARIABLES:

T/K = 291, 298, and 303

 $c_2/\text{mol dm}^{-3} = 0 \text{ to } 0.505$ 

PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	Magnesium Chloride $c_2/\mathrm{mol}\ \mathrm{dm}^{-3}$	Calcium Iodate $10^3 c_1/\text{mol dm}^{-3}$	10 <sup>6</sup> K <sub>s0</sub> /mol <sup>3</sup> dm <sup>-9</sup>
18	0	5.69	0.737
	0.0503	8.41	2.38
	0.505	15.3	14.3
25	0	7.84	1.93
	0.0503	11.2	5.62
	0.505	20.0	32.0
30	0	9.91	3.89
	0.0503	13.8	10.5
	0.505	24.3	57.4

Concentration solubility product  $K_{s0} = [Ca^{2+}][IO_3^-]^2$ 

 $K_{s0}^{\circ}$  was calculated from the equation

$$1/3 \log K_{s0}^{\circ} = 1/3 \log K_{s0} - Z_1 Z_2 A I_{2}^{1/2} + BI$$

where  $z_1 z_2 A = 0.998$  at 18°C, 1.008 at 25°C and 1.018 at 30°C, and I is the ionic strength.

The values obtained were the following:  $K_{s0}^{\circ} = 0.329 \times 10^{-6}$  at  $18^{\circ}$ C,  $0.736 \times 10^{-6}$  at  $25^{\circ}$ C and  $1.35 \times 10^{-6}$  at  $30^{\circ}$ C.

### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

An excess of Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>·6H<sub>2</sub>O was shaken with aqueous MgCl<sub>2</sub> solutions for at least 24 hours in a thermostat at the desired temperature. Aliquots of saturated solutions were filtered through cotton wool, and the iodate content was determined iodometrically.

### SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Calcium iodate hexahydrate was prepared by mixing calcium chloride solution and  ${\rm KIO}_3$  solution. The precipitate was washed and dried at room temperature. Reagent grade  ${\rm MgCl}_2$  was used.

### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: precision within 1 % Temp: nothing specified

- (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO3); [7789-80-2]
- (2) Magnesium chloride; MgCl2; [7786-30-3]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Rens, G.

Sucr. Belge 1958, 77, 193-208.

VARIABLES:

T/K = 293

 $10^3 c_0/\text{mol dm}^{-3} = 0.000 \text{ to } 62.327$ 

#### PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

C Ditti	IM TIMODOT			
t/°C	Magnesium Chloride $10^3 c_2/\text{mol dm}^{-3}$	1/2 Iodate Ion 10 <sup>3</sup> (c/2)/mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	Calcium Ion 10 <sup>3</sup> c/mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	Calcium Iodate 10 <sup>3</sup> c <sub>1</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup> a
20	0.000	6.231	6.230	6.231
	4.942	6.758	6.742	6.750
	9.887	7.175	7.130	7.153
	19.706	7.779	7.723	7.751
	34.519	8.498	8.482	8.490
	49.206	9.048	9.055	9.052
	52.729	9.213	9.145	9.179
	62.327	9.509	9.425	9.467

a Average value calculated by the compiler

 $pK_{s,0}^{o}$  was calculated from the equation:

1) I < 0.07 mol dm<sup>-3</sup>, 
$$p_{K_{S0}} = p_{K_{S0}}^{\circ} - 6AI^{1/2} + 3CI$$

where I is the ionic strength, and A = 0.5046  $\mathrm{mol}^{-1/2}~\mathrm{dm}^{3/2}$  (ref 1)

2) 0.07 < I < 0.25 mol dm<sup>-3</sup>, 
$$p_{80} = p_{80} - 6AI^{1/2}/(1 + \alpha BI^{1/2})$$

where a is distance of closest approach.

For  $a = 3.5 \text{A}^{\circ}$ , the value of  $K_{50}^{\circ}$  was 4.159 x  $10^{-7}$  mol<sup>3</sup> dm<sup>-9</sup>

### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

Excess  $Ca(IO_3)_2 \cdot 6H_2O$  and aqueous  $MgCl_2$  solution were placed in sealed Erlemeyer flasks. The flasks were rotated in a thermostat for 24 hours. Aliquots of saturated solution were filtered.

The concentration of iodate was determined iodometrically. The calcium content was determined by chlatometric titration using Eriochrome black T as an indicator. SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>·6H<sub>2</sub>O was prepared by slowly adding the solution of KIO<sub>3</sub> (about 50g dm<sup>-3</sup>) to an equivalent solution of CaCl<sub>2</sub>·2H<sub>2</sub>O at 20°C. The precipitate was washed by decantation, and was air-dried at room temperature. An analysis of the product gave the following values: IO3 99.64% and Ca 99.95% of theoretical.

### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: nothing specified Temp: ± 0.1°K (author)

#### REFERENCES:

1. Harned, H.; Owen, B. The Physical Chemistry of Electrolytic Solutions. Reinhold, New York, 1950, 447.

- (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO3)2; [7789-80-2]
- (2) Magnesium iodate; Mg(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7790-32-1]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O;[7732-18-5]

### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Pedersen, K. J.

K. Dan. Widensk. Selsk. Mat-Fys. Medd. 1941, 18, 21-4.

### VARIABLES:

T/K = 291.1 $10^3 c_2/\text{mol dm}^{-3} = 0.00 \text{ to } 10.00$  PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	Magnesium Iodate 10 <sup>3</sup> c <sub>2</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	Calcium Iodate 10 <sup>3</sup> c <sub>1</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>
17.9	0.00 1.009 2.011 3.012 5.000 10.00	5.686 5.087 4.528 4.029 3.174 1.771

#### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

The equilibrium procedure was not given.

The analyses of the saturated solutions were carried out by iodometry. The solubility of Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub> was found by subtracting the concentration of  $Mg(IO_3)_2$  from the total iodate concentration.

The details of equilibrium procedure and analyses of saturated solutions were similar to those described in the compilation of Ca(IO3)2-1,4-dioxane-H<sub>2</sub>O system.

### SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

 $Mg(IO3)_2 \cdot 6H_2O$  was prepared by adding 4.6g of basic magnesium carbonate to a solution of 18g of iodic acid at 50°C. The solution was evaporated slowly at 50°C. The large crystals formed were separated and analyzed by iodometry. The molecular weight found was 445.6, but the calculated one for  $Mg(IO_3)_2 \cdot 4H_2O$  is 446.1712.

### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Nothing specified

#### REFERENCES:

The compiler calculated to be 446.1712 for Mg(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>· $4H_2$ O using 1977 IUPAC recommended atomic weights.

- (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7789-80-2]
- (2) Magnesium sulfate; MgSO<sub>4</sub>; [7487-88-9]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Chloupek, J. B.; Danes, VL. Z.; Danesova, B. A.

Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun. 1933, 5, 339-42.

#### VARIABLES:

$$T/K = 298$$
  
 $m_2/\text{mol kg}^{-1} = 0 \text{ to 0.1}$ 

### PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

Magnesium	Calci	um Iodate
Sulfate m <sub>2</sub> /mol kg <sup>-1</sup>	g kg <sup>-1</sup> (H <sub>2</sub> O)	10 <sup>3</sup> m <sub>1</sub> /mol kg <sup>-1</sup> a
0 0.002 0.005	3.031 3.219 3.397	7.774 8.256 8.713
0.01	3.663 4.090	9.395 10.49
0.05 0.1	4.952 5.768	12.70 14.79

a Compiler calculations using 1977 IUPAC recommended atomic weights.

### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

The solutions with the solid calcium iodate were rotated in a thermostat for at least 12 hours. Aliquots of saturated solutions were withdrawn with a filtering pipet equipped with a sintered glass disc. The analysis of the solution was carried out by iodometric titration.

SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub> was prepared by adding a cold solution of KIO<sub>3</sub> to a solution of CaCl<sub>2</sub>. CaCl<sub>2</sub> was obtained by dissolving CaCO<sub>3</sub> (Merk pro an) in HCl (c.p. grade). The precipitate was separated from the mother liquid by suction filtering, suspended 3 times in distilled cold water and left 48 hours. Then it was decanted, washed and dried. Calcd for Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>: CaO 14.38; I<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> 85.62. Found: CaO 14.28; I<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> 85.04.

### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: the mean deviation is ± 0.303%. Temp: ± 0.005°C (authors)

- (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7789 - 80 - 2]
- (2) Magnesium sulfate; MgSO,; [7487 - 88 - 9]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Wise, W. C. A.; Davies, C. W.

J. Chem. Soc. 1938, 273-7.

### VARIABLES:

T/K = 298 $10^{3}c_{2}/\text{mol dm}^{-3} = 0 \text{ to } 25.0$ 

#### PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto Mark Salomon

### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	Magnesium	Calcium	Density
	Sulfate $10^3 c_2/\text{mol dm}^{-3}$	Iodate 10 <sup>3</sup> c <sub>1</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	ρ/g cm <sup>-3</sup>
25	0	7.840	0.9998
	6.25	9.038	1.001
	12.5	9.788	1.002
	18.75	10.42	1.004
	25.0	10.95	1.004

### COMMENTS AND/OR ADDITIONAL DATA:

The conductivity data at 18°C were used to evaluate the thermodynamic ion pair dissociation constant,  $K_{0}$ ; it was found that  $K_{0} = 0.13$ . Using this value for the ion pair dissociation constant, the concentration of the ion pair CaIO3 was calculated from

$$\log [CaIO_3^+] = \log [Ca^{2+}][IO_3^-] - \log K_D^0 - 2.02I^{1/2} + 2.0I$$

where I is the ionic strength. Utilizing this relation to compute the ionic concentrations of  $Ca^{2+}$  and  $IO_{3}$ , the authors plotted (1/3) log  $[Ca^{2+}] \times [IO_{3}]$  against the ionic strength and extrapolated to zero ionic strength to obtain the thermodynamic solubility product constant. The result of this extrapolation is  $K_{80}^{\circ} = 6.953 \times 10^{-7}$ .

### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

#### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

Saturating column method as in (1) and modified as in (2). A bulb containing the solvent solution is attached to a column containing the slightly soluble salt, and the solvent is allowed to flow through the column at a rate sufficient to insure saturation (1). The modification (2) consisted of connecting the column by capillary tubing to a second parallel arm in which the saturated solution collected. The entire apparatus was placed in a thermostat. Weighed samples of the satd slns were taken for analysis by method described in (3): i.e. the satd slns added to acidified KI sln and the liberated I2 titrd by weight against an approx 0.15N thiosulfate sln, 0.01N iodine sln being used for the back titrn. The densities of the satd slns were measured at 25°C, and the molar conductivities at 18°C for the binary  $Ca(IO_3)_2-H_2O$  system are also reported.

### SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>·6H<sub>2</sub>O was prepared by dropwise addition of solutions of KIO3 and CaCl2 in equivalent amounts to a large volume of conductivity water. The precipitate was washed first by decantation and then in the solubility columns until a constant solubility was obtained.

### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: not specified, but reproducibility probably around ± 0.3% as in ref. (3). Temp: ± 0.01°K (authors)

- 1. Brönsted, J. N.; La Mer, V. K.
- J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1924, 46, 555.
  2. Money, R. W.; Davies, C. W.
  J. Chem. Soc. 1934, 400.
- 3. Macdougall, G.; Davies, C. W. J. Chem. Soc. 1935, 1416.

- (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7789-80-2]
- (2) Calcium hydroxide; Ca(OH)2; [1305-62-0]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Davies, C. W.; Hoyle, B. E.

J. Chem. Soc. 1951, 233-4.

### VARIABLES:

T/K = 29810  $^{3}c_{2}/\text{mol dm}^{-3} = 0$  to 20.93

### PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	Calcium Hydroxide $10^3 c_2/\text{mol dm}^{-3}$	Calcium Iodate $10^3 c_1/\text{mol dm}^{-3}$	Dissociation Constant (CaOH <sup>+</sup> ) $K_{D}^{\circ}/\text{mol dm}^{-3}$
25	0	7.84	
	3.63	7.27	0.050
	4.29	7.19	0.049
	10.28	6.65	0.050
	12.86	6.48	0.051
	14.26	6.42	0.049
	15.13	6.37	0.050
	18.60	6.23	0.048
	20.93	6.15	0.048

### COMMENTS AND/OR ADDITIONAL DATA:

Activity coefficients were estimated from the equation (ref 1):

- 
$$\log y_{+} = 0.52 z^{2} \{ I^{1/2} / (1 + I^{1/2} - 0.20 I) \}$$

and by successive approximation the equation:

$$\log [Ca^{2+}][IO_3^-]/[CaIO_3^+] = \log 0.13 + 2F(I)$$

and

 $\log [\operatorname{Ca}^{2+}][\operatorname{IO}_3^{-}] = \log c_2 + 3F(I)$  were solved to  $[\operatorname{CaIO}_3^{+}]$ ,  $[\operatorname{Ca}^{2+}]$ and by difference, [CaOH+].

The dissociation constants of [CaOH+] were obtained from  $\log K_{D}^{\circ}(CaOH^{+}) = \log [Ca^{2+}][OH^{-}]/[CaOH^{+}] - 2F(I). K_{D}^{\circ}(CaOH^{+}) = 0.050.$ 

### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

Saturated column method as described in (2 and 3): see compilation of these papers for details. The carbon dioxide free-Ca(OH) 2 solutions was introduced into the saturator after the saturator had been swept out with CO2-free air. When saturation had been attained, samples were withdrawn and rapidly titrated with 0.05 mol dm<sup>-3</sup> HCl after which the iodate was determined in the usual manner by iodometry.

SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:  $\text{Ca}(\text{IO}_3)_2 \cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$  was prepared by dropwise addition of solutions of  $\text{KIO}_3$ and CaCl2 in equivalent amounts to a large volume of conductivity water as in (2).  ${\rm Ca\,(OH)}_{\,2}$  was prepared from AnalaR  ${\rm Ca\,CO}_{\,3}$  which was heated in a platinum crucible, and after cooling added to CO2 free water.

### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: nothing specified, but reproducibility probably around ± 0.3% as in ref 1 and 2. Temp: ± 0.01°C (authors)

- 1. Davies, C. W.
- J. Chem. Soc. 1938, 2093.

  2. Wise, W. C. A.; Davies, C. W. J. Chem. Soc. 1938, 273.
- 3. Davies, C. W.
  - J. Chem. Soc. 1938, 277.

- (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7789-80-2]
- (2) Calcium chloride; CaCl<sub>2</sub>; [10043-52-4]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Kilde, G.

Z. Anorg. Allg. Chem. 1934, 218, 113-28.

VARIABLES:

T/K = 291, 298, and 303  $c_2/\text{mol dm}^{-3} = 0$  to 0.0500

PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	Calcium Chloride $c_2/\mathrm{mol~dm^{-3}}$	Calcium Iodate 10 <sup>3</sup> c <sub>1</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	10 <sup>6</sup> K <sub>s0</sub> /mol <sup>3</sup> dm <sup>-9</sup>
18	0	5.69	0.737
	0.0050	4.78	0.896
	0.0100	4.33	1.08
	0.0250	3.75	1.62
	0.0500	3.30	2.32
25	0	7.84	1.93
	0.0050	6.81	2.19
	0.0100	6.44	2.71
	0.0250	5.57	3.80
	0.0500	4.91	5.30
30	0	9.91	3.89
	0.0050	8.65	4.09
	0.0100	8.22	4.90
	0.0250	7.24	6.09
	0.0500	6.58	9.80

### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

#### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

An excess of Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>·6H<sub>2</sub>O was shaken with aqueous CaCl<sub>2</sub> solutions for at least 24 hours in a thermostat at the desired temperature. Aliquots of saturated solutions were filtered through cotton wool, and the iodate content was determined iodometrically.

Concentration solubility product  $K_{s0} = [Ca^{2+}][IO_3^-]^2$ 

 $K_{s0}^{\circ}$  was calculated from the equation 1/3 log  $K_{s0}^{\circ}$  = 1/3 log  $K_{s0}^{\circ}$  -  $z_1 z_2 A I_2^{i_2}$  + BI

SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Calcium iodate hexahydrate was prepared by mixing calcium chloride solution and KIO<sub>3</sub> solution. The precipitate was washed and dried at room temperature. Reagent grade CaCl<sub>2</sub> was used.

### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: precision within 1 % Temp: nothing specified

where  $z_1^z_2^A = 0.998$  at 18°C, 1.008 at 25°C and 1.018 at 30°C, and I is the ionic strength.

The values obtained were the following:  $K_{s0}^{\circ} = 0.329 \times 10^{-6}$  at  $18^{\circ}$ C,  $0.736 \times 10^{-6}$  at  $25^{\circ}$ C and  $1.35 \times 10^{-6}$  at  $30^{\circ}$ C.

130	Sidili loddio
COMPONENTS: (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ; [7789-80-2]	ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS: Wise, W. C. A.; Davies, C. W.  J. Chem. Soc. 1938, 273-7.
(2) Calcium chloride; CaCl <sub>2</sub> ; [10043-52-4]	<u></u> ,
(3) Water; H <sub>2</sub> O; [7732-18-5]	
VARIABLES: T/K = 298 $10^{3}c_{2}/\text{mol dm}^{-3} = 0 \text{ to } 50.0$	PREPARED BY:  Hiroshi Miyamoto  Mark Salomon

### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	Calcium	Calcium	Density	_
	Chloride 10 <sup>3</sup> a <sub>2</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	Iodate $10^3 c_1/\text{mol dm}^{-3}$	ρ/g cm-3	
25	0	7.840	0.9998	
	6.25	6.692	1.0001	`\
	25.0	5.444	1.0016	
	50.0	4.900	1.0036	

### COMMENTS AND/OR ADDITIONAL DATA:

The conductivity data at 18°C were used to evaluate the thermodynamic ion pair dissociation constant, Kß; it was found that Kß = 0.13. Using this value for the ion pair dissociation constant, the concentration of the ion pair CalO $^+_3$  was calculated from

$$\log [CaIO_3^+] = \log [Ca^{2+}][IO_3^-] - \log K_D^0 - 2.02I^{1/2} + 2.0I$$

where I is the ionic strength. Utilizing this relation to compute the ionic concentrations of  $Ca^{2+}$  and  $IO_3^-$ , the authors plotted (1/3) log  $[Ca^{2+}] \times [IO_3^-]$  against the ionic strength and extrapolated to zero ionic strength to obtain the thermodynamic solubility product constant. The result of this extrapolation is  $K_{s0}^{\circ} = 6.953 \times 10^{-7}$ .

### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

Saturating column method as in (1) and modified as in (2). A bulb containing the solvent solution is attached to a column containing the slightly soluble salt, and the solvent is allowed to flow through the column at a rate sufficient to insure saturation (1). The modification (2) consisted of connecting the column by capillary tubing to a second parallel arm in which the saturated solution collected. The entire apparatus was placed in a thermostat. Weighed samples of the satd slns were taken for analysis by method described in (3): i.e. the satd slns added to acidified KI sln and the liberated  ${\rm I}_2$  titrd by weight against an approx 0.15N thiosulfate sln, 0.01N iodine sln being used for the back titrn. The densities of the satd slns were measured at 25°C, and the molar conductivities at 18°C for the binary Ca(IO3)2-H2O system are also reported.

### SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>·6H<sub>2</sub>O was prepared by dropwise addition of solutions of KIO<sub>3</sub> and CaCl<sub>2</sub> in equivalent amounts to a large volume of conductivity water. The precipitate was washed first by decantation and then in the solubility columns until a constant solubility was obtained.

### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: not specified, but reproducibility probably around ± 0.3% as in ref. (3). Temp: ± 0.01°K (authors)

- Brönsted, J. N.; La Mer, V. K. J. Am. Chem. Soc. <u>1924</u>, 46, 555.
- 2. Money, R. W.; Davies, C. W. J. Chem. Soc. 1934, 400.
- Macdougall, G.; Davies, C. W. J. Chem. Soc. 1935, 1416.

- (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7789-80-2]
- (2) Calcium chloride; CaCl<sub>2</sub>; [10043-52-4]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Rens. G.

Sucr. Belge 1958, 77, 193-208.

VARIABLES: T/K = 293

 $10^3 c_0 / \text{mol dm}^{-3} = 0.000 \text{ to } 64.134$ 

PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

#### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	Calcium Chloride 10 <sup>3</sup> c <sub>2</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	1/2 Iodate Ion 10 <sup>3</sup> (c/2)/mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	Calcium Ion 10 <sup>3</sup> c/mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	Calcium Iodate 10 <sup>3</sup> c <sub>1</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3a</sup>
20	0.000	6.231	6.230	6.231
	4.983	5.322	5.329	5.326
	9.971	4.816	4.836	4.826
	19.730	4.271	4.296	4.284
	24.934	4.106	4.106	4.106
	34.541	3.861	3.907	4.884
	49.828	3.675	3.627	3.651
	54.284	3.622	3.618	3.620
	64.134	3.546	3.460	3.503

a Average value calculated by the compiler

 $p_{s0}^{K_{s0}}$  was calculated from the equation:

1) I < 0.07 mol dm<sup>-3</sup>, 
$$pK_{s0} = pK_{s0}^{\circ} - 6AI^{1/2} + 3CI$$

where I is the ionic strength, and A = 0.5046 mol  $^{-1/2}$  dm $^{3/2}$  (ref 1)

2) 0.07 < I < 0.25 mol dm<sup>-3</sup>, 
$$p_{80} = p_{80} - 6AI^{1/2}/(1 + \alpha BI^{1/2})$$

where a is distance of closest approach.

For  $\alpha = 3.4 \text{A}^{\circ}$ , the value of  $K_{c0}^{\circ}$  was  $4.159 \times 10^{-7} \text{ mol}^3 \text{ dm}^{-9}$ 

### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

Excess  $Ca(IO_3)_2 \cdot 6H_2O$  and aqueous CaCl<sub>2</sub> solution were placed in sealed Erlenmeyer flasks. The flasks were rotated in a thermostat for 24 hours. Aliquots of saturated solution were filtered.

The concentration of iodate was determined iodometrically. The calcium content was determined by chlatometric titration using Eriochrome black T as an indicator.

### SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>·6H<sub>2</sub>O was prepared by slowly adding the solution of KIO<sub>3</sub> (about 50g dm<sup>-3</sup>) to an equivalent solution of CaCl<sub>2</sub>·2H<sub>2</sub>O at 20°C. The precipitate was washed by decantation, and was air-dried at room temperature. An analysis of the product gave the following values IO3 99.64% and Ca 99.95% of theoretical.

### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: nothing specified Temp: ± 0.1°K (author)

### REFERENCES:

1. Harned, H.; Owen, B. The Physical Chemistry of Electrolytic Solutions. Reinhold, New York, 1950, 447.

- (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7789-80-2]
- (2) Calcium chloride; CaCl<sub>2</sub>; [10043-52-4]
- (3) Glycine;  $C_2H_5NO_2$ ; [56-40-6]
- (4) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Monk, C. B.

Trans. Faraday Soc. 1951, 47, 1233-40.

### VARIABLES:

$$T/K = 298$$
  
 $10^3 c_3/\text{mol dm}^{-3} = 0 \text{ to } 200.9$ 

### PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	Glycine 10 <sup>3</sup> c <sub>3</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	Calcium Chloride 10 <sup>3</sup> c <sub>2</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	Calcium Iodate 10 <sup>3</sup> c <sub>1</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	-log K°s0
25	0	0	7.84	6.148
	50.3	5.71	7.17	6.093
	100.9	5.71	7.52	6.035
	200.9	5.71	8.23	5.931

### COMMENTS AND/OR ADDITIONAL DATA:

Thermodynamic solubility product constant,  $K_{50}^{\circ}$ , was calculated from

$$\log K_{s0}^{\circ} = \log \left[ Ca^{2+} \right] \left[ IO_{3}^{-} \right]^{2} - 3F$$

where F =  $(78.54/\epsilon)^{3/2}[I^{1/2}/(1+I^{1/2})-0.2I]$ ,  $\epsilon$  = dielectric constant, I = ionic strength.

### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

The saturating column method was employed similar to that reported in ref (1).

The analyses were effected by withdrawing 100 cm³ of the saturated solution in a calibrated pipet, and running the solution into an acidic KI solution. The liberated iodine was titrated by weight against 0.15 mol dm⁻³ Na<sub>2</sub>S<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> solution, 0.005 mol dm⁻³ iodine solution being used for the back titration.

### SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>·6H<sub>2</sub>O was prepared by dropwise addition of solutions of KIO<sub>3</sub> and CaCl<sub>2</sub> in equivalent amounts to conductivity water as in (1). Analytical reagent grade glycine was dried to constant weight in a vacuum oven at 80°C.

### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: nothing specified Temp: ± 0.03°C (author)

- Macdougall, G.; Davies, C. W. J. Chem. Soc. 1935, 1416.
- 2. Davies, C. W. J. Chem. Soc. 1930, 2410.

- (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7789-80-2]
- (2) Calcium hydroxide; Ca(OH)<sub>2</sub>; [1305-62-0]
- (3) Sucrose; C<sub>12</sub>H<sub>22</sub>O<sub>11</sub>; [57-50-1]
- (4) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

# VARIABLES:

T/K = ?  $c_2/\text{mol dm}^{-3} = 0.0576 \text{ and } 0.0896$ 

### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Kilde, G.

Z. Anorg. Allg. Chem. 1934, 218, 113-28.

#### PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

EXPERIMENTAL	VALUES:
--------------	---------

The state of the s					
Sucrose	Calcium Hydroxide	Calcium Iodate	10 <sup>6</sup> K <sub>s0</sub> /mol <sup>3</sup> dm <sup>-9</sup>	Calcium Ion <sup>a</sup>	
$c_3/\text{mol dm}^{-3}$	$\frac{c_2/\text{mol dm}^{-3}}{}$	$10^3 e_1/\text{mol dm}^{-3}$		$10^{3}c_{\text{Ca}}^{2+/\text{mol dm}^{-3}}$	
0.100 0.100	0.0576 0.0896	8.13 12.2	1.35 1.35	5.2 2.3	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>  $c_{\text{Ca}}$  <sup>2+</sup> was calculated from  $K_{\text{S0}}/4c_1^2$ .

### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

The compiler assumes that the method of the solubility determination of this system was similar to that adopted in the case of neutral salt solutions.

An excess of Ca(IO3)2.6H2O was shaken with aqueous calcium hydroxide solution containing sucrose for at least 24 hours in a thermostat at the desired temperature. Aliquots of saturated solutions were filtered through cotton wool, and the iodate content was determined iodometrically.

### SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Calcium iodate hexahydrate was prepared by mixing calcium chloride solution and potassium iodate solution. The precipitate was washed and dried at room temperature. The source of sucrose and calcium hydroxide was not given.

### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: precision within 1 % Temp: nothing specified

- (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO3)2; [7789 - 80 - 2]
- (2) Propanoic acid, 2-hydroxycalcium salt(2:1)(calcium lactate);  $C_6H_{10}O_6Ca$ ; [814-80-2]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Kilde, G.

Z. Anorg. Allg. Chem. 1936, 229, 321-36.

### **VARIABLES:**

T/K = 291, 298, 303 $c_0/\text{mol dm}^{-3} = 0 \text{ to } 0.0992$ 

### PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	Calcium Lactate	Calcium Iodate		
	$c_2/\mathrm{mol~dm^{-3}}$	$c_1/\text{mol dm}^{-3}$	10 <sup>6</sup> K <sub>s0</sub> /mo1 <sup>3</sup> dm <sup>-9</sup> a	K <sub>D</sub> /mol dm-3b
18	0 0.00496 0.00992 0.0198 0.0496 0.0992	5.68 4.99 4.64 4.29 3.98 3.92	0.891 1.02 1.26 1.88 2.48	0.079 0.075 0.080 0.093 0.088
25	0 0.00496 0.00992 0.0196 0.0496 0.0992	7.81 7.15 6.77 6.33 5.93 5.85	2.26 2.60 3.16 4.32 5.69	0.099 0.098 0.105 0.092 0.088
30	0 0.00496 0.00992 0.0196 0.0496 0.0992	9.78 9.14 8.74 8.30 7.84 7.75	4.17 4.57 5.41 7.78 10.6	0.065 0.066 0.072 0.090 0.094
$K_0 = [Ca^{2+}][IO_0^{-}]^2$			K	$_{\rm D}^{\circ} = 0.040$

 $K_{s0} = [Ca^{-1}][IO_3]$ 

b  $K_D = [Ca^{2+}][C_3H_5O_3^-]/[CaC_3H_5O_3^+]$ 

### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

An excess of calcium iodate hexahydrate and calcium lactate solution were placed into bottles. The bottles were shaken in a thermostat for at least 24 hours. Samples of saturated solutions were withdrawn through a filter fitted with cotton wool, and the iodate estimation was made by addition of KI to about 25 cm3 of the saturated solution, followed by sulfuric acid, and titrated with thiosulfate solution.

### SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>.6H<sub>2</sub>O was prepared by dropwise addition of CaCl2 solution to

KIO<sub>3</sub> solution. Calcium lactate solution was prepared by dissolving an excess of calcium carbonate in lactic acid solution. The solution was boiled to remove lactylacetic acid. Calcium lactate of Pharmacopeia Dan. 33 was also used.

### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: precision within 1 % Temp: nothing specified

- (1) Lithium iodate; LiIO2; [13765-03-2]
- (2) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO3)2; [7789-80-2]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Azarova, L. A.; Vinogradov, E. E.

Zh. Neorg. Khim. 1977, 22, 273-5; Russ. J. Inorg. Chem. (Engl. Transl.) 1977, 22, 153-4.

#### VARIABLES:

T/K = 323 $LiIO_3/mass % = 6 - 43$  PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

# EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

2	Compositi	on of Sa	turated	Solution	<u>15</u>
t/°C	Lithium		Calcium		Nature of the
	mass %	mol %ª	mass %	mol %ª	Solid Phaseb
50			0.544 <sup>C</sup>	0.0253	С
	6.06	0.635	0.058	0.0028	С
	8.53	0.916	0.020	0.0010	С
	15.56	1.794	0.062	0.0033	С
	28.50	3.802	0.062	0.0039	С
	38.14	5.774	0.204	0.0144	С
	43.67	7.137	0.038	0.0029	C + L
	42.68	6.879	0.082	0.0062	C + L
	43.57	7.108	0.023	0.0018	L
	43.28	7.028			L

a Mol % values and molalities calculated by compiler.

<sup>C</sup> For the binary systems at 50°C:

Soly of LiIO<sub>3</sub> in  $H_2O = 4.196 \text{ mol kg}^{-1}$ Soly of  $Ca(IO_3)_2$  in  $H_2O = 0.0140 \text{ mol kg}^{-1}$ 

# AUXILIARY INFORMATION

# METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

amount of water were placed into solubility vessels and stirred continually in a thermostat at 50°C for 10-14 hours. The iodate in liquid and solid phases was determined iodometrically, and calcium complexometrically. The lithium ion was determined by difference. The composition and nature of the solid phase were determined by Schreinemakers' method of residues, and crystal-optically.

The starting materials plus a known

# SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

 $\text{LiIO}_3$  was made from  $\text{LiCO}_3$  and  $\text{HIO}_3$ . Calcium iodate was precipitated from calcium nitrate solution with iodic acid. The quality of the products obtained was controlled by chemical and X-ray diffraction analysis. The analysis showed that the products obtained were α-LiIO3 and Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>·6H<sub>2</sub>O.

# ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: nothing specified Temp: ± 0.1°C (authors)

b  $C = Ca(IO_3)_2 \cdot H_2O; L = LiIO_3$ 

- (1) Lithium iodate; LiIO<sub>3</sub>; [13765-03-2]
- (2) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7789-80-2]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

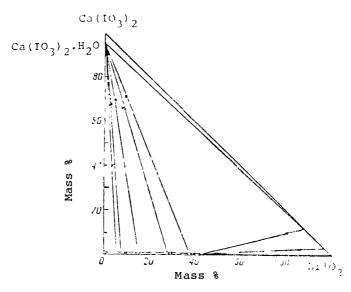
#### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Azarova, L. A.; Vinogradov, E. E.

Zh. Neorg. Khim. 1977, 22, 273-5; Russ. J. Inorg. Chem. (Engl. Transl.) 1977, 22, 153-4.

# COMMENTS AND/OR ADDITIONAL DATA:

The phase diagram is given below



50 °C Solubility Isotherm

# ACKNOWLEDGEMENT:

The figure reprinted from Zh. Neorg. Khim. by permission of the copyright owners, VAAP, The Copyright Agency of the USSR.

- (1) Lithium iodate; LiIO<sub>3</sub>; [13765-03-2]
- (2) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7789-80-2]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Arkhipov, S. M.; Kashina, N. I.; Kidyarov, B. I.

Zh. Neorg. Khim. 1978, 23, 1422-3; Russ. J. Inorg. Chem. (Engl. Transl.) 1978, 23, 784-5.

#### VARIABLES:

T/K = 298LiIO<sub>3</sub>/mass % = 0 - 44

# PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

# EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

	Compos	ition of Sat	urated S	olutions	
t/°C	Lithium Iodate Calcium Iodate		um Iodate	Nature of the	
	mass %	mol % (compiler)	mass %	mol % (compiler)	Solid Phasea
25			0.304	0.0141	A
	3.67	0.376	0.014	0.00067	A
	9.94	1.082	0.010	0.00051	A
	17.91	2.116	0.015	0.00083	A
	24.52	3.119	0.020	0.0012	A
	32.58	4.570	0.018	0.0012	A
	43.38 <sup>b</sup>	7.056	0.015	0.0011	A + B
	43.60	7.115	0.012	0.00091	В
	43.79	7.165			В

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>  $A = Ca(IO_3)_2 \cdot 6H_2O; B = LiIO_3$ 

C For the binary systems at 25°C the compiler computes the
following:

Soly of  $\text{LiIO}_3 = 4.284 \text{ mol kg}^{-1}$ Soly of  $\text{Ca(IO}_3)_2 = 0.00782 \text{ mol kg}^{-1}$ 

# AUXILIARY INFORMATION

## METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>-LiIO<sub>3</sub>-H<sub>2</sub>O system was studied by the isothermal method. Equilibrium was established in 15 days. The iodate in liquid and solid phases was determined volumetrically (presumably by iodometric titration: compiler). The Ca content was determined by titration with EDTA at high concentrations and by flame photometry at low concentrations. Lithium was calculated by difference. The compositions of the solid phases were determined by the method of residues and verified by X-ray diffraction. The detail of the "residues" method is not given in the paper.

# SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Highly pure grade LiIO<sub>3</sub> was used. Calcium iodate was prepared from highly pure garde iodic acid and calcium nitrate.

# ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: nothing specified Temp: ± 0.1°K (authors)

b Eutonic point

- (1) Sodium iodate; NaIO<sub>3</sub>; [7681-55-2]
- (2) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7789-80-2]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

VARIABLES:

T/K = 298

 $NaIO_3/mass % = 0 to 8.58$ 

#### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Hill, A. E.; Brown, S. F.

J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1931, 53, 4316-20.

PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

#### **EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:**

				d Solutions	Solution	Nature of
Sodium	Sodium iodate Calcium iodate				the Solid	
mass %	mol %ª	mass %	mol %a	$10^3 m_1/\text{mol kg}^{-1a}$	ρ/g cm <sup>-3</sup>	
0.000	0.000	0.306	0.0146	7.87		A
0.522	0.0478	0.084	0.0039	2.16	1.00	A
5.29	0.505	0.000	0.00	0	1.041	Α
8.58	0.847	0.000	0.00	0	1.074	A + B
8.58	0.847	0.000	0.00	0		В

a Molalities and mol % values calculated by compiler.

#### COMMENTS AND/OR ADDITIONAL DATA:

By extrapolation of the tie-lines, it becomes apparent that the hexahydrate of calcium iodate is the only stable solid phase of that salt, and that the common ion from sodium iodate reduces its solubility to an amount too small to be determined for the greater part of the isotherm. The author said that l0g samples failed to give a weighable calcium precipitate on treatment with ammonium oxalate.

#### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

# METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

The samples were rotated in a thermostat for about 2 weeks. Pipetted samples were analyzed for total iodate by the method of iodometry, and for calcium by precipitation with ammonium oxalate.

# SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Calcium iodate was prepared by addition of solutions of Ca(NO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub> and KIO<sub>3</sub> to a large volume of water. The precipitate was washed and recrystallized from water. The hexahydrate was obtained by slow cooling within the temperature range below 30°C.

# ESTIMATED ERROR:

nothing specified

b  $A = Ca(IO_3)_2 \cdot 6H_2O; B = NaIO_3 \cdot H_2O$ 

- (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7789-80-2]
- (2) Methanol; CH<sub>A</sub>O; [67-56-1]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Monk, C. B.

J. Chem. Soc. 1951, 2723-6.

## VARIABLES:

T/K = 298 Methanol/mass % = 0 to 14.43

# PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

## EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	Me	thanol	Calcium Iodate		
	mass %	mol % (compiler)	$10^3 c_1/\text{mol dm}^{-3}$	10 <sup>7</sup> K° /mol 3 dm -9	
25	0 4.72 9.53 14.43	0 2.71 5.59 8.66	7.84 4.88 4.02 2.94	7.94 3.16 1.26 0.52	

#### COMMENTS AND/OR ADDITIONAL DATA:

Thermodynamic solubility product constant,  $\kappa_{s0}^{\circ}$ , was calculated from

$$\log K_{s0}^{\circ} = \log [Ca^{2+}][IO_3^{-}]^2 - 3F$$

where F =  $(78.54/\epsilon)^{3/2}[I^{1/2}/(1+I^{1/2})-0.2I]$ ,  $\epsilon$  = dielectric constant, I = ionic strength.

# AUXILIARY INFORMATION

# METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

Saturating column method used as in (1): see compilation of ref 2 for details.

The iodate concentrations in the saturated solutions were determined by titration with Na<sub>2</sub>S<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> standardized with KIO<sub>3</sub>. Prior to the titration, excess KI was added and the solution acidified with dilute acetic acid.

# SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Calcium iodate was prepared by dropwise addition of solutions of KIO3 and CaCl2 in an equivalent amount to a large volume of conductivity water. The crystalline hexahydrate was separated and washed.

Methanol used was of laboratory grade.

# ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: nothing specified Temp: ± 0.03°C (author)

- Money, R. W.; Davies, C. W. J. Chem. Soc. <u>1934</u>, 400.
- Macdougall, G.; Davies, C. W. J. Chem. Soc. 1935, 1416.

- (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7789-80-2]
- (2) Ethanol; C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>O; [64-17-5]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

# ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Monk, C. B.

J. Chem. Soc. 1951, 2723-6.

# VARIABLES:

T/K = 298 Ethanol/mass % = 0 to 11.59

#### PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

#### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	Ethanol		Calcium Iodate		
	mass %	mol % (compiler)	10 <sup>3</sup> c <sub>1</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	10 <sup>7</sup> K° /mol 3 dm -9	
25	0 3.82 7.67 11.59	0 1.53 3.15 4.88	7.84 5.83 4.33 3.23	7.94 3.44 1.52 0.68	

# COMMENTS AND/OR ADDITIONAL DATA:

Thermodynamic solubility product constant, K on, was calculated from

$$\log K_{s0}^{\circ} = \log [Ca^{2+}][IO_3^{-}]^2 - 3F$$

where F =  $(78.54/\epsilon)^{3/2}[I^{1/2}/(1+I^{1/2})-0.2I]$ ,  $\epsilon$  = dielectric constant, I = ionic strength.

# AUXILIARY INFORMATION

#### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

Saturating column method used as in (1): see compilation of ref 2 for details.

The iodate concentrations in the saturated solutions were determined by titration with Na<sub>2</sub>S<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> standardized with KIO<sub>3</sub>. Prior to the titration, excess KI was added and the solution acidified with dilute acetic acid.

#### SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Calcium iodate was prepared by dropwise addition of solutions of KIO3 and CaCl2 in an equivalent amount to a large volume of conductivity water. The crystalline hexahydrate was separated and washed. Ethanol used was of laboratory grade.

#### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: nothing specified Temp: ± 0.03°C (author)

- Money, R. W.; Davies, C. W. J. Chem. Soc. <u>1934</u>, 400.
- 2. Macdougall, G.; Davies, C. W. J. Chem. Soc. 1935, 1416.

- (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7789-80-2]
- (2) 1-Propanol; C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>O; [71-23-8]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

## ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Monk, C. B.

J. Chem. Soc. 1951, 2723-6.

# VARIABLES:

T/K = 298 1-Propanol/mass % = 0 to 12.71

#### PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

#### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	1-P	ropanol	Calcium Iodate		
	mass %	mol % (compiler)	$10^3 c_1/\text{mol dm}^{-3}$	$10^7 K_{s0}^{\circ}/\text{mol}^3 \text{dm}^{-9}$	
25	0 4.16 8.40 12.71	0 1.28 2.68 4.18	7.84 5.72 4.20 3.07	7.94 3.30 1.37 0.57	

#### COMMENTS AND/OR ADDITIONAL DATA:

Thermodynamic solubility product constant,  $K_{s0}^{\circ}$ , was calculated from

$$\log K_{s0}^{\circ} = \log [Ca^{2+}][IO_3^{-}]^2 - 3F$$

where F =  $(78.54/\epsilon)^{3/2}[I^{1/2}/(1+I^{1/2})-0.2I]$ ,  $\epsilon$  = dielectric constant, I = ionic strength.

# AUXILIARY INFORMATION

#### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

Saturating column method used as in (1): see compilation of ref 2 for details.

The iodate concentrations in the saturated solutions were determined by titration with Na<sub>2</sub>S<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> standardized with KIO<sub>3</sub>. Prior to the titration, excess KI was added and the solution acidified with dilute acetic acid.

# SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Calcium iodate was prepared by dropwise addition of solutions of KIO3 and CaCl2 in an equivalent amount to a large volume of conductivity water. The crystalline hexahydrate was separated and washed.

1-Propanol used was of laboratory grade.

#### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: nothing specified Temp: ± 0.03°C (author)

- Money, R. W.; Davies, C. W. J. Chem. Soc. <u>1934</u>, 400.
- Macdougall, G.; Davies, C. W. J. Chem. Soc. 1935, 1416.

- (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7789-80-2]
- (2) 1,2-Ethandiol(ethylene glycol);  $C_2H_6O_2$ ; [107-21-1]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

# ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Monk, C. B.

J. Chem. Soc. 1951, 2723-6.

# VARIABLES:

T/K = 298Ethylene glycol/mass % = 0 to 16.85 PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

#### **EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:**

t/°C	Ethyle	ne Glycol	Calcium Iodate		
	mass %	mol % (compiler)	$10^3 c_1/\text{mol dm}^{-3}$	10 <sup>7</sup> K°0/mo1³dm <sup>-9</sup>	
25	0 5.62 11.24 16.85	0 1.70 3.55 5.56	7.84 7.16 6.60 6.12	7.94 6.08 4.78 3.80	

#### COMMENTS AND/OR ADDITIONAL DATA:

Thermodynamic solubility product constant,  $K_{s0}^{\circ}$ , was calculated from

$$\log K_{50}^{\circ} = \log [Ca^{2+}][IO_3^{-}]^2 - 3F$$

where F =  $(78.54/\epsilon)^{3/2}[I^{1/2}/(1+I^{1/2})-0.2I]$ ,  $\epsilon$  = dielectric constant, I = ionic strength.

# AUXILIARY INFORMATION

#### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

Saturating column method used as in (1): see compilation of ref 2 for details.

The iodate concentrations in the saturated solutions were determined by titration with Na<sub>2</sub>S<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> standardized with KIO<sub>3</sub>. Prior to the titration, excess KI was added and the solution acidified with diluted acetic acid.

#### SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Calcium iodate was prepared by dropwise addition of solutions of KIO3 and CaCl2 in an equivalent amount to a large volume of conductivity water. The crystalline hexahydrate was separated and washed. Ethylene glycol used was of laboratory grade.

#### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: nothing specified Temp: ± 0.03°C (author)

- Money, R. W.; Davies, C. W. J. Chem. Soc. 1934, 400.
- 2. Macdougall, G.; Davies, C. W. J. Chem. Soc. 1935, 1416.

- (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7789-80-2]
- (2) 1,2,3-Propanetriol(glycerol);
  C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>O<sub>3</sub>; [56-81-5]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

# ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Monk, C. B.

J. Chem. Soc. 1951, 2723-6.

# VARIABLES:

$$T/K = 298$$
 Glycerol/mass % = 0 to 18.43

#### PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

# EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	Gl	ycerol	Calcium Iodate		
	mass %	mol % (compiler)	10 <sup>3</sup> c <sub>1</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	$10^{7}$ K o/mol $^{3}$ dm - $^{9}$	
25	0 6.31 12.44 18.43	0 1.30 2.71 4.23	7.84 7.75 7.70 7.70	7.94 7.62 7.13 6.90	

# COMMENTS AND/OR ADDITIONAL DATA:

Thermodynamic solubility product constant,  $\frac{K \circ}{50}$ , was calculated from

$$\log K_{s0}^{\circ} = \log [Ca^{2+}][IO_3^{-}]^2 - 3F$$

where F =  $(78.54/\epsilon)^{3/2}[I^{1/2}/(1+I^{1/2})-0.2I]$ ,  $\epsilon$  = dielectric constant, I = ionic strength.

## AUXILIARY INFORMATION

### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

Saturating column method used as in (1): see compilation of ref 2 for details.

The iodate concentrations in the saturated solutions were determined by titration with Na<sub>2</sub>S<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> standardized with KIO<sub>3</sub>. Prior to the titration, excess KI was added and the solution acidified with dilute acetic acid.

### SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Calcium iodate was prepared by dropwise addition of solutions of KIO3 and CaCl2 in an equivalent amount to a large volume of conductivity water. The crystalline hexahydrate was separated and washed.

Glycerol used was of laboratory grade.

# ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: nothing specified Temp: ± 0.03°C (author)

- Money, R. W.; Davies, C. W. J. Chem. Soc. 1934, 400.
- 2. Macdougall, G.; Davies, C. W. J. Chem. Soc. <u>1935</u>, 1416.

- (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7789-80-2]
- (2) 1,4-Dioxane; C<sub>4</sub>H<sub>8</sub>O<sub>2</sub>; [123-91-1]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

## ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Petersen, K. J.

K. Dan. Vidensk. Selsk. Nat.-Fys. Medd. <u>1941</u>, 18, 21-4.

# VARIABLES:

$$T/K = 291.15$$
 $c_2/\text{mol dm} - 3 = 0 - 1.0$ 

#### PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

#### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	Dioxane	Barium Iodate		
	$c_2/\text{mol dm}^{-3}$	$10^{3}c_{1}/\text{mol dm}^{-3}$		
		F 702		
18.00	0.000	5.702		
	0.125	5.423		
	0.250	5.159		
	0.375	4.904		
	0.500	4.652		
	0.750	4.194		
	1.000	3.771		

# AUXILIARY INFORMATION

# METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

Excess Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>·6H<sub>2</sub>O and aqueous dioxane solution were placed in glass stoppered-bottles. The bottles were rotated in an electrically regulated water thermostat. Samples of the saturated solutions were analyzed after different times of rotation in order to make sure that saturation was attained. The samples were sucked from the

The samples were sucked from the bottle through a porous glass filter into a pipet.

The iodate contents were determined by iodometry. Analyses and solubility measurements were done in duplicate.

# SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)2.6H<sub>2</sub>O was prepared from calcium chlcride and iodic acid. Dioxane (Haardt u. Co., "Exluan 05") was left for two days over solid sodium hydroxide, refluxed with sodium for several hours, and then distilled in an all glass apparatus. The main fraction had a freezing point of 11.65°C, compared with 11.80°C for pure dioxane (1).

# ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: within the limit of accuracy of the analytical method (author) Temp: nothing specified

# REFERENCES:

Hess, K.; Frahm, H.
 Ber. Dtsch. Chem. Ges. 1938,
 71, 2627.

- (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7789-80-2]
- (2) 1,4-Dioxane; C<sub>4</sub>H<sub>8</sub>O<sub>2</sub>; [123-91-1]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

# ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Monk, C. B.

J. Chem. Soc. 1951, 2723-6.

#### VARIABLES:

T/K = 2981,4-Dioxane/mass % = 0 to 9.4

#### PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

#### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	1,4-	Dioxane	Calcium Iodate		
	mass %	mol % (compiler)	$10^3 c_1/\text{mol dm}^{-3}$	10 <sup>7</sup> K° /mol 3 dm-9	
25	0 2.2 4.7 9.4	0 0.46 1.00 2.08	7.84 7.04 6.26 4.93	7.94 5.77 4.09 2.02	

## COMMENTS AND/OR ADDITIONAL DATA:

Thermodynamic solubility product constant,  $K_{s0}^{o}$ , was calculated from

$$\log K_{s0}^{\circ} = \log[Ca^{2+}][IO_3^{-}]^2 - 3F$$

where F =  $(78.54/\epsilon)^{3/2}[I^{1/2}/(1+I^{1/2})-0.2I]$ ,  $\epsilon$  = dielectric constant, I = ionic strength.

# AUXILIARY INFORMATION

# METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

Saturating column method used as in (1): see compilation of ref 2 for details.

The iodate concentrations in the saturated solutions were determined by titration with Na<sub>2</sub>S<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> standardized with KIO<sub>3</sub>. Prior to the titration, excess KI was added and the solution acidified with dilute acetic acid.

# SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Calcium iodate was prepared by dropwise addition of solutions of KIO3 and CaCl2 in an equivalent amount to a large volume of conductivity water. The crystalline hexahydrate was separated and washed.

Dioxane used was of AnalaR reagent.

#### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: nothing specified Temp: ± 0.03°C (author)

- Money, R. W.; Davies, C. W. J. Chem. Soc. <u>1934</u>, 400.
- 2. Macdougall, G.; Davies, C. W. J. Chem. Soc. 1935, 1416.

- (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7789-80-2]
- (2) 2-Propanone(acetone); C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub>O; [67-64-1]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

# ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Monk, C. B.

J. Chem. Soc. 1951, 2723-6.

## VARIABLES:

T/K = 298Acetone/mass % = 0 to 12.46

#### PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

#### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	Ac	etone	Calcium Iodate		
	mass %	mol % (compiler)	10 <sup>3</sup> c <sub>1</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	10 <sup>7</sup> K° <sub>50</sub> /mol³dm <sup>-9</sup>	
25	0 4.09 8.25 12.46	0 1.31 2.71 4.23	7.84 5.91 4.46 3.32	7.94 3.58 1.63 0.72	

# COMMENTS AND/OR ADDITIONAL DATA:

Thermodynamic solubility product constant,  $K_{s0}^{o}$ , was calculated from

$$\log K_{S0}^{\circ} = \log [Ca^{2+}][IO_{3}^{-}]^{2} - 3F$$

where F =  $(78.54/\epsilon)^{3/2}[I^{1/2}/(1+I^{1/2})-0.2I]$ ,  $\epsilon$  = dielectric constant, I = ionic strength.

## AUXILIARY INFORMATION

#### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

Saturating column method used as in (1): see compilation of ref 2 for details.

The iodate concentrations in the saturated solutions were determined by titration with Na<sub>2</sub>S<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> standardized with KIO<sub>3</sub>. Prior to the titration, excess KI was added and the solution acidified with dilute acetic acid.

#### SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Calcium iodate was prepared by dropwise addition of solutions of KIO3 and CaCl2 in an equivalent amount to a large volume of conductivity water. The crystalline hexahydrate was separated and washed.

Acetone used was of AnalaR reagent.

# ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: nothing specified Temp: ± 0.03°C (author)

- Money, R. W.; Davies, C. W. J. Chem. Soc. 1934, 400.
- Macdougall, G.; Davies, C. W. J. Chem. Soc. 1935, 1416.

- (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7789-80-2]
- (2) Tetrahydrofuran; C<sub>4</sub>H<sub>8</sub>O; [109-99-9]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

## ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Miyamoto, H.

Nippon Kagaku Kaishi 1972, 659-61.

# VARIABLES:

T/K = 298Tetrahydrofuran/mass % = 0 to 40

#### PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:	t/°C	Tetrah	ydrofuran	Calcium Iodate
		mass % mol % (compiler)		10 <sup>3</sup> c <sub>1</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>
	25	0	0	7.84
		5	1.3	5.67
(		10	2.7	4.10
ĺ		15	4.2	2.88
1		20	5.9	2.09
		25	7.7	1.47
		30	9.7	1.06
[		40	14.3	0.51

#### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

# METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

Excess Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>·6H<sub>2</sub>O and solvent mixtures were placed in glass-stoppered bottles. The bottles were rotated in a thermostat at 25°C for 48 hours.

After the saturated solution settled, the solution was withdrawn through a siphon tube equipped with a glass-sintered filter. The iodate content was determined iodometrically.

# SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>·6H<sub>2</sub>O was prepared by adding solutions of CaCl<sub>2</sub> (Wako Co G.R.) and KIO<sub>3</sub> (Wako Co G.R.) to a large volume of water containing KNO<sub>3</sub>. The precipitate was filtered off, washed and dried under reduced pressure.

Tetrahydrofuran was distilled from NaOH and then redistilled from sodium metal.

# ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: nothing specified Temp: ± 0.02°C (author)

- (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7789-80-2]
- (2) Ethyl acetate;  $C_4^{H}_8^{O}_2$ ; [141-78-6]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Monk, C. B.

J. Chem. Soc. 1951, 2723-6.

#### VARIABLES:

T/K = 298 Ethyl acetate/mass % = 0 to 6.1

#### PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

#### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	Ethyl Acetate		Calcium Iodate		
	mass %	mol % (compiler)	$\frac{10^3 c_1/\text{mol dm}^{-3}}$	3 10 <sup>7</sup> K° <sub>s0</sub> /mol³dm <sup>-9</sup>	
25	0 3.8 6.1	0 0.80 1.31	7.84 6.26 5.50	7.94 4.19 2.88	

# COMMENTS AND/OR ADDITIONAL DATA:

Thermodynamic solubility product constant,  $K_{s0}^{\circ}$ , was calculated from

$$\log K_{50}^{\circ} = \log \left[ \text{Ca}^{2+} \right] \left[ \text{IO}_{3}^{-} \right]^{2} - 3\text{F}$$

where F =  $(78.54/\epsilon)^{3/2}[I^{1/2}/(1+I^{1/2})-0.2I]$ ,  $\epsilon$  = dielectric constant, I = ionic strength.

## AUXILIARY INFORMATION

## METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

Saturating column method used as in (1): see compilation of ref 2 for details.

The iodate concentrations in the saturated solutions were determined by titration with Na<sub>2</sub>S<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> standardized with KIO<sub>3</sub>. Prior to the titration, excess KI was added and the solution acidified with dilute acetic acid.

## SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Calcium iodate was prepared by dropwise addition of solutions of KIO<sub>3</sub> and CaCl<sub>2</sub> in an equivalent amount to a large volume of conductivity water. The crystalline hexahydrate was separated and washed.

Ethyl acetate used was of laboratory grade.

## ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: nothing specified Temp: ± 0.03°C (author)

- Money, R. W.; Davies, C. W. J. Chem. Soc. <u>1934</u>, 400.
- Macdougall, G.; Davies, C. W. J. Chem. Soc. <u>1935</u>, 1416.

- (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7789-80-2]
- (2) Urea; CH<sub>4</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O; [57-13-6]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

# ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Petersen, K. J.

K. Dan. Vidensk. Selsk. Nat-Fys. Medd. <u>1941</u>, 18, 21-4.

## VARIABLES:

T/K = 291.1  $c_2/\text{mol dm}^{-3} = 0.000 \text{ to } 8.000$ 

#### PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

#### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	Urea	Calcium Iodate
	$c_2/\text{mol dm}^{-3}$	$10^3 c_1/\text{mol dm}^{-3}$
17.9	0.000 0.100 0.200 0.400 0.600 0.800 1.000 2.000 4.000 6.000 8.000	5.686 5.821 5.957 6.233 6.512 6.805 7.103 8.689 12.58 17.67 24.96

# AUXILIARY INFORMATION

#### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

Excess Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>·6H<sub>2</sub>O and aqueous urea solution were placed in glass stoppered-bottles. The bottles were rotated in an electrically regulated water thermostat. Samples of the saturated solutions were analyzed after different times of rotation in order to make sure that saturation was attained. The samples were gusted from the

The samples were sucked from the bottle through a porous glass filter into a pipet.

The iodate contents were determined by iodometry. Analyses and solubility measurements were done in duplicate.

# SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)2.6H<sub>2</sub>O was prepared from calcium chloride and iodic acid. Urea (Kahlbaum, "für wissenschaftliche Zweeke") was used without further purification. It contained traces of calcium which could not be removed by recrystallization from alcohol. 1 to 3 mg of ash and 1 to 2 x 10<sup>-5</sup> moles of calcium were found per mole of urea.

#### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: within the limit of accuracy of the analytical method (author)
Temp: nothing specified

- (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7789-80-2]
- (2) N,N,-Dimethylformamide; C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>7</sub>NO; [68-12-2]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Miyamoto, H.; Suzuki, K.; Yanai, K.

Nippon Kagaku Kaishi 1978, 1150-2.

# 2

#### VARIABLES:

T/K = 293, 298 and 303 Dimethylformamide/mass % = 0 - 41

#### PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:	t/°C	Dimethy	lformamide	Calcium
		mass %	mol % (compiler)	Iodate $10^3 c_1/\text{mol dm}^{-3}$
	20	0	0	6.31
		4.98	1.275	4.98
		10.01	2.668	3.94
		15.47	4.316	3.00
		20.07	5.828	2.39
		24.94	7.569	1.87
		29.67	9.418	1.44
		40.81	14.525	0.78
	25	0	0	7.84
		5.07	1.299	6.18
		10.18	2.717	4.89
		15.00	4.168	3.90
		19.95	5.787	3.10
		24.88	7.547	2.39
		31.43	10.150	1.74
		40.33	14.279	1.08
	30	0	0	9.90
		4.88	1.249	7.83
		9.98	2.660	6.16
		15.27	4.253	4.74
		19.97	5.794	3.79
		24.97	7.581	2.89
		30.12	9.603	2.21
		39.92	14.072	1.27

# AUXILIARY INFORMATION

# METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

 ${\rm Ca}\,({\rm IO}_3)\,2\cdot 6{\rm H}_2{\rm O}$  crystals and solvent mixtures were loaded into glassstoppered bottles. The bottles were placed in a thermostat at a given temperature, and rotated for 72 hours.

After the saturated solutions were obtained, the solutions were separated from the solid phase using a sintered glass filter. After the saturated solutions were diluted with water, the concentration of iodate was determined iodometrically. The solubility of Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub> was calculated from the observed values.

# SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Calcium iodate was prepared by adding dilute solutions of CaCl<sub>2</sub> and KIO<sub>3</sub> to a boiled water. The product was washed and dried at room temperature. Ca(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>·6H<sub>2</sub>O crystals was obtained. Dimethylformamide (from Mitsubishi Gas Co.) was distilled under reduced pressure. After the product was dried over Na<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub>, the distillation of the solvent was repeated 3 times.

# ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: the probable errors of the observed mean value were within  $\pm$  0.2 x  $10^{-6}$  mol dm<sup>-3</sup>. Temp:  $\pm$  0.02°C (authors)

- (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO3)2; [7789-80-2]
- (2) Glycine;  $C_2H_5NO_2$ ; [56-40-6]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

# ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Keefer, R. M.; Reiber, H. G.; Bisson, C. S.

J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1940, 62, 2951-5.

#### VARIABLES:

T/K = 298

 $m_0/\text{mol kg}^{-1} = 0.0251 \text{ to } 0.8261$ 

#### PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

#### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	Glycine	Calcium Iodate
	$m_2/\text{mol kg}^{-1}$	10 <sup>3</sup> m <sub>1</sub> /mol kg <sup>-1</sup>
25	0.0251	8.06
	0.0503	8.23
	0.0755	8.49
	0.1008	8.65
	0.2009	9.51
	0.4055	11.11
	0.6140	12.97
	0.8261	14.95

#### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

#### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

Glycine solutions were prepared from boiled distilled water using calibrated volumetric equipment. An excess of air-dried calcium iodate was placed in a glass-stoppered Pyrex flask and 200 ml of glycine solution added. The flasks were rotated in a thermostat for at least 12 hours. Equilibrium was established in 4-5 hours.

The saturated solutions were analyzed iodometrically. Analyses and solubility measurements were done in duplicate. Densities of all solutions were determined, but the data were not given in the original paper.

# SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

 $\rm Ca\,(IO_3)_{\,2}$  was prepared by dropwise addition of 1.0 mol  $\rm dm^{-3}$   $\rm CaCl_2$  solution to 2  $\rm dm^3$  of 0.38 mol  $\rm dm^{-3}$ KIO3 solution. The mixture was stirred, the precipitate filtered, washed, and then dried at room temperature. The number of hydrated waters was not given. C.p. grade glycine was recrystallized twice from water by addition of EtOH. The product was dried in a vacuum oven at about 35°C.

#### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: nothing specified Temp: ± 0.02°C (authors)

- (1) Calcium iodate; Ca(IO3)2; [7789-80-2]
- (2) Alanine; C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>7</sub>NO<sub>2</sub>; [302-72-7]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

# ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Keefer, R. M.; Reilber, H. G.; Bisson, C. S.

J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1940, 62, 2951-5.

# VARIABLES:

T/K = 298 $m_0/\text{mol kg}^{-1} = 0.0251 \text{ to } 0.1008$ 

# PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

# EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	Alanine	Calcium Iodate
	$m_2^{\rm /mol~kg^{-1}}$	$10^{3}m_{1}/\text{mol kg}^{-1}$
25	0.0251	8.00
	0.0503	8.14
	0.0755	8.29
	0.1008	8.45

# AUXILIARY INFORMATION

#### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

Alanine solutions were prepared from distilled water using calibrated volumetric equipment. An excess of air-dried calcium iodate was placed in a glass-stoppered Pyrex flask and 200 ml of alanine solution added. The flasks were rotated in a thermostat for at least 12 hours. Equilibrium was obtained in 4-5 hours.

The saturated solutions were analyzed iodometrically. Analyses and solubility measurements were done in duplicate. Densities of all solutions were determined, but the data were not given in original paper.

#### SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Ca(IO $_3$ )  $_2$  was prepared by dropwise addition of 1.0 mol dm $^{-3}$  CaCl $_2$  solution to 2 dm $^3$  of 0.38 mol dm $^{-3}$ KIO3 solution. The mixture was stirred, the precipitate filtered, washed, and then dried at room temperature. The number of hydrated waters was not given. C.p. grade alanine was recrystallized twice from water by addition of EtOH. The product was dried in vacuum oven at about 35°C.

#### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: nothing specified Temp: ± 0.02°C (authors)

- (1) Strontium chlorate; Sr(ClO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>;
  [7791-10-8]
- (2) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

**EVALUATOR:** 

Hiroshi Miyamoto Department of Chemistry Niigata University Niigata, Japan

May, 1982

CRITICAL EVALUATION:

Solubility for the binary Sr(ClO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub> - H<sub>2</sub>O system

solubility in the binary  $Sr(ClO_3)_2$ - $H_2O$  system has been reported in 2 publications (1,2). In older work, Mylius and Funk (1) measured the solubility of strontium chlorate in water at only 291K. The strontium content was determined gravimetrically by evaporation of the saturated solution to dryness.

Linke (2) studied solubilities in the binary  $Sr(ClO_3)_2-H_2O$  system over the temperature range of 235.1 to 394K. He also studied the solubility in the ternary  $Sr(ClO_3)_2-SrBr_2-H_2O$  system, but the solubility data for strontium chlorate in water were not given.

The relation between temperature and composition of solid phases in equilibrium with the saturated solutions was discussed by Linke for the binary system. Linke's results are reproduced in Fig. 1. The following solid phases have been identified:

$$Sr(Clo_3)_2 \cdot 3H_2O$$
 [82150-37-6]  
 $Sr(Clo_3)_2$  [7791-10-8]

The eutectic of system  $\rm Sr(ClO_3)_2-H_2O$  lies at 236K and 54.5 mass %  $\rm Sr(ClO_3)_2$ , with  $\rm Sr(ClO_3)_2\cdot 3H_2O$  and ice as solids. The transition from trihydrate to anhydrous salt occurs at 283K. The composition of the trihydrate was confirmed by the change in its solubility at 253K when  $\rm SrBr_2$  was added to the solution.

The interpolated result of Linke (2) at 291.2K is in good agreement with that of Mylius and Funk (1), and the data reported in these two publications are designated as tentative values. The tentative values are given in Table 1, and were fitted to the following smoothing equations.

$$\ln(S_{i}/\text{mol kg}^{-1}) = -11455.23 + 15652.53/(T/100K)$$
 
$$+ 12692.41 \ln (T/100K) - 2573.794 T/100K: \sigma = 0.23$$
 
$$\ln(S_{3}/\text{mol kg}^{-1}) = -37.86877 + 50.43290/(T/100K)$$
 
$$+ 21.13040 \ln (T/100K) : \sigma = 0.049$$
 
$$\ln(S_{0}/\text{mol kg}^{-1}) = -4.901121 + 9.150474/(T/100K) + 3.447384$$
 
$$+ 3.447384 \ln (T/100K) : \sigma = 0.028$$

where  $S_{i}$ ,  $S_{3}$  and  $S_{0}$  are the solubilities of strontium chlorate in equilibrium with ice, the trihydrate, and the anhydrous salt as solids, respectively.

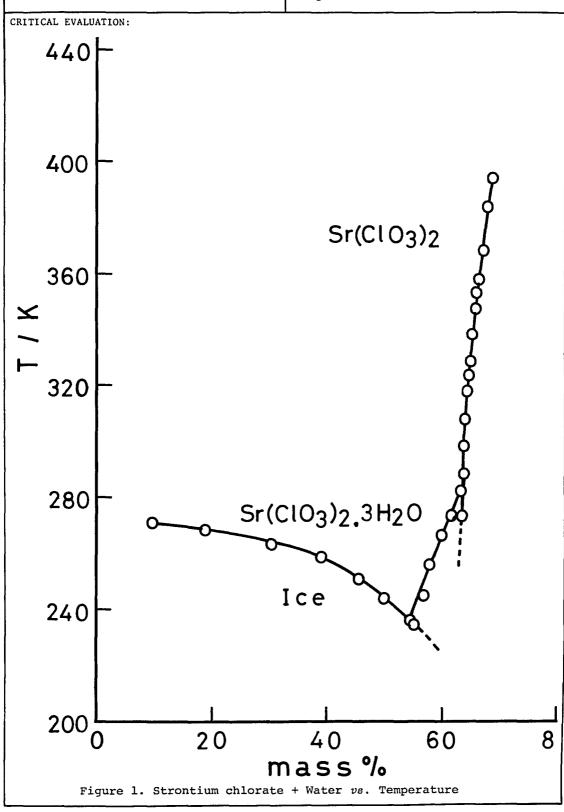
The results calculated from the smoothing equation are also given in Table 1.

- (1) Strontium chlorate; Sr(ClO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>;
  [7791-10-8]
- (2) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### **EVALUATOR:**

Hiroshi Miyamoto Department of Chemistry Niigata University Niigata, JAPAN

May 1982



- (1) Strontium chlorate; Sr(ClO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7791-10-8]
- (2) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

# **EVALUATOR:**

Hiroshi Miyamoto Department of Chemistry Niigata University Niigata, Japan

May, 1982

# CRITICAL EVALUATION:

Table 1 Tentative values for the solubility of strontium chlorate in water

T/K	m <sub>1</sub> /mol kg <sup>-1</sup>	$m_1$ /mol kg <sup>-1</sup>	Solid Phase
235.1 243.8	4.80 3.909	4.89	Ice
251.0	3.229	3.391	tr
259.0	2.353	2.519	**
263.8	1.679	1.633	tt
269.2	0.8578	0.7219	II .
271.4	0.402	0.460	11
236.2	4.71		Ice + $Sr(Clo_3)_2 \cdot 3H_2O$
245.2	5.23	5.21	Sr(ClO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·3H <sub>2</sub> O
256.5	5.40	5.45	- II
266.2	5.87	5.84	"
273.2	6.25	6.22	H 
282.2	6.826	6.85	II .
283.2	6.81		$Sr(Clo_3)_2 \cdot 3H_2O + Sr(Clo_3)_2$
273.2	6.756	6.773	Sr(ClO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>
288.2	6.850	6.841	11 -
291.2	6.865	6.861	11
298.2	6.918	6.917	11
308.2	7.037	7.016	# · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
318.2	7.154	7.135	e u
323.2	7.185	7.201	"
328.2	7.281 7.400	7.272	**
338.2 348.2	7.400	7.426 7.597	"
353.2	7.651	7.689	u u
358.2	7.768	7.784	u
368.2	8.006	7.784	11
383.2	8.27	8.314	11
394.2	8.62	8.575	n
	0.02	0.575	

 $m_1$ : experimental value

- 1. Mylius, F., Funk, R. Ber. Dtsch. Chem. Ges. 1897, 30, 1716.
- 2. Linke, W. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1953, 75, 5797.

 $m_1$ : calculated value

- (1) Strontium chlorate; Sr(ClO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>;
   [7791-10-8]
- (2) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Mylius, F.; Funk, R.

Ber. Dtsch. Chem. Ges. 1897, 30, 1716-25.

VARIABLES:

PREPARED BY:

T/K = 291

Hiroshi Miyamoto

#### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

The solubility of Sr(ClO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub> in water at 18°C is given as below:

63.6 mass % (authors) (74.9 g/100g<sup>a</sup> H<sub>2</sub>O (authors)

174.7 g/100g H<sub>2</sub>O (the compiler reculculated) 6.865 mol kg<sup>-1</sup> (compiler)

The density of the saturated solution at 18°C is also given:

 $1.839 \text{ g cm}^{-3}$ 

Based on this density, the compiler calculated the solubility in volume units as

 $4.597 \text{ mol dm}^{-3}$ 

The compiler presumes that the first word in the fifth line from the end of page 1717 should read 100g.

## AUXILIARY INFORMATION

#### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

The salt and water were placed in a bottle and the bottle was shaken in a constant temperature bath for a long time. After the saturated solution settled, an aliquot of solution was removed with a pipet. Strontium chlorate was determined by evaporation of the solution by dryness. The density of the saturated solution was also determined.

# SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

The salt used was purchased as a "pure" chemical and traces of impurities were not present. The purity sufficed for the solubility determination.

# ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: precision within 1 % Temp: nothing specified

- (1) Strontium chlorate; Sr(ClO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7791-10-8]
- (2) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

**EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:** 

ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Linke, W. F.

J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1953, 75, 5797-800.

t/°C	Strontium Chlorate		Density	Nature of the Solid Phase <sup>a</sup>	
	mass %	mol % (compiler)	m <sub>1</sub> /mol kg <sup>-1</sup> (compiler)	ρ/g cm <sup>-3</sup>	
- 38.1 <sup>b</sup>	55.0 <sup>b</sup>	7.96	4.80		Ice <sup>C</sup>
- 29.4	49.87	6.578	3.909		11
- 22.2	45.11	5.497	3.229		11
- 14.2	37.46	4.067	2.353		и
- 9.4	29.94	2.936	1.679		11
- 4.0	17.92	1.522	0.8578		11
- 1.8	9.29	0.720	0.402		**
- 37.0 ± 0.5	54.5d	7.82	4.71		Ice + A
- 28	57.1	8.61	5.23		A
- 16.7	57.9	8.87	5.40		u ·
- 7	59.9	9.56	5.87		11
0	61.4	10.1	6.25		11
0 9	63.47	10.95	6.826		II
10 ± 1	63.4 <sup>d</sup>	10.9	6.81	1.829	A + B
<sub>0</sub> a	63.23 <sup>b</sup>	10.85	6.756	1.828	В
15	63.55	10.98	6.850	1.830	- H
25	63.78	11.08	6.918	1.831	U
35	64.17	11.25	7.037	1.833	11
1					

7.154

7.185

7.281

7.400

7.627

7.651

7.768

8.006

8.27

8.62

1.835

1.837

1.838

1.842

1.845

1.847

1.849

1.853

1.861

1.867

64.55

64.65

64.95 65.32

66.0

66.07

66.41

67.08

67.8 68.7d 11.42

11.46

11.60

11.76

12.08

12.11

12.28

12.60

13.0

13.4

± 1

50

55

65

75

80

85

95

110

121

 $A = Sr(Clo_3)_2 \cdot 3H_2O; B = Sr(Clo_3)_2$ 

b Metastable system

Nature of solid phase not specified by author, but assumed by compiler based upon shape of the polytherm plotted in the source paper.

d Determined graphically

- (1) Strontium chlorate; Sr(ClO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7791-10-8]
- (2) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

# ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Linke, W. F.

J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1953, 75, 5797-800.

#### VARIABLES:

T/K = 235.1 to 394

# PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

#### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

#### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

#### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

Temperatures between 0 and 100°C were maintained in water-baths, and at 110°C an acetic acid vapor bath was used (1). At 0°C and below, baths of melting ice and of melting mono-, di- and triethylene glycol were employed. Freezing points were determined from the cooling curves of known mixtures and reproducible to ± 0.05°C.

Equilibrium in saturated solutions was established by repeated analysis after several hours of stirring. Representative points were checked by approach from supersaturation. Each reported value is the average of at least two closely agreeing determinations. Filtered samples of the solution were withdrawn with preheated calibrated pipets, and approximate densities were calculated. Analysis for chlorate was made by reduction to chloride with nitrite and subsequent Volhard titration.

#### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: nothing specified Temp: the maximum variation between 0 and 100°C never exceed ± 0.1°C, and was usually much less.

## SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Strontium chlorate anhydrate was prepared as follows: a chloric acid solution was prepared from roughly equivalent quantities of c.p. grade  $Ba(ClO_3)_2$  and  $H_2SO_4$ , and small amounts of BaO and H2SO4 were then added until no significant tests for Ba<sup>2+</sup> or SO<sub>4</sub><sup>2-</sup> were obtained. Excess c.p. grade SrCO3 (previously leached with a large volume of boiling water) was then added to the chloric acid solution. The mixture was filtered, and evaporation by boiling yielded pure anhydrous Sr(ClO3)2. The solid was recrystallized from water, airdried, and stored at room tempera-A qualitative flame test showed that no sodium, and only Analysis traces of calcium present. by reduction to chloride and Volhard titration showed 99.6% Sr(ClO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>.
Loss in weight upon drying at 110°C was 0.26%.

Sr(ClO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>·3H<sub>2</sub>O was prepared by cooling a concentrated solution of the anhydrous salt in an acetonedry-ice bath. When the solution had become very viscous, vigorous scratching produced the trihydrate. The excess solution was removed by suction, and the moist solid was stored at 7°C.

# REFERENCES:

Linke, W. F.
 J. Chem. Educ. <u>1952</u>, 29, 429.

# COMPONENTS: (1) Strontium chlorate; Sr(ClO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [7791-10-8] (2) Strontium bromide; SrBr<sub>2</sub>; [10476-81-0] (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5] VARIABLES: r/K = 249.7 to 255 c<sub>2</sub>/mass % = 5.16 to 7.01 ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS: Linke, W. F. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1953, 75, 5797-800. PREPARED BY: Hiroshi Miyamoto

#### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	Compo	sition of Sa	Nature of the Solid Phase		
	Strontium Chlorate		Stronti	um Bromide	Solid Phase
	mass %	mol % (compiler)	mass %	mol % (compiler)	
-18 -20 -20 -20 -23 -23.5	52.66 50.86 50.14 51.33 49.97 51.08	8.053 7.712 7.566 7.739 7.485 7.653	5.16 6.54 7.01 5.78 6.81 5.71	0.812 1.020 1.088 0.896 1.049 0.880	sr(ClO <sub>3</sub> )·3H <sub>2</sub> O

# AUXILIARY INFORMATION

METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:
Known complexes were prepared by
weighing together anhydrous
Sr(ClO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>, SrBr<sub>2</sub>·6H<sub>2</sub>O and water.
Sufficient water was always present
to dissolve the salts completely at
about room temperature, and when they
had dissolved the solutions were
cooled with dry ice and seeded with
Sr(ClO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>·3H<sub>2</sub>O. The mixtures were
placed in a bath of melting ethylene
glycol (about -20°C) and stirred for
1-2.5 hr. Separate samples of each
solution were analyzed for (1) bromide, by Volhard titration, and
(2) total halide, after reduction of
ClO<sub>3</sub><sup>-</sup> to Cl<sup>-</sup> with NO<sub>2</sub><sup>-</sup>.

SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS: Strontium chlorate anhydrate was prepared as follows: A chloric acid solution was prepared from roughly equivalent quantities of c.p. grade  ${\rm Ba}\,({\rm ClO}_3)_2$  and  ${\rm H}_2{\rm SO}_4$ , and small amounts of BaO and  ${\rm H}_2{\rm SO}_4$  were then added. Excess c.p. grade SrCO3 (previously leached with a large volume of boiling water) was then added to the chloric acid solution. The mixture was filtered, and evaporation by boiling yielded pure anhydrous Sr(ClO3)2. The solid was recrystallized from water, air-dried, and stored at room temperature. qualitative flame test showed that no sodium, and only traces of calcium were present. Analysis by reduction to chloride and Volhard titration showed 99.6% Sr(ClO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>. Loss in weight upon drying at 110°C was 0.26%. ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: accuracy 0.1 - 0.2% Temp: ± 0.1°C (author)

- (1) Strontium bromate; Sr(BrO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>;
  [14519-18-7]
- (2) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

# **EVALUATOR:**

Hiroshi Miyamoto Department of Chemistry Niigata University Niigata, Japan

May, 1982

#### CRITICAL EVALUATION:

Solubility in the binary Sr(BrO3)2-H2O system

Data for the binary Sr(BrO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>-H<sub>2</sub>O system have been reported by Linke (1) only. He determined the bromate content iodometrically.

Depending upon temperature and composition, equilibrated solid phases of varying degrees of hydration have been reported by Linke (1). The following solid phases have been identified:

The relation between the solubility and the temperature is given in Fig. 1.

The eutectic of the system  $Sr(BrO_3)_2$ - $H_2O$  is at 270.97K and 17.50 mass %  $Sr(BrO_3)_2$  with  $Sr(BrO_3)_2$ \* $H_2O$  and ice as solids. The transition from monohydrate to anhydrous salt occurs at 348.7K, and a saturated solution boils at 377K and 41.0 mass %  $Sr(BrO_3)_2$ .

The data reported in (1) obtained by Linke are tentative values. The tentative values were fitted to the following smoothing equations.

$$\ln(S_{1}/\text{mol kg}^{-1}) = 37880.51 - 51198.15/(T/100K)$$

$$- 19046.81 \ln (T/100K) : \sigma = 0.008$$

$$\ln(S_{1}/\text{mol kg}^{-1}) = 28.00873 - 47.35544/(T/100K)$$

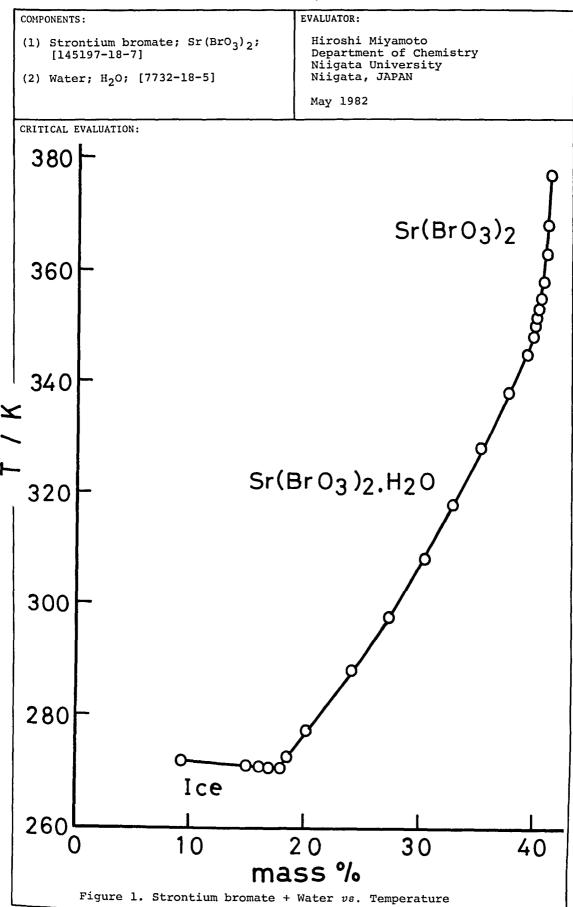
$$- 11.03203 \ln (T/100K) : \sigma = 0.014$$

$$\ln(S_{0}/\text{mol kg}^{-1}) = 46.49750 - 73.88421/(T/100K)$$

$$- 19.73933 \ln (T/100K) : \sigma = 0.005$$

where  $S_i$  is the solubility of strontium bromate with ice as solid phase,  $S_1$  and  $\bar{S}_0$  are the solubilities of the monohydrate and the anhydrous salt, respectively.

The tentative values with the values calculated from the smoothing equations are given in Table 1.



- (1) Strontium bromate; Sr(BrO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [14519-18-7]
- (2) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

EVALUATOR:

Hiroshi Miyamoto Department of Chemistry Niigata University Niigata, Japan

May, 1982

# CRITICAL EVALUATION:

Table 1 Tentative values for the solubility of strontium bromate in water

T/K	$m_1(\text{exptl})/\text{mol kg}^{-1}$	$m_1(\text{calcd})/\text{mol kg}^{-1}$	Solid Phase
270.87	0.6601	0.6556	Ice
271.05	0.5901	0.5927	O O
271.12	0.5608	0.5687	II .
271.31	0.5114	0.5050	II .
272.01	0.301	0.301	"
270.97	0.6177		Ice + Sr(Bro <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·H <sub>2</sub> O
273.2	0.6531	0.6620	Sr(BrO3),2.H2O
277.6	0.7330	0.7305	5,,
288.2	0.9180	0.9049	n
298.2	1.091	1.078	11
308.2	1.250	1.254	II .
318.2	1.414	1.429	
328.2	1.578	1.598	u
338.2	1.752	1.758	"
345.2	1.873	1.863	"
348.2	1.921	1.906	"
348.7	1.933		Sr(Bro3) 2.H20 + Sr(Bro3) 2
349.2	1.93	1.926	Sr(BrO3)2
350.2	1.93	1.934	
352.2	1.95	1.948	11
353.2	1.95	1.955	
355.2	1.971	1.968	# ·-
358.2	1,990	1.984	#
363.2	2.003	2.005	11 
368.2	2.014	2.017	<b>"</b> "
377.2	2.023	2.022	11

# REFERENCES:

1. Linke, W. F. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1953, 75, 5797.

- (1) Strontium bromate; Sr(BrO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [14519-18-7]
- (2) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Linke, W. F.

J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1953, 75, 5797-800.

EVDEE	RIMENTAL	WATTER.
EXPER	CLMENIAL	VALUES

t/°C	Strontium Bromate			Density	Nature of the Solid Phase <sup>a</sup>	
····	mass %	mol % (compiler)	m <sub>1</sub> /mol kg <sup>-1</sup> (compiler)	ρ/g cm <sup>-3</sup>		
- 2.28 <sup>b</sup>	18.48 <sup>b</sup>	1.175	0.6601		Ice	
- 2.10	16.85	1.052	0.5901		11	
- 2.03	16.15	1.000	0.5608		H	
- 1.84	14.94	0.9130	0.5114		n	
- 1.14	9.38	0.540	0.301	- <b>-</b>	"	
- 2.18	17.50 <sup>C</sup>	1.100	0.6177	1.165 <sup>c</sup>	Ice + A	
0	18.32	1.163	0.6531	1.177	A	
4.4	20.11	1.303	0.7330	1.199	Ħ	
15	23.97	1.627	0.9180	1.241	11	
25	27.25	1.927	1.091	1.285	n	
35	30.03	2.202	1.250	1.320	11	
45	32.69	2.484	1.414	1.356	u u	
55	35.15	2.765	1.578	1.384	11	
65	37.57	3.060	1.752	1.422	ii ii	
72	39.15	3.265	1.873		11	
75	39.75	3.345	1.921	1.458	ti	
75.5 ± 0.5	39.9 C	3.365	1.933	1.458 <sup>C</sup>	A + B	
76	39.9	3.37	1.93		В	
77	39.9	3.37	1.93	1.457	H	
79	40.1	3.39	1.95	~-	11	
80	40.1	3.39	1.95	1.461	u u	
82	40.37	3.430	1.971		TI TI	
85	40.60	3.461	1.990	1.462	11	
90	40.75	3.482	2.003	1.465	11	
95	40.89	3.502	2.014	1.465	11	
04 ± 1	41.0°	3.517	2.023	1.470°	H	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>  $A = Sr(Bro_3)_2 \cdot H_2O$ ;  $B = Sr(Bro_3)_2$ 

b metastable

c determined graphically

#### COMPONENTS .

- (1) Strontium bromate; Sr(BrO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>;
  [14519-18-7]
- (2) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Linke, W. F.

J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1953, 75, 5797-800.

#### VARIABLES:

T/K = 270.8 to 377

PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

#### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

#### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

#### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

Temperatures between 0 and 100°C were maintained in water-baths, and at 110°C an acetic acid vapor bath was used (1). At 0°C and below, baths of melting ice and of melting mono-, di- and triethylene glycol were employed. Freezing points were determined from the cooling curves of known mixtures. Equilibrium in saturated solutions

Equilibrium in saturated solutions was established by repeated analysis after several hours of internal stirring. Representative points were checked by approach from supersaturation. Each reported value is the average of at least two closely agreeing determinations. Filtered samples of the solution were withdrawn with preheated calibrated pipets, and approximate densities were calculated.

The bromate content was determined iodometrically.

#### SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Strontium bromate monohydrate was prepared as follows: A bromic acid was prepared from roughly equivalent quantities c.p. grade Ba(BrO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub> and H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>. Excess c.p. grade SrCO<sub>3</sub> (previously leached with a large volume of boiling water) was then added to the bromic acid solution. The mixture was filtered, and then the solution of Sr(BrO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub> was evaporated. The salt was recrystallized from water and air-dried. Iodometry showed 95.2% Sr(BrO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub> (Calcd. for Sr(BrO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>·H<sub>2</sub>O 95.0%). Loss in weight at 110°C was 4.89% (Calcd. 4.99%).

ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: accuracy 0.1 - 0.2% Temp: ± 0.1°C (compiler assumes)

# REFERENCES:

Linke, W. F.
 J. Chem. Educ. 1952, 29, 492.

- (1) Strontium iodate; Sr(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [13470-01-4]
- (2) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

**EVALUATOR:** 

Hiroshi Miyamoto Department of Chemistry Niigata University Niigata, Japan

March, 1982

#### CRITICAL EVALUATION:

1. The binary system:  $Sr(IO_3)_2-H_2O$ 

Solubilities in the binary  $Sr(IO_3)_2-H_2O$  system have been reported in 6 publications (1-6), and are summarized in Table 1.

Table 1 Solubility studies of strontium iodate in water

Reference	T/K	Solid Phase	Soly and/or Soly Product	Method of Analysis
Colman-Porter; Monk(1)	298	sr(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	soly, K°0	iodometric
Linke(2)	273-373	Sr(10 <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	Soly	iodometric
	273-373	Sr(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·H <sub>2</sub> O	**	11
	273-298	sr(10 <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O	u	11
Bousquet;	280.5-373	sr(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	<sup>K</sup> s0	iodometric
Mathurin; Vermande(3)	283-313	Sr(10 <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·H <sub>2</sub> 0	n	ti
	273-298	Sr(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O	tt	ti
Miyamoto(4)	298	sr(10 <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·H <sub>2</sub> 0	Soly	iodometric
Miyamoto; Suzuki; Yanai(5)	293,298 303	sr(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	Soly	iodometric
Vinogradov; Azarova; Pakhomov(6)	323	sr(10 <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·H <sub>2</sub> 0	Soly	<pre>complexometric(Sr<sup>2+</sup>) iodometric(IO<sub>3</sub><sup>-</sup>)</pre>

Linke (2) measured solubilities in the binary Sr(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>-H<sub>2</sub>O over a wide temperature range from 273.2 to 393.2K. Other investigations deal with ternary systems, and include the solubility in the binary system.

Solubilities of strontium iodate in aqueous NaOH solutions have been reported by Colman-Porter (1), and in aqueous NaCl solutions by Bousquet, Mathurin and Vermande  $^{(3)}$  who also determined the solubility in the binary  $Sr(IO_3)_2-H_2O$  at 298.2K. Vinogradov, Azarova and Pakhomov (6) studied the solubility in the ternary  $Sr(IO_3)_2-H_2O$  by the iodometric method and the solubility in the binary system is given as one point on the phase diagram.

Kolosov (7) studied the solubility of strontium iodate in aqueous  $\text{KIO}_3$  containing 1 mol dm<sup>-3</sup>  $\text{HClO}_4$ , and Fedorov, Pobov, Shmyd'ko, Vorontsova and Mironov (8) measured solubilities in aqueous  $\text{LiNO}_3$  solutions containing the ionic strength.

Depending upon temperature and composition, equilibrated solid phases of varying degrees of hydration have been reported. The following solid phases have been identified:

Sr(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O	[7790-36-5]
Sr(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·H <sub>2</sub> O	[19495-49-9]
Sr(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	[13470-01-4]

- (1) Strontium iodate; Sr(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [13470-01-4]
- (2) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### **EVALUATOR:**

Hiroshi Miyamoto Department of Chemistry Niigata University Niigata, Japan

March, 1982

#### CRITICAL EVALUATION:

The temperature dependence of the solubility of strontium iodate in pure water has been reported by Linke (2). The system  $Sr(IO_3)_2-H_2O$  was studied from 273.2 to 368.2K. The relation between the solubility (based on mass %) of strontium iodate in pure water and the temperature studied is given in Fig. 1 which is based on Linke's data (2).

Below 279.2K the stable phase is the hexahydrate, and above 279.2 the solid phase is the anhydrous salt. The monohydrate is metastable with respect to the anhydrous salt at all temperatures, and with respect to the hexahydrate below 294.0K. Linke determined the transition temperatures graphically.

The temperature dependence of the solubility product of this salt at zero ionic strength has been reported by Bousquet, Mathurin and Vermande (3). They also determined the transition temperatures graphically. At 295K the hexahydrate is changed to the monohydrate, and at 280K the hexahydrate is converted to the anhydrous salt, and the transition temperatures are in good agreement with the values reported by Linke (2). They do not state that the monohydrate is metastable.

The solubility (based on mass %) of the monohydrate salt in pure water has been reported by Linke (2) over a wide temperature range, and by Vinogradov, Azarova and Pakhomov (6) at 323K only. The result reported in (6) obtained by Vinogradov, Azarova and Pakhomov is considerably lower than the interpolated value of Linke (2) who studied the solubility of the monohydrate salt in water systematically. Therefore in curve fitting, the value reported in (6) was not used.

Solubilities of the anhydrous salt and the hexahydrate have also been reported by Linke (2). The tentative values for the solubility of the hexahydrate, the monohydrate and the anhydrous salt are based on Linke's data. The tentative values are given in Table 2 with the values calculated by using the best fit equations.

In Table 2 m(exptl) is a tentative value and m(calcd) is a value calculated from the best fit equation.

The best fit for Linke's values gave:

```
\ln(s_0/\text{mmol kg}^{-1}) = 26.99442 - 44.11388/(T/100K)
- 9.948777 \ln (T/100K) : \sigma = 0.092
\ln(s_1/\text{mmol kg}^{-1}) = 30.03693 - 49.35209/(T/100K)
- 10.70880 \ln (T/100K) : \sigma = 0.033
\ln(s_6/\text{mmol kg}^{-1}) = 6.492387 - 27.61725/(T/100K)
+ 4.271492 \ln (T/100K) : \sigma = 0.032
```

where  ${\rm S}_0$ ,  ${\rm S}_1$  and  ${\rm S}_6$  are the solubilities of the anhydrous salt, the monohydrate and the hexahydrate, respectively.

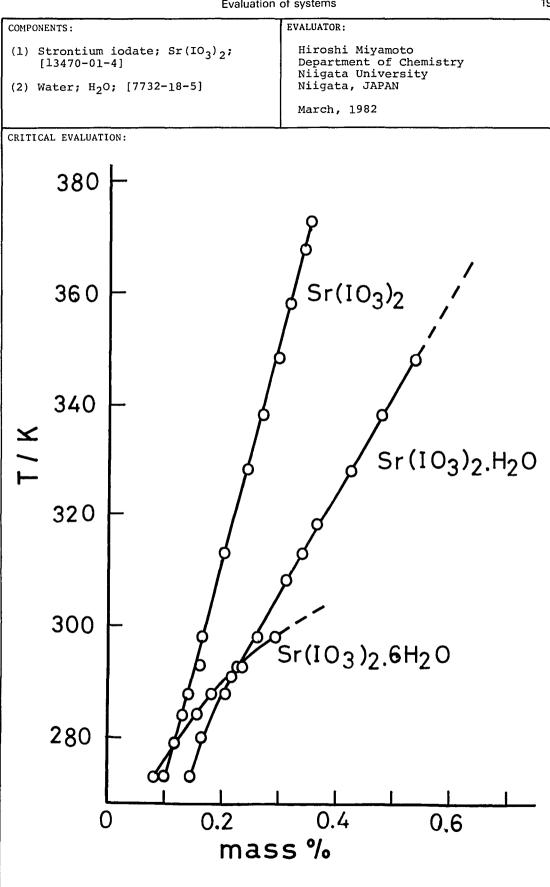


Figure 1. Strontium iodate + Water vs. Temperature

- (1) Strontium iodate; Sr(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>;
   [13470-01-4]
- (2) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### **EVALUATOR:**

Hiroshi Miyamoto Department of Chemistry Niigata University Niigata, Japan

March, 1982

#### CRITICAL EVALUATION:

Table 2 Tentative values for solubility of strontium iodate in water

Solid phase: Sr(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> 273.2 2.243 2.336 280.2 2.747 2.719 284.2 2.976 2.947 288.2 3.159 3.181 293.2 3.687 3.480 298.2 3.778 3.785 313.2 4.650 4.718 328.2 5.545 5.638 338.2 6.120 6.224 348.2 6.887 6.774 358.2 7.224 7.280 368.2 7.799 7.734 373.2 8.029 7.941  Solid phase: Sr(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·H <sub>2</sub> O  273.2 3.327 3.353 280.2 4.038 4.015 288.2 4.845 4.843 293.2 5.523 5.508 298.2 5.973 5.969 308.2 7.146 7.173 313.2 7.797 7.796 318.2 8.391 8.428 328.2 9.679 9.707 338.2 10.955 10.980 348.2 10.283 12.220  Solid phase: Sr(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O	<i>T</i> /K	10 <sup>3</sup> m (evn+1) /mol 1	$kg^{-1} = 10^3 m (calcd) / mol kg^{-1}$
273.2			
279.2		Solid pha	se: Sr(10 <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>
280.2 2.747 2.719 284.2 2.976 2.947 288.2 3.159 3.181 293.2 3.687 3.480 298.2 3.778 3.785 313.2 4.650 4.718 328.2 5.545 5.638 338.2 6.120 6.224 348.2 6.787 6.774 358.2 7.224 7.280 368.2 7.799 7.734 373.2 8.029 7.941  Solid phase: Sr(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·H <sub>2</sub> O  273.2 3.327 3.353 280.2 4.038 4.015 288.2 4.845 4.843 293.2 5.429 5.595 294.2 5.523 5.508 298.2 5.973 5.969 308.2 7.146 7.173 313.2 7.797 7.796 318.2 8.391 8.428 328.2 9.679 9.707 338.2 10.955 10.980 348.2 12.283 12.220  Solid phase: Sr(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O	273.2	2.243	2.336
280.2 2.747 2.719 284.2 2.976 2.947 288.2 3.159 3.181 293.2 3.687 3.480 298.2 3.778 3.785 313.2 4.650 4.718 328.2 5.545 5.638 338.2 6.120 6.224 348.2 6.787 6.774 358.2 7.224 7.280 368.2 7.799 7.734 373.2 8.029 7.941  Solid phase: Sr(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·H <sub>2</sub> O  273.2 3.327 3.353 280.2 4.038 4.015 288.2 4.845 4.843 293.2 5.429 5.595 294.2 5.523 5.508 298.2 5.973 5.969 308.2 7.146 7.173 313.2 7.797 7.796 318.2 8.391 8.428 328.2 9.679 9.707 338.2 10.955 10.980 348.2 12.283 12.220  Solid phase: Sr(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O  273.2 1.970 1.967 279.2 2.678 2.682 280.2 2.815 2.821 284.2 3.446 3.443 288.2 4.173 4.183 291.2 4.891 4.826 293.2 5.524 5.501 294.2 5.523 5.504	279.2	2.678	2.663
284.2			2.719
288.2			
293.2			
298.2			
313.2			
328.2 5.545 5.638 338.2 6.120 6.224 348.2 6.787 6.774 358.2 7.224 7.280 368.2 7.799 7.734 373.2 8.029 7.941  Solid phase: Sr(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·H <sub>2</sub> O  273.2 3.327 3.353 280.2 4.038 4.015 288.2 4.845 4.843 293.2 5.429 5.395 294.2 5.523 5.508 298.2 5.973 5.969 308.2 7.146 7.173 313.2 7.797 7.796 318.2 8.391 8.428 328.2 9.679 9.707 338.2 10.955 10.980 348.2 12.283 12.220  Solid phase: Sr(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O  273.2 1.970 1.967 279.2 2.678 2.682 280.2 2.815 2.821 284.2 3.446 3.443 288.2 4.173 4.183 291.2 4.891 4.826 293.2 5.274 5.301 294.2 5.523 5.554			
338.2 6.120 6.224 348.2 6.787 6.774 358.2 7.224 7.280 368.2 7.799 7.734 373.2 8.029 7.941  Solid phase: Sr(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·H <sub>2</sub> O  273.2 3.327 3.353 280.2 4.038 4.015 288.2 4.845 4.843 293.2 5.429 5.395 294.2 5.523 5.508 298.2 5.973 5.969 308.2 7.146 7.173 313.2 7.797 7.796 318.2 8.391 8.428 328.2 9.679 9.707 338.2 10.955 10.980 348.2 12.283 12.220  Solid phase: Sr(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O  273.2 1.970 1.967 279.2 2.678 2.682 280.2 2.815 2.821 284.2 3.446 3.443 288.2 4.173 4.183 291.2 4.891 4.826 293.2 5.274 5.301 294.2 5.523 5.554			
348.2			
358.2 7.224 7.280 368.2 7.799 7.734 373.2 8.029 7.941  Solid phase: Sr(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·H <sub>2</sub> O  273.2 3.327 3.353 280.2 4.038 4.015 288.2 4.845 4.843 293.2 5.429 5.395 294.2 5.523 5.508 298.2 5.973 5.969 308.2 7.146 7.173 313.2 7.797 7.796 318.2 8.391 8.428 328.2 9.679 9.707 338.2 10.955 10.980 348.2 12.283 12.220  Solid phase: Sr(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O  273.2 1.970 2.678 279.2 2.678 2.682 280.2 2.815 2.821 284.2 3.446 3.443 288.2 4.173 4.183 291.2 4.891 4.826 293.2 5.274 5.301 294.2 5.523 5.554			
368.2 7.799 7.734 373.2 8.029 7.941  Solid phase: Sr(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·H <sub>2</sub> O  273.2 3.327 3.353 280.2 4.038 4.015 288.2 4.845 4.843 293.2 5.429 5.395 294.2 5.523 5.508 298.2 5.973 5.969 308.2 7.146 7.173 313.2 7.797 7.796 318.2 8.391 8.428 328.2 9.679 9.707 338.2 10.955 10.980 348.2 12.283 12.220  Solid phase: Sr(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O  273.2 1.970 1.967 279.2 2.678 2.682 280.2 2.815 2.821 284.2 3.446 3.443 288.2 4.173 4.183 291.2 4.891 4.826 293.2 5.523 5.554			
Solid phase: Sr(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·H <sub>2</sub> O  273.2 3.327 3.353 280.2 4.038 4.015 288.2 4.845 4.843 293.2 5.429 5.395 294.2 5.523 5.508 298.2 5.973 5.969 308.2 7.146 7.173 313.2 7.797 7.796 318.2 8.391 8.428 328.2 9.679 9.707 338.2 10.955 10.980 348.2 12.283 12.220  Solid phase: Sr(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O  273.2 1.970 1.967 279.2 2.678 2.682 280.2 2.815 2.821 284.2 3.446 3.443 288.2 4.173 4.183 291.2 4.891 4.826 293.2 5.274 5.301 294.2 5.523			
Solid phase: Sr(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·H <sub>2</sub> O  273.2 3.327 3.353 280.2 4.038 4.015 288.2 4.845 4.843 293.2 5.429 5.395 294.2 5.523 5.508 298.2 5.973 5.969 308.2 7.146 7.173 313.2 7.797 7.796 318.2 8.391 8.428 328.2 9.679 9.707 338.2 10.955 10.980 348.2 12.283 12.220  Solid phase: Sr(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O  273.2 1.970 1.967 279.2 2.678 2.682 280.2 2.815 2.821 284.2 3.446 3.443 288.2 4.173 4.183 291.2 4.891 4.826 293.2 5.274 5.301 294.2 5.523	368.2	7.799	7.734
273.2 3.327 3.353 280.2 4.038 4.015 288.2 4.845 4.843 293.2 5.429 5.395 294.2 5.523 5.508 298.2 5.973 5.969 308.2 7.146 7.173 313.2 7.797 7.796 318.2 8.391 8.428 328.2 9.679 9.707 338.2 10.955 10.980 348.2 12.283 12.220  Solid phase: Sr(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O  273.2 1.970 1.967 279.2 2.678 2.682 280.2 2.815 2.821 284.2 3.446 3.443 288.2 4.173 4.183 291.2 4.891 4.826 293.2 5.274 5.301 294.2 5.523 5.554	373.2		7.941
280.2		Solid phase	: Sr(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·H <sub>2</sub> O
288.2	273.2	3.327	3.353
293.2 5.429 5.395 294.2 5.523 5.508 298.2 5.973 5.969 308.2 7.146 7.173 313.2 7.797 7.796 318.2 8.391 8.428 328.2 9.679 9.707 338.2 10.955 10.980 348.2 12.283 12.220  Solid phase: Sr(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O  273.2 1.970 2.678 2.682 280.2 2.815 2.821 284.2 3.446 3.443 288.2 4.173 4.183 291.2 4.891 4.826 293.2 5.274 5.301 294.2 5.523 5.554		4.038	4.015
293.2 5.429 5.395 294.2 5.523 5.508 298.2 5.973 5.969 308.2 7.146 7.173 313.2 7.797 7.796 318.2 8.391 8.428 328.2 9.679 9.707 338.2 10.955 10.980 348.2 12.283 12.220  Solid phase: Sr(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O  273.2 1.970 2.678 2.682 280.2 2.815 2.821 284.2 3.446 3.443 288.2 4.173 4.183 291.2 4.891 4.826 293.2 5.274 5.301 294.2 5.523 5.554	288.2	4.845	4.843
294.2 5.523 5.508 298.2 5.973 5.969 308.2 7.146 7.173 313.2 7.797 7.796 318.2 8.391 8.428 328.2 9.679 9.707 338.2 10.955 10.980 348.2 12.283 12.220  Solid phase: Sr(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O  273.2 1.970 1.967 279.2 2.678 2.682 280.2 2.815 2.821 284.2 3.446 3.443 288.2 4.173 4.183 291.2 4.891 4.826 293.2 5.274 5.301 294.2 5.523 5.554			
298.2 5.973 5.969 308.2 7.146 7.173 313.2 7.797 7.796 318.2 8.391 8.428 328.2 9.679 9.707 338.2 10.955 10.980 348.2 12.283 12.220  Solid phase: Sr(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O  273.2 1.970 1.967 279.2 2.678 2.682 280.2 2.815 2.821 284.2 3.446 3.443 288.2 4.173 4.183 291.2 4.891 4.826 293.2 5.274 5.301 294.2 5.523 5.554			5.508
308.2 7.146 7.173 313.2 7.797 7.796 318.2 8.391 8.428 328.2 9.679 9.707 338.2 10.955 10.980 348.2 12.283 12.220  Solid phase: Sr(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O  273.2 1.970 1.967 279.2 2.678 2.682 280.2 2.815 2.821 284.2 3.446 3.443 288.2 4.173 4.183 291.2 4.891 4.826 293.2 5.274 5.301 294.2 5.523 5.554			
313.2 7.797 7.796 318.2 8.391 8.428 328.2 9.679 9.707 338.2 10.955 10.980 348.2 12.283 12.220  Solid phase: Sr(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O  273.2 1.970 1.967 279.2 2.678 2.682 280.2 2.815 2.821 284.2 3.446 3.443 288.2 4.173 4.183 291.2 4.891 4.826 293.2 5.274 5.301 294.2 5.523 5.554			
318.2 8.391 8.428 328.2 9.679 9.707 338.2 10.955 10.980 348.2 12.283 12.220  Solid phase: Sr(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O  273.2 1.970 1.967 279.2 2.678 2.682 280.2 2.815 2.821 284.2 3.446 3.443 288.2 4.173 4.183 291.2 4.891 4.826 293.2 5.274 5.301 294.2 5.523 5.554			
328.2 9.679 9.707 338.2 10.955 10.980 348.2 12.283 12.220  Solid phase: Sr(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O  273.2 1.970 1.967 279.2 2.678 2.682 280.2 2.815 2.821 284.2 3.446 3.443 288.2 4.173 4.183 291.2 4.891 4.826 293.2 5.274 5.301 294.2 5.523 5.554			
338.2 10.955 10.980 348.2 12.283 12.220  Solid phase: Sr(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O  273.2 1.970 1.967 279.2 2.678 2.682 280.2 2.815 2.821 284.2 3.446 3.443 288.2 4.173 4.183 291.2 4.891 4.826 293.2 5.274 5.301 294.2 5.523 5.554			
348.2 12.283 12.220  Solid phase: Sr(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O  273.2 1.970 1.967 279.2 2.678 2.682 280.2 2.815 2.821 284.2 3.446 3.443 288.2 4.173 4.183 291.2 4.891 4.826 293.2 5.274 5.301 294.2 5.523 5.554			
Solid phase: Sr(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O  273.2 1.970 1.967 279.2 2.678 2.682 280.2 2.815 2.821 284.2 3.446 3.443 288.2 4.173 4.183 291.2 4.891 4.826 293.2 5.274 5.301 294.2 5.523 5.554			
273.2     1.970     1.967       279.2     2.678     2.682       280.2     2.815     2.821       284.2     3.446     3.443       288.2     4.173     4.183       291.2     4.891     4.826       293.2     5.274     5.301       294.2     5.523     5.554	348.2	12.283	12.220
279.2       2.678       2.682         280.2       2.815       2.821         284.2       3.446       3.443         288.2       4.173       4.183         291.2       4.891       4.826         293.2       5.274       5.301         294.2       5.523       5.554		Solid phase:	Sr(10 <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O
280.2       2.815       2.821         284.2       3.446       3.443         288.2       4.173       4.183         291.2       4.891       4.826         293.2       5.274       5.301         294.2       5.523       5.554			
284.2       3.446       3.443         288.2       4.173       4.183         291.2       4.891       4.826         293.2       5.274       5.301         294.2       5.523       5.554			
288.2       4.173       4.183         291.2       4.891       4.826         293.2       5.274       5.301         294.2       5.523       5.554			
291.2       4.891       4.826         293.2       5.274       5.301         294.2       5.523       5.554	284.2	3.446	3.443
291.2       4.891       4.826         293.2       5.274       5.301         294.2       5.523       5.554	288.2	4.173	4.183
293.2 5.274 5.301 294.2 5.523 5.554			
294.2 5.523 5.554			
	298.2	6.681	6.673

The solubility (based on mol  $dm^{-3}$  units) of the monohydrate at 298.2K has been reported by Colman-Porter and Monk (1), Bousquet, Mathurin and Vermande (3), and Miyamoto (4). The arithmetic mean of the values reported in these publications is 5.90 mmol  $dm^{-3}$  and the standard deviation is 0.13 mmol  $dm^{-3}$ .

- (1) Strontium iodate; Sr(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [13470-01-4]
- (2) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

**EVALUATOR:** 

Hiroshi Miyamoto Department of Chemistry Niigata University Niigata, Japan

March, 1982

#### CRITICAL EVALUATION:

Solubilities (based on mol dm<sup>-3</sup> units) of the anhydrous salt at 293.2, 298.2 and 303.2K have been reported by Miyamoto, Suzuki and Yanai (5). The results reported in (5) cannot be compared to these of Linke because the densities of the saturated solutions were not given in either publication.

The recommended and tentative values based on mol  $\mathrm{dm}^{-3}$  units are given in Table 3.

Table 3 Recommended and tentative values for solubility of strontium iodate in water

	$10^{3} c/\text{mol dm}^{-3}$	Solid Phase	
	Recommended value		
298.2	5.90	Sr(10 <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·H <sub>2</sub> O	
Tentative values			
293.2	3.44 3.75	Sr(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	
298.2 303.2	3.98	11	

# 2. Solubility of strontium iodate in alkali solutions

Solubilities of strontium iodate in aqueous NaOH solutions have been reported by Colman-Porter and Monk (1). Solubilities increase with increasing concentration of NaOH. They calculated the dissociation constant of ion-pair from the solubility data. The dissociation constant of the ion-pair  $Sr(IO_3)^+$  found to be 0.10 mol  $dm^{-3}$  taking into account the existence of  $Sr(OH)^+$  and  $NaIO_3$ , and the value agrees with the result obtained by the conductivity method (1).

3. Solubility product of strontium iodate in aqueous solutions

The solubility product of strontium iodate in aqueous solutions reported by Bousquet, Mathurin and Vermande (3), Kolosov (7), and Fedorov, Robov, Shymyd'ko, Vorontsova and Mironov (8).

Bousquet, Mathurin and Vermande measured solubilities of strontium iodate hexahydrate, monohydrate and anhydrate in aqueous NaCl solutions over a wide temperature range, and calculated the solubility product,  $K_{S0}^{\circ}$ , at zero ionic strength from the solubility data.

Fedorov, Robov, Shymyd'ko, Vorontsova and Mironov (8) measured solubilities of aqueous  $\text{LiNO}_3$  solutions containing  $\text{LiClO}_4$  at 298.2K. They calculated the solubility products ( $K_{\$0}^c$ ) and  $K_{\$0}$ ) of strontium iodate in aqueous solutions from the solubility data, and both the activity product and the concentration solubility product were reported.

Kolosov (7) measured solubilities of strontium in aqueous  $\mathrm{HClO_4}$  solutions and in aqueous  $\mathrm{HClO_4}$  solutions containing KIO<sub>3</sub> at 293.2K, and calculated the solubility product from the solubility data. He calculated the concentration solubility product  $(K_{s0})$ , but did not determine the thermodynamic solubility product  $(K_{s0})$ . He also did not report the degree of hydration of the salt used.

- (1) Strontium iodate; Sr(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [13470-01-4]
- (2) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### EVALUATOR:

Hiroshi Miyamoto Department of Chemistry Niigata University Niigata, Japan

March, 1982

#### CRITICAL EVALUATION:

Solubility product at 298.2K. Bousquet, Mathurin and Vermande (3) have reported the thermodynamic solubility product varying the degree of hydration at this temperature. The result obtained is  $4.55 \times 10^{-7} \text{ mol}^3 \text{ dm}^{-9}$  for the hexahydrate,  $3.775 \times 10^{-7} \text{ mol}^3 \text{ dm}^{-9}$  for the monohydrate and  $1.14 \times 10^{-7} \text{ mol}^3 \text{ dm}^{-9}$  for the anhydrous salt.

Colman-Porter and Monk (1) report that taking into account the presence of the ion-pair  $Sr(IO_3)^+$ , the activity solubility product is  $3.289 \times 10^{-7}$  mol<sup>3</sup> dm<sup>-9</sup> at 298K. They used the monohydrate in their study, nevertheless, the result is considerably lower than that reported by Bousquet, Mathurin and Vermande.

The result reported in (8) obtained by Fedorov, Robov, Shmyd'ko, Vorontsova and Mironov is  $2.94 \times 10^{-7} \text{ mol}^3 \text{ dm}^{-9}$ . This value is also in poor agreement with the result of Bousquet, Mathurin and Vermande at 298.2K. In fitting the data to the smoothing equation, the results from (1) and (8) were not used.

The best fit for the values of Bousquet's group give:

$$\ln \frac{K_{00}}{S0} (1) = -162.9273 + 150.0571/(T/100K)$$

$$+ 89.75125 \ln (T/100K) : \sigma = 0.25 \times 10^{-7}$$

$$\ln \frac{K_{00}}{S0} (2) = 190.3871 - 314.7354/(T/100K)$$

$$- 91.20536 \ln (T/100K) : \sigma = 0.057 \times 10^{-7}$$

$$\ln \frac{K_{00}}{S0} (3) = 40.60648 - 100.6973/(T/100K)$$

$$- 20.93687 \ln (T/100K) : \sigma = 0.038 \times 10^{-7}$$

where  $K_{\$0}^{\circ}$  (1),  $K_{\$0}^{\circ}$  (2), and  $K_{\$0}^{\circ}$  (3) are the solubility products for the hexahydrate, the monohydrate and the anhydrous salt, respectively.

The values reported by Bousquet, Mathurin and Vermande are designated as tentative values. The tentative values are given in Table 4 along with the values calculated by using the smoothing equations. In Table 4,  $K_{S0}^{\rm co}$  (exptl) is the tentative value, and  $K_{S0}^{\rm co}$  (calcd) is the calculated value.

- (1) Strontium iodate; Sr(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [13470-01-4]
- (2) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### **EVALUATOR:**

Hiroshi Miyamoto Department of Chemistry Niigata University Niigata, Japan

March, 1982

#### CRITICAL EVALUATION:

Table 4 Tentative and calculated values for solubility product of strontium iodate at zero ionic strength

T/K	10 <sup>7</sup> K° (expt1)/mol <sup>3</sup> dm <sup>-9</sup>	10 <sup>7</sup> K° (calcd)/mol <sup>3</sup> dm <sup>-9</sup>
	Solid phase: Sr	·(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O
273.2 281.2 285.2	0.1936 0.4478 0.976	0.1863 0.5206 0.875
295.2 298.2	3.452 4.55	3.246 4.82
	Solid phase: S	r(10 <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·H <sub>2</sub> 0
288.2 293.2 298.2 303.2 308.2 313.2	2.143 2.825 3.775 4.581 5.636 6.607	2.135 2.864 3.705 4.635 5.618 6.609
	Solid phase:	Sr(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>
280.5 290.2 298.2 308.2 315.2 323.2 333.2	0.475 0.714 1.11 1.63 2.11 2.77 3.64	0.463 0.755 1.08 1.63 2.10 2.74

- 1. Colman-Porter, C. A.; Monk, C. B. J. Chem. Soc. 1952, 1312.
- 2. Linke, W. F. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1953, 75, 5797.
- Bousquet, J.; Mathurin, D.; Vermande, P. Bull. Soc. Chim. Fr. 1969, 1111.
- 4. Miyamoto, H. Nippon Kagaku Kaishi 1972, 659.
- 5. Miyamoto, H.; Suzuki, K.; Yanai, K. Nippon Kagaku Kaishi 1978, 1050.
- Vinogradov, E. E.; Azarova, L. A.; Pakhomov, V. I. Zh. Neorg. Khim. 1978, 23, 534; Russ. J. Inorg. Chem. (Engl. Transl.) 1978, 23, 297.
- 7. Kolosov, L. V. Zh. Neorg. Khim. 1965, 10, 2200; Russ. J. Inorg. Chem. (Engl. Transt.) 1965, 10, 1197.
- Fedorov, V. A.; Robov, A. M.; Shmyd'ko, I. I.; Vorontsova, N. A.; Mironov, V. E. Zh. Neorg. Khim. 1974, 19, 1946; Russ. J. Inorg. Chem. (Engl. Transl.) 1974, 19, 950.

- (1) Strontium iodate; Sr(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [13470-01-4]
- (2) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Linke, W. F.

J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1953, 75, 5797-800.

VARIABLES:

PREPARED BY:

T/K = 273 - 368

Hiroshi Miyamoto

#### **EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:**

t/°C	Strontium Iodate						
	Anhydrate <sup>a</sup>		Mon	ohydrate <sup>a</sup>	Hexahydrate <sup>a</sup>		
	mass %	$10^3 m_1/\text{mol kg}^{-1}$ (compiler)	mass %	$10^3 m_1/\text{mol kg}^{-1}$ (compiler)		$10^3 m_1/\text{mol kg}^{-1}$ (compiler)	
0 t 6±1g 7 11 15 18 20 t20.8	0.098m 0.117g 0.120 0.130 0.138	2.243 2.678 2.747 2.976 3.159  3.687	0.1453m 	3.327 	0.0861 0.117g 0.1230m 0.1505m 0.1822m 0.2135m 0.2302m	1.970 2.678 2.815 3.446 4.173 4.891 5.274	
±0.5g 25 35 40 45 55 65 75 85 95	0.165  0.203  0.242 0.267 0.296 0.315 0.340 0.350g	3.778  4.650  5.545 6.120 6.787 7.224 7.799 8.029	0.241m,g 0.2606m 0.3116m 0.3399m 0.3657m 0.4216m 0.4769m 0.5344m	5.523 5.973 7.146 7.797 8.391 9.679 10.955 12.283  15.651	0.241m 0.2914m      	5.523 6.681      	

a Nature of the solid phase.

m = metastable; g = determined graphically; t = transition temperature.

#### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

#### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

Equilibrium was attained after 1-2 hours of stirring when either hexahydrate or monohydrate was the saturating phase. The anhydrous salt reached equilibrium much more slowly, and in one case at a low temperature had not reached equilibrium after 6 hours of stirring. Representative points were checked by approach from supersaturation. Each reported value is the average of at least two closely agreeing Filtered samples determinations. of the solution were withdrawn with preheated calibrated pipets, and approximate densities were calculated. The iodate content was determined iodometrically.

ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: the estimated accuracy is ± 0.005 mass % for solns saturated with the anhydrous salt, and ± 0.0005 mass% when the hydrates were present.

Temp: the maximum variation never exceed ± 0.1°C, and was usually much less.

SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Sr(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>·H<sub>2</sub>O was prepared by adding solns containing equivalent quantities of c.p. grade SrCl<sub>2</sub>·6H<sub>2</sub>O and HIO<sub>3</sub> in a large volume of water at 24°C. White finely crystalline Sr(IO3)2.H2O settled rapidly and was washed by decantation until no test for Cl ions was obtained. The salt air-dired to a fluffy white powder, and analysis by iodometry and loss in weight at 110°C showed 96.0%  $Sr(IO_3)_2$  in  $Sr(IO_3)_2 \cdot H_2O$ . Sr(IO3)2.6H2O was prepared in the same manner as the monohydrate, except that all solutions and washed water were cooled with ice. Drying with acetone produced a fluffy powder which contained 79.85% \$\hat{Sr(IO\_3)\_2}\$ (calcd for \$\hat{Sr(IO\_3)\_2.6H\_2O}\$ 80.18%). Anhydrous \$\hat{Sr(IO\_3)\_2}\$ was 80.18%). Anhydrous Sr(IO3) was obtained by heating either the monoor hexahydrate to 110°C for a few hours, or by boiling them with water.

(1) Strontium iodate; Sr(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [13470-01-4]

(2) Sodium chloride; NaCl; [7647-14-5]

(3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Bousqet, J.; Mathurin, D.; Vermande, P.

Bull. Soc. Chim. Fr. 1969, 1111-5.

**EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:** 

t/°C	Sodium		Strontium	Iodate		
]	Chloride c <sub>2</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	$10^{3}c_{1}/\text{mol dm}^{-3}$	(1/3) log4c <sub>1</sub>	I	z <sub>+</sub> z_AI <sup>1/2</sup>	У
25	0 0.0125 0.0250 0.0500 0.100	6.04 6.58 6.92 7.47 8.25	-2.0182 -1.9811 -1.9592 -1.9260 -1.8828	0.0181 0.0322 0.0458 0.0724 0.1248	0.1375 0.184 0.219 0.275 0.3615	-2.1557 -2.1651 -2.1782 -2.201 -2.2443

 $y = -BI + 1/3 \log K_{s0}^{\circ}$ , where I = ionic strength,  $K_{s0}^{\circ} = activity$  solubility product.

t/°C	Strontium Iodate Solubility Product						
	Hexahydrate 10 °K ° 0 / mol 3 dm -9	Monohydrate 10 <sup>7</sup> K°0/mo1³dm-9	Anhydrate 10 <sup>8</sup> K° <sub>5</sub> 0/mol <sup>3</sup> dm <sup>-9</sup>				
0	1.936						
7.3			4.75				
8	4.478						
12	9.76						
15		2.143					
17			7.14				
20		2.825					
22	34.52						
25	45.5	3.775	11.1				
30		4.581					
35		5.636	16.3				
40		6.607					
42			21.1				
50			27.7				
60			36.4				

The solubility product,  $K_{s0}^{\circ}$ , of  $Sr(IO_3)_2 \cdot xH_2O$  was given in the following:

$$K_{s0}^{\circ} = (C_{Sr}^{2} + x C_{IO_{3}}^{2}) (y_{Sr}^{2} + x y_{IO_{3}}^{2}) 
 = 4s^{3}y_{\perp}^{3}$$
(1)

where S represents solubility of iodate,  $y_{\pm}$  is an activity coefficient, and is given by modified Debye-Hückel equation

$$-\log y_{\pm} = Z_{+}Z_{-}A \sqrt{I} - BI$$
 (2)

From (1) and (2)

$$Y = -BI + 1/3 \log K_{SO}^{\circ}$$
(3)

where Y = 1/3 log  $(4S^3) - Z_+Z_A \sqrt{1}$ , and A = 0.5115 at 25°C

Solubility product  $(K_{s0}^{\circ})$  and unknown constant (B) are evaluated from the intercept and the slope of Y vs I plots, respectively.

# 200 Strontium iodate COMPONENTS: ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS: (1) Strontium iodate; Sr(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; Bousqet, J.; Mathurin, D.; [13470-01-4] Vermande, P. (2) Sodium chloride; NaCl; Bull. Soc. Chim. Fr. 1969, 1111-5. [7647-14-5] (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5] **VARIABLES:** PREPARED BY: $c_2/\text{mol dm}^{-3} = 0 \text{ to } 0.100$ Hiroshi Miyamoto T/K = 273 to 333 EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

#### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

#### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

The aqueous NaCl solutions and desired hydrate crystals were placed in sintered glass-stoppered Erlenmeyer flasks. The flasks were stirred in a thermostat for 1-15 hours. The iodate content was determined iodometrically.

# SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Sr(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>·6H<sub>2</sub>O was prepared by mixing dilute solutions of strontium chloride and KIO<sub>3</sub> at 6°C or lower. The precipitates were washed with water. Sr(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>·H<sub>2</sub>O was prepared similarly at 25°C, and the anhydrate was prepared from the hydrate salt by dehydration at 200°C.

#### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: nothing specified Temp: ± 0.05°C (authors)

COMPONENTS: (1) Strontium iodate; Sr(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ; [13470-01-4] (2) Sodium hydroxide; NaOH; [1310-73-2] (3) Water; H <sub>2</sub> O; [7732-18-5]	ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS: Colman-Porter, C. A.; Monk, C. B.  J. Chem. Soc. 1952, 1312-4.
VARIABLES: $T/K = 298$ $10^3 c_2/\text{mol dm}^{-3} = 0 \text{ to } 45.99$	PREPARED BY: Hiroshi Miyamoto

#### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

1. The solubilities of Sr(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub> in aqueous NaOH solutions at 25°C are:

Concn of NaOH $10^3 c_2/\text{mol dm}^{-3}$	Soly of $Sr(IO_3)_2$ $10^3 c_1/mol dm^{-3}$
0 16.70 22.31 30.21 45.99	5.87 6.55 6.73 6.98 7.40

2. The activity solubility product of  $Sr(IO_3)_2$  is 3.289 x  $10^{-7}$  mol<sup>3</sup> dm<sup>-9</sup>. In this calculation, the following activity coefficient expression used by Davies (1) was applied

$$-\log y_1 = 0.5z^2 \{ I^{1/2}/(1 + I^{1/2}) - 0.2I \}$$

where I is the ionic strength.

#### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

#### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

A saturating column method was used as described by Money and Davies (2). The concentration of strontium iodate in the saturated solution was determined iodometrically.

#### SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Strontium iodate was formed by allowing about 0.1 mol dm<sup>-3</sup> solutions of strontium chloride (AnalaR) and of KIO<sub>3</sub> to drip very slowly into a distilled water at room temperature. The product was dried by washing with acetone. Heating a sample of the crystals to 150°C showed these to be the monohydrate Sr(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>·H<sub>2</sub>O. A stock solution of carbonate-free NaOH (AnalaR) was used.

#### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Nothing specified

- 1. Davies, C. W. J. Chem. Soc. 1938, 2093.
- Money, R. W.; Davies, C. W. J. Chem. Soc. <u>1934</u>, 400.

- (1) Strontium iodate; Sr(IO3)2; [13470-01-4]
- (2) Lithium perchlorate; LiClO<sub>4</sub>; [7791-03-9]
- (3) Lithium nitrate; LiNO3; [7790-69-4]
- (4) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

# ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Fedorov, V. A.; Robov, A. M.; Shmyd'ko, I. I.; Vorontsova, N. A.; Mironov, V. E.

Zh. Neorg. Khim. 1974, 19, 1746-50; Russ. J. Inorg. Chem. (Engl. Transl.) 1974, 19, 950-3.

#### VARIABLES:

T/K = 298Concentration of LiClo and LiNo 3

#### PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Mivamoto

#### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	Lithium Nitrate	Stront	ium Io	date, 1	$0^2 c_1/\text{mo}$	l dm <sup>-3</sup>
	$c_2/\text{mol dm}^{-3}$		Ion	ic Stre	ngth <sup>a</sup>	
		0.5	1.0	2.0	3.0	4.0
25	0 0.1 0.2 0.3 0.4 0.5 0.6 0.8 1.0 1.2 1.3 1.5 1.6 1.8 2.0 2.4 2.8 3.0 3.2 3.6 4.0	0.995 1.03 1.06 1.09 1.12 1.15	1.09  1.18  1.24  1.32 1.36 1.51	1.08  1.17  1.30  1.43 1.53  1.67 1.75  1.89 1.97	1.02   1.17  1.32  1.48  1.66  1.86 2.08 2.35 2.50	0.890 1.05 1.22 1.42 1.60 2.05 2.25 2.46 2.68 2.94

The ionic strength adjusted by addition of lithium perchlorate to the lithium nitrate concentration given above.

#### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

#### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

Equilibrium between  $Sr(IO_3)_2$  crystals and the solution was reached by vigorous agitation with a magnetic stirrer in stoppered vessels in a thermostat. Equilibrium was established after stirring for 4-6 hours and was checked by removing specimens after equal intervals of time. The total concentration of Sr(IO3)2 in the saturated solutions was deter- were boiled with active carbon. mined iodometrically.

# SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

 $\rm Sr(1O_3)_2 \cdot \rm H_2O$  was prepared by mixing solutions of  $\rm SrCl_2$  and  $\rm KIO_3$  at the temperature below 6°C. The product was washed with water.  ${\tt LiClO_4}$  and  ${\tt LiNO_3}$  used were prepared from the chemically pure grade materials by recrystallization from twice-distilled water. Before recrystallization the solutions

#### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: the reproducibility of the results averages 1.5 - 2% Temp: not given

- (1) Strontium iodate; Sr(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>;
   [13470-01-4]
- (2) Potassium iodate; KIO<sub>3</sub>; [7758-05-6]
- (3) Perchloric acid; HClO<sub>4</sub>; [7601-90-3]
- (4) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

VARIABLES: T/K = 293 $c_2/\text{mol dm}^{-3} = 0 - 3.74$ 

#### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Kolosov, I. V.

Zh. Neorg. Khim. 1965, 10, 2200-2; Russ. J. Inorg. Chem. (Engl. Transl.) 1965, 10, 1197-9.

PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

#### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	Perchloric	Potassium	Strontium Iodate			
	Acid c3/mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	Iodate $c_2/\text{mol dm}^{-3}$	mg dm <sup>-3</sup>	$10^{3}c_{1}/\text{mol dm}^{-3}$ C	$10^6  \text{K}_{\text{s0}}/\text{mol}^3  \text{dm}^{-9}$	
20	1.00	0.00 (Av	2.14 2.03 2.20	10.06 9.69 9.56 9.76 4.89 4.64 5.03	3.7	
	1.00	(Av 3.74	0.98	4.85 2.24	1.7 3.1	

The solubility product  $(K_{s0} = [Sr^{2+}][IO_3^{-}]^2)$  of  $Sr(IO_3)_2$  given by the author was 2.8 x  $10^{-6}$  mol<sup>3</sup> dm<sup>-9</sup>, which was the mean of values shown in Table.

$$a \sigma_n = 0.11, n = 3.$$

b 
$$\sigma_{n} = 0.09, n = 2.$$

#### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

#### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

The solubility of Sr(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub> in 1.00 mol dm<sup>-3</sup> HClO<sub>4</sub> solution containing KIO<sub>3</sub> at 20°C was studied. HClO<sub>4</sub> was used to adjust the ionic strength = 1.00. The solutions and Sr(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub> crystals were mixed by a screw stirrer for 1-2 hours.

89 Sr like 90 Sr is practically a pure

 $^{95}$ Sr like  $^{90}$ Sr is practically a pure  $\beta$  emitter and the compiler presumes the method of analysis involves radio-assay techniques.

# SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Sr(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub> was made from c.p. grade SrCl<sub>2</sub>·6H<sub>2</sub>O and KIO<sub>3</sub>. The product was recrystallized twice from distilled water, and the precipitates were washed with water until the electrical conductivity of the wash water remained constant for two months. The radioactive isotope <sup>89</sup>Sr was introduced during the precipitation. The method of introduction was not given in the original paper.

#### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: the relative square error of the observed value was within 2.3%. Temp: not given

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>C</sup> Molarities calculated by the compiler.

#### COMPONENTS: ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS: (1) Strontium iodate; Sr(IO3); Vinogradov, E. E.; Azarova, L. A.; [13470-01-4] Pakhomov, V. I. Zh. Neorg. Khim. 1978, 23, 534-7; Russ. J. Inorg. Chem. (Engl. Transl.) 1978, 23, 297-9. (2) Iodic acid; HIO3; [7782-68-5]

(3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

**VARIABLES:** 

T/K = 323 $HIO_3/mass % = 0 - 78$  PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

#### **EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:**

<del></del>	Compo	sition of Sa	Solutions	<del></del>	
t/°C	Iod	dic Acid Strontium Iodate		ium Iodate	Nature of the - Solid Phase <sup>a</sup>
	mass %	mol % (compiler)	mass % mol % (compiler)		
50	2.60 5.20 6.01 8.44 20.31 47.46 65.39 71.97 73.62 78.62	0.273 0.559 0.0651 0.936 2.545 8.477 16.245 20.866 22.275 27.357	0.263b 0.247 0.019 0.020 0.036 0.060 0.064 0.086 0.080 0.075	0.0109 0.0104 0.00082 0.00087 0.0016 0.0030 0.0046 0.0086 0.0093	A A + B A + B B B B C C

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>  $A = Sr(IO_3)_2 \cdot H_2O; B = Sr(IO_3)_2 \cdot HIO_3 \cdot H_2O; C = HIO_3.$ 

#### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

#### METHOD /APPARATUS / PROCEDURE:

isothermally. The equilibrium of Sr(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>-HIO<sub>3</sub>-H<sub>2</sub>O system was established in 14 days. The concentration of strontium in the liquid phase was determined complexometrically, and the total concentration of the iodate was determined by iodometric titration. The composition and nature of the solid phases were found by Schreinemakers' method of "residue," X-ray diffraction, and the thermal analysis. The X-ray diffraction proved to form of the double compound of the type Sr(IO3) 2. HIO3. H2O.

The solubility study was carried out

#### SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Chemically pure grade  ${\rm HIO}_3$  was used. Strontium iodate was made from  ${\rm HIO}_3$  and strontium carbonate. The purity of the product was checked by chemical, X-ray diffraction and thermal analyses. The initial strontium iodate had the formula  $Sr(IO_3)_2 \cdot H_2O.$ 

## ESTIMATED ERROR:

Nothing specified

b For binary system the compiler computes the following Soly  $Sr(IO_3)_2 = 6.03 \times 10^{-3} \text{ mol kg}^{-1}$  at  $50^{\circ}$ C

- (1) Strontium iodate; Sr(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [13470-01-4]
- (2) Iodic acid; HIO3; [7782-68-5]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

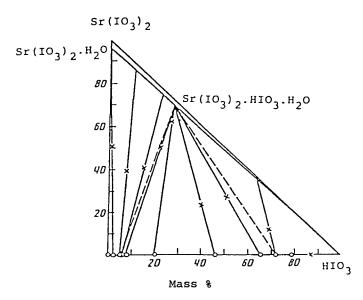
#### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Vinogradov, E. E.; Azarova, L. A.; Pakhomov, V. I.

Zh. Neorg. Khim. 1978, 23, 534-7; Russ. J. Inorg. Chem. (Engl. Transl.) 1978, 23, 297-9.

#### COMMENTS AND/OR ADDITIONAL DATA:

The phase diagram is given below (based on mass%).



50  $^{\circ}$ C solubility isotherm in the Sr(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>-HIO<sub>3</sub>-H<sub>2</sub>O system.

# AUXILIARY INFORMATION

# METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

ESTIMATED ERROR:

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENT:**

The figure reprinted from Zh. Neorg. Khim. by permission of the copyright owners, VAAP, The copyright agency of the USSR.

- (1) Strontium iodate; Sr(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [13470-01-4]
- (2) Tetrahydrofuran; C<sub>4</sub>H<sub>8</sub>O; [109-99-9]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Miyamoto, H.

Nippon Kagaku Kaishi <u>1972</u>, 659-61.

#### VARIABLES:

T/K = 298Tetrahydrofuran/mass % = 0 - 40

#### PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

#### **EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:**

t/°C	Tetrah	ydrofuran	Strontium Iodate
	mass % mol % (compiler)		$10^3 c_1/\text{mol dm}^{-3}$
25	0 5 10 15 20 25 30 40	0 1.3 2.7 4.2 5.9 7.7 9.7	5.78 3.98 2.78 1.96 1.34 0.96 0.68 0.36

#### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

## METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

Excess of  $Sr(IO_3)_2 \cdot H_2O$  and solvent mixtures were placed in glass-stoppered bottles. The bottles were rotated in a thermostat at 25°C for 48 hours.

After the saturated solution settled, the solution was withdrawn through a siphon tube equipped with a glass-sintered filter.

The iodate content was determined iodometrically.

## SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Sr(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>·H<sub>2</sub>O was prepared by adding solutions of SrCl<sub>2</sub>·6H<sub>2</sub>O (Wako Co guarantee reagent) and HIO<sub>3</sub> (Wako Co guarantee reagent) to a large volume of water containing KNO<sub>3</sub>. The precipitate was filtered off, washed and dried under reduced pressure.

Tetrahydrofuran was distilled from NaOH and then redistilled from sodium metal.

#### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: nothing specified Temp: ± 0.02°C (author)

- (1) Strontium iodate; Sr(IO<sub>3</sub>); [13470-01-4]
- (2) N,N-Dimethylformamide; C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>7</sub>NO; [68-12-2]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

## ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Miyamoto, H.; Suzuki, K.; Yanai, K. Nippon Kagaku Kaishi 1978, 1050-2.

#### VARIABLES:

T/K = 293, 298 and 303 Dimethylformamide/mass % = 0 to 41 PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

ERIMENTAL VALUES:	t/°C	Dimethy	lformamide	Strontium Iodate
		mass %	mol % (compiler)	$10^{3}c_{1}/\text{mol dm}^{-3}$
	20	0	0	3.44
		4.92	1.26	2.62
		10.19	2.72	1.93
		15.12	4.21	1.39
		20.01	5.81	1.04
		25.17	7.66	0.78
		29.94	9.53	0.58
		40.71	14.47	0.292
	25	0	0	3.75
		5.18	1.33	2.78
		9.97	2.66	2.14
		15.30	4.26	1.57
		19.96	5.79	1.21
		25.20	7.67	0.85
		29.90	9.51	0.64
		40.37	14.30	0.296
	30	0	0	3.98
		4.91	1.26	3.03
		10.05	2.68	2.26
		14.74	4.09	1.74
		20.11	5.84	1.28
		25.68	7.85	0.88
		30.08	9.59	0.67
		40.05	14.14	0.316

#### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

## METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

Sr(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub> crystals and solvent mixtures were placed in glass-stoppered bottles. The bottles were placed in a thermostat at a given temperature, and rotated for 72 hours. The saturated solutions were separated from the solid phase using a sintered glass filter. After the saturated solutions were diluted with water, the concentrations of iodate were determined iodometrically. The solubility of Sr(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub> was calculated from the observed values.

# SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Strontium iodate was prepared by adding dilute solutions of SrCl2 and HIO3 to a boiled water. product was washed and dried at room temperature. Sr(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub> was obtained.

DMF (from Mitsubishi Gas Co) was distilled under reduced pressure. After the product was dried over Na<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub>, the distillation of the solvent was repeated 3 times.

#### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: the probable errors of the observed mean value were within  $\pm$  0.03 x  $10^{-5}$  mol dm<sup>-3</sup>. Temp: ± 0.02°C (authors)

COMPANIENCE	
COMPONENTS	:

- (1) Barium chlorate; Ba(ClO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [13477-00-4]
- (2) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

**EVALUATOR:** 

Hiroshi Miyamoto Department of Chemistry Niigata University Niigata, Japan

July, 1982

## CRITICAL EVALUATION:

1. Solubility in the binary Ba(ClO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>-H<sub>2</sub>O system

Solubilities in the binary  $Ba(ClO_3)_2-H_2O$  system have been reported in 7 publications (1-7).

Trautz and Anschütz (1) determined solubilities of barium chlorate in pure water by a gravimetric method over the temperature range of 270 to 373K.

Di Capua and Bertoni (2), Foote and Hickey (3) and Ricci and Freedman (4,5) studied ternary systems, and the solubility in the binary Ba $(ClO_3)_2$ -H $_2O$  system was given as one point on a phase diagram.

Remy-Genneté and Durand (6) studied solubilities of barium chlorate in mixtures of ethanol and water, and also measured the solubility of barium chlorate in pure water.

None of these investigations (1-7) report experimental errors.

Depending upon temperature and composition, equilibrated solid phases of varying the degrees of hydration have been reported. The following solid phases have been identified.

The relation between the solubility of barium chlorate in water and temperature is given in Fig. 1.

The data to be considered in the critical evaluation are summarized in Table 1.

Table 1 Summary of solubilities in the binary  $Ba(ClO_3)_2-H_2O$ 

T/K	$m_1/\text{mol kg}^{-1}$	ref	T/K	$m_1/\text{mol kg}^{-1}$	ref
270.401	0.5928	(1)	318.2	1.762	(4)
273.2	0.6685	(1)	323.2	1.905	(1)
283.2	0.8854 0.8859	(4) (1)	333.2	2.196	(1)
			343.2	2.484	(1)
293.2	0.904 1.024	(6) (2)	353.2	2.789	(1)
.,	1.129	(1)	363.2	3.120	(1)
298.1	1.249	(7)	372.3	3.444	(1)
298.2	1.242 1.242	(4) (5)	378.3	3.658	(1)
11	1.249 1.252	(1) (3)			······
303.2	1.371	(1)			
313.2	1.631	(1)			

- (1) Barium chlorate; Ba(ClO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [13477-00-4]
- (2) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### **EVALUATOR:**

Hiroshi Miyamoto Department of Chemistry Niigata University Niigata, Japan

July, 1982

#### CRITICAL EVALUATION:

Solubility at 283.2K. This value has been reported in 2 publications (1,4). The result of Ricci and Freedman (4) is in good agreement with that of Trautz and Anschütz. Converting to molality units, the arithmetic mean of the two results is 0.8857 mol kg<sup>-1</sup>, and the standard deviation is  $0.0003\,\mathrm{mol}\,\mathrm{kg}^{-1}$ . The mean is designated as a recommended value.

Solubility at 293.2K. This value has been reported in 3 publications (1,2,6). The result of Di Capua and Bertoni (2) is considerably larger than that of Remy-Genneté and Durand (6), and lower than that of Trautz and Anschütz (1).

The arithmetic mean of three results is 1.019 mol  $kg^{-1}$ , and the standard deviation is 0.11 mol  $kg^{-1}$ . The mean is designated as a tentative value.

Solubility of 298.2K. The solubility at this temperature has been reported by Trautz and Anschütz (1), Foote and Hickey (3), and Ricci and Freedman (4,5). All investigators report that the solid phase is the monohydrate. The result of Ricci and Smiley (7) at 298.1K can be used. The arithmetic mean of five results (1,3,4,5,7) is 1.247 mol kg<sup>-1</sup>, and the standard deviation is 0.005 mol kg<sup>-1</sup>. The mean is designated as a recommended value.

Solubility at 318.2K. Only one result has been reported by Ricci and  $\overline{\text{Freedman}}$  (4). The value of 1.762 mol kg<sup>-1</sup> is taken as a tentative value.

Solubility at other temperatures. Only one publication (1) is available for the solubility of barium chlorate at other temperatures. These results of Trautz and Anschütz (1) are designated as tentative values.

The recommended and tentative values are given in Table 2. The data in Table 2 were fitted to the following equation:

 $ln(S/mol kg^{-1}) = 24.93084 - 44.97886/(T/100K)$ 

- 8.839210 ln (T/100K) :  $\sigma = 0.038$ 

where S is the solubility of barium chlorate in pure water. The values calculated from the smoothing equation are also given in Table 2.

Table 2 Recommended and tentative values for the solubility of barium chlorate in water

T/K	$m_1/\text{mol kg}^{-1}$	m <sub>1</sub> /mol kg <sup>-1</sup>	Solid Phase
270.4	0.5928	0.6090	
273.2	0.6685	0.6593	
283.2	0.8857 <sup>a</sup>	0.8581	Ba(ClO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·H <sub>2</sub> O
293.2	1.019	1.085	2_2 -
298.2	1.247 <sup>a</sup>	1.209	Ba(ClO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·H <sub>2</sub> O
303.2	1.371	1.338	<u></u> 2
313.2	1.631	1.613	
318.2	1.762	1.758	Ba (ClO <sub>3</sub> ) 2 · H <sub>2</sub> O
323.2	1.905	1.905	Ba $(C10_3)_2 \cdot H_2^20$
333.2	2.196	2.210	5-2-2
343.2	2.484	2.522	
353.2	2.789	2.836	
363.2	3.120	3.146	
372.3	3.444	3.422	
378.3	3.658	3.598	

m<sub>1</sub>: experimental value

m,': calculated value

a: recommended value

- (1) Barium chlorate; Ba(ClO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [13477-00-4]
- (2) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### **EVALUATOR:**

Hiroshi Miyamoto Department of Chemistry Niigata University Niigata, Japan

July, 1982

#### CRITICAL EVALUATION:

2. Ternary and quarternary systems

A summary of the ternary systems is given in Table 3.

Table 3 Summary of the ternary systems

System	t/°C	Reference
Ba (C10 <sub>3</sub> ) 2-NaC1-H <sub>2</sub> O	293.2	Di Capua; Bertoni (2)
Ba(ClO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> -NaClO <sub>3</sub> -H <sub>2</sub> O	293.2	Di Capua; Bertoni (2)
Ba (ClO <sub>3</sub> ) 2-BaCl <sub>2</sub> -H <sub>2</sub> O	293.2 298.2	Di Capua; Bertoni (2) Ricci; Freedman (4)
Ba(ClO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> -BaBr <sub>2</sub> -H <sub>2</sub> O	288.2 298.2	Ricci; Freedman (4)
Ba $(C1O_3)_2$ -Ba $(NO_3)_2$ -H $_2$ O	283.2 298.2 318.2	Ricci; Freedman (4)
$Ba(ClO_3)_2-Ba(OH)_2-H_2O$	298.2	Foote; Hickey (3)
Ba (ClO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> -Ba (BrO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> -H <sub>2</sub> O	288.1	Ricci; Smiley (7)

In the ternary  $Ba(ClO_3)_2-Ba(NO_3)_2-H_2O$  system, the double salt,  $Ba(ClO_3)_2$   $6Ba(NO_3)_2 \cdot 12H_2O$  is formed. The field of crystallization of the double is larger at 283.2K than 298.2K, and the compound does not appear at 318.2K. In other ternary systems, the existence of double salts was not reported.

Ricci and Freedman (4) reported solubilities in the quarternary Ba(ClO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>-BaBr<sub>2</sub>-Ba(NO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>-H<sub>2</sub>O system at 283.2K; the only congruent drying-up point of the isotherm is a solution saturated with the solid Ba(ClO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>·H<sub>2</sub>O, BaBr<sub>2</sub>·2H<sub>2</sub>O and Ba(ClO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>·6Ba(NO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>·12H<sub>2</sub>O.

3. Solubility of barium chlorate in ethanol-water mixed solvent

Remy-Gennetéand Durand (6) have reported solubilities of barium chlorate in the mixtures of ethanol and water. They used the monohydrate as the initial starting salt.

The solubility of barium chlorate in ethanol-water mixed solvent decreases with increasing concentration of ethanol.

The results of Remy-Genneté and Durand are designated as tentative values.

# Evaluation of systems 211 COMPONENTS: **EVALUATOR:** (1) Barium chlorate; Ba(ClO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [13477-00-4] Hiroshi Miyamoto Department of Chemistry Niigata University (2) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5] Niigata, JAPAN July 1982 CRITICAL EVALUATION: 4.0 $Ba(C1O_3)_2 \cdot 2H_2O(s)$ Ref 1, 3, 4, 5. 0 Ref 1. Ref 2. 0 Ref 6. 3.0 m<sub>1</sub>/mol kg-1 .0 0 0 2.0 0 0 1.0 oO 280 340 300 320 360 380 T/K

Figure 1. Barium chlorate + Water vs. Temperature

- (1) Barium chlorate; Ba(ClO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [13477-00-4]
- (2) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### EVALUATOR:

Hiroshi Miyamoto Department of Chemistry Niigata University Niigata, Japan

#### CRITICAL EVALUATION:

- 1. Trautz, M.; Anschütz, A. Z. Phys. Chem. 1906, 56, 236.
- 2. Di Capua, C.; Bertoni, A. Gazz. Chim. Ital. 1928, 58, 249.
- 3. Foote, H. W.; Hickey, F. C. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1937, 59, 648.
- 4. Ricci, J. E.; Freedman, A. J. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1952, 74, 1765.
- 5. Ricci, J. E.; Freedman, A. J. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1952, 74, 1769.
- 6. Remy-Gennetté, P.; Durand, G. Bull. Soc. Chim. Fr. 1955, 1059.
- 7. Ricci, J. E.; Smiley, S. H. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1944, 66, 1011.

- (1) Barium chlorate; Ba(ClO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [13477-00-4]
- (2) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Trautz, M.; Anschütz, A.

Z. Phys. Chem. 1906, 56, 236-42.

t/°C	Shaking		В	Barium Chlor		Nature of the	
	time t/h	ma	ıss %	mol % (compiler)	m <sub>1</sub> /mol kg <sup>-1</sup> (compiler)	Solid Phase	
-2.749 ± 0.004	4	(Av)	15.32 15.24 15.28	1,057	0.5928		
0	7 7	(Av)	16.88 16.91 16.90	1.190	0.6685	~-	
10	14 14		21.24 21.22 21.23	1.571	0.8859	~-	
20	40 14		25.54 25.57 25.56	1.993	1.129	~-	
25	22 12		27.53 27.52 27.53	2,200	1.249	Ba (ClO <sub>3</sub> ) 2°H <sub>2</sub> O	
30	24 24		29.45 29.40 29.43	2.410	1.371		
40	36 36		33.16 33.15 33.16	2.854	1.631	~-	
50	14 14		36.68 36.70 36.69	3.318	1.905	~~	
60	14 14		40.07 40.02 40.05	3.805	2.196	Ва (ClO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·н <sub>2</sub> О	
70	14 14		43.04 43.05 43.04	4.283	2.484		
80	7 7	, ,	45.93 45.88 45.90	4.784	2.789	~-	
90	8		48.67 48.73 48.70	5.322	3.120	<b></b> -	
99.1	6 6		51.15 51.18 51.17	5.843	3.444		
104.6/740 mmHg (ca. 105.0 /760 mmHg)	4 4		52.63 52.70 52.67	6.182	3.658	~-	

# COMPONENTS: (1) Barium chlorate; Ba(ClO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [13477-00-4] (2) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5] VARIABLES: T/K = 270.401 to 377.8 ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS: Trautz, M.; Anschütz, A. Z. Phys. Chem. 1906, 56, 236-42. PREPARED BY: Hiroshi Miyamoto

EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

#### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

#### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

Ba(ClO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub> crystals and water were shaken in a thermostat at 10-90°C for 14 hours.

Equilibrium at 100°C was established in a vapor of boiling water for 6-7 hours, (the temperature was checked the boiling point of pure water). Aliquots of saturated solution were removed by means of a pipet fitted with cotton wool. The solution was placed in a stoppered tube, and the sample was weighed. Ba(ClO3)2 was determined gravimetrically by evaporation of the solvent. After the solution saturated with the barium chlorate was frozen at near 0°C, the melted part of the solution was analyzed for the chlorate content, and the melting point of the frozen part was measured by using a Beckman thermometer. The chlorate content of solid phases at both 25 and 60°C was also determined.

SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS: Barium chlorate was purchased, and

recrystallized several times.

ESTIMATED ERROR:

Nothing specified

- (1) Barium chlorate; Ba(ClO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [13477-00-4]
- (2) Sodium chloride; NaCl; [7647-14-5]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Di Capua, C.; Bertoni, A.

Gazz. Chim. Ital. 1928, 58, 249-53.

VARIABLES:

T/K = 293

PREPARED BY:

Bruno Scrosati Hiroshi Miyamoto

## EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

The solubility at 20°C is given as follows:

gram mol salt in 1000ª H<sub>2</sub>O

Ba (C103) 2

1.068

NaC1

6.127

<sup>a</sup> Neither g nor cm<sup>-3</sup> were given in the original paper. Therefore, the compiler can not judge that the units of the solubility are either mol  $kg^{-1}$  or mol  $dm^{-3}$ .

# AUXILIARY INFORMATION

# METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

The method and the procedure for preparing the saturated solutions are not reported in the original paper.

The residue C1 was determined by the Mohr method. For the residue C103 the Volhard method was used, after reduction with Zn and acetic acid. The barium contents were determined as BaSO4.

The sodium contents were evaluated by difference after the determination of the water weight. SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Not reported

#### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Not possible to estimate due to insufficient details.

- (1) Sodium chlorate; NaClO<sub>3</sub>; [7775-09-9]
- (2) Barium chlorate; Ba(ClO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [13477-00-4]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

# ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Di Capua, C.; Bertoni, A.

Gazz. Chim. Ital. 1928, 58, 249-53.

# VARIABLES:

T/K = 293 composition

PREPARED BY:

Bruno Scrosati Hiroshi Miyamoto

#### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	Composition of Saturated Solutionsa							
	Barium	Chlorate	Sodium	Chlorate				
	mass %	mol % (compiler)	mass %	mol % (compiler)				
20	0 1.05 2.73 3.30 4.73 6.13 8.05 10.29 16.91 23.75b	0 0.101 0.263 0.294 0.394 0.496 0.599 0.7319 1.246 1.811	49.7° 45 43.2 36.5 29.52 25.32 15.52 8.5 4.52 0	14.3 12 11.9 9.28 7.034 5.855 3.303 1.7 0.952				

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> For the binary system the compiler computes the following:

#### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

## METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

The method and the procedure for preparing the saturated solutions are not reported in the original paper.

The residue Cl was determined by the Mohr method. For the residue Clo3 the Volhard method was used after reduction with Zn and acetic acid. The barium contents were determined as BaSO4.

The sodium contents were evaluated by difference after the determination of the water content.

#### SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS: Not reported

#### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Not possible to estimate due to insufficient details.

b Soly of  $Ba(ClO_3)_2 = 1.024 \text{ mol kg}^{-1}$  (The solid phase is probably the monohydrate, compiler).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>C</sup> Soly of  $NaClO_3 = 9.28 \text{ mol kg}^{-1}$  (The solid phase is probably the anhydrous salt, compiler).

- (1) Barium chlorate; Ba(ClO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [13477-00-4]
- (2) Barium chloride; BaCl<sub>2</sub>; [10361-37-2]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

## ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Di Capua, C.; Bertoni, A.

Gazz. Chim. Ital. 1928, 58, 249-53.

# VARIABLES:

T/K = 293 composition

PREPARED BY:

Bruno Scrosati Hiroshi Miyamoto

#### **EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:**

t/°C	Compo	Composition of Saturated Solutions							
	Barium	Chlorate	Barium Chloride						
	mass %	mol % (compiler)	mass %	mol % (compiler)					
20	0 5.20 8.80 12.30 16.50 18.13 21.08 23.02 23.75a	0 0.403 0.714 1.022 1.410 1.585 1.865 1.884 1.811	22.34 20.55 20.46 18.77 16.63 16.67 14.50 6.56	2.428 2.329 2.424 2.278 2.076 2.130 1.874 0.784					

a For the binary system the compiler computes the following

Soly of  $Ba(ClO_3)_2 = 1.024 \text{ mol kg}^{-1}$ 

Solid phase is probably the monohydrate, (compiler).

#### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

# METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

The method and the procedure for preparing the saturated solutions are not reported in the original paper.

The residue Cl was determined by the Mohr method. For the residue ClO<sub>3</sub> the Volhard method was used after reduction with Zn and acetic acid. The barium contents were determined as BaSO<sub>4</sub>.

# SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Not reported

#### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Not possible to estimate due to insufficient details.

- (1) Barium chloride; BaCl<sub>2</sub>; [10361-37-2]
- (2) Barium chlorate; Ba(ClO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [13477-00-4]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Ricci, J. E.; Freedman, A. J.

J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1952, 74, 1769-73.

VARIABLES:

T/K = 298Composition

PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

#### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	Compo	sition of	Saturated	Solutions	Density	Nature of the
	Bariu	m chlorate	Bariu	m chloride	ρ/g cm <sup>-3</sup>	Solid Phase <sup>a</sup>
	mass %	mol % (compiler	mass %	mol % (compiler)		
25	27.42 <sup>b</sup> 23.06	2.188 1.883	0.00 6.35	0.00 0.758	1.263 1.294	A
	18.94	1.599	13.16	1.623	1.338	11 11
(Av	15.74 )14.73	1.361 1.304	18.29 (Av) 21.06	2.310 2.723	1.373 1.398	A + B
	11.22 11.21	0.9642 0.9628	22.48 22.45	2.822 2.817	1.373 1.371	B
	5.22	0.427	24.90	2.978	1.327	ti .

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> A = Ba(ClO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>· $H_2O$ ; B = BaCl<sub>2</sub>· $2H_2O$ 

#### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

#### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

Complexes were made up from water,  $Ba(ClO_3)_2 \cdot H_2O$  and  $BaCl_2 \cdot 2H_2O$ . were not given in the paper, but probably the isothermal method was used as in previous researches by the senior author.

The analysis for the system involved the determination of total solid and the Volhard method for chloride.

#### SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

C.p. grade  $Ba(Clo_3)_2$   $^{\circ}H_2O$  was used as received. The salt was found to con-The details of equilibrium procedure tain 5.69 mass % water (by drying at 110°C) as compared with the theoretical 5.60 mass %. Barium chloride dihydrate was a commercial c.p. product used without further purification. The purity was checked, however the results were not given.

#### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Nothing specified.

b For binary system the compiler computes the following Soly of Ba(ClO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub> = 1.242 mol kg<sup>-1</sup> at 25°C

- (1) Barium nitrate; Ba(NO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [10022-31-8]
- (2) Barium chlorate; Ba(ClO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [13477-00-4]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

# ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Ricci, J. E.; Freedman, A. J.

J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1952, 74, 1765-9.

## EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	Compos	ition of Sat	Donaite	No.4		
	Barium	Chlorate	Barium	Nitrate	- Density ρ/g cm <sup>-3</sup>	Nature of the Solid Phase <sup>a</sup>
	mass %	mol % (compiler)	mass %	mol % (compiler)		
10	21.22b 21.38 20.97 18.90 16.55 14.15 9.51 4.24 3.95 3.94 3.47	1.570 1.673 1.633 1.436 1.224 1.019 0.653 0.278 0.258 0.257	0.00 4.52 4.56 4.60 4.67 4.83 5.18 6.00 6.03 6.06 6.16 6.361	0.00 0.412 0.413 0.407 0.402 0.405 0.414 0.457 0.458 0.461 0.467	1.198 1.249 1.245 1.224 1.197 1.174 1.128 1.088 1.084 1.087 1.083 1.051	A A + E E " " " " " E + C C
25	27.42 <sup>b</sup> 26.82 26.67 26.12 25.91 25.39 25.32 24.27 22.48 20.24 20.20 18.84 18.29 17.32 15.08 0.00	2.188 2.357 2.318 2.252 2.227 2.168 2.160 2.044 1.853 1.626 1.622 1.488 1.437 1.346 1.145	0.00 7.94 7.28 7.25 7.23 7.28 7.36 7.53 7.81 7.78 7.84 7.96 8.09 8.39 9.246	0.00 0.812 0.737 0.728 0.723 0.724 0.723 0.722 0.723 0.721 0.727 0.721 0.728 0.732 0.741 0.697	1.263 1.362 1.347 1.344 1.337 1.333 1.332 1.318 1.301 1.277 1.275 1.258 1.254 1.243 1.222 1.079	A + C(m) C A + E E " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "
45	34.90 <sup>b</sup> 32.48 0.00	3.077 3.206 0.00	0.00 10.16 13.60	0.00 1.168 1.073	1.347 1.465 1.110	A + C C

a  $A = Ba(Clo_3)_2 \cdot H_2O$ ;  $C = Ba(NO_3)_2$ ;  $E = Ba(Clo_3)_2 \cdot 6Ba(NO_3)_2 \cdot 12H_2O$ 

Soly of Ba(ClO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub> = 0.8854 mol kg<sup>-1</sup> at 10°C = 1.242 mol kg<sup>-1</sup> at 25°C = 1.762 mol kg<sup>-1</sup> at 45°C

b For binary systems the compiler computes the following

c (m) = metastable

- (1) Barium nitrate; Ba(NO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [10022-31-8]
- (2) Barium chlorate; Ba(ClO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [13477-00-4]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Ricci, J. E.; Freedman, A. J.

J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1952, 74, 1765-9.

# VARIABLES:

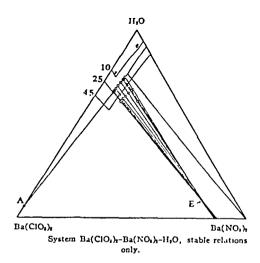
T/K = 283, 298, and 318 Ba(NO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>/mass % = 0 to 34.90

#### PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Mivamoto

#### COMMENTS AND/OR ADDITIONAL DATA:

The phase diagram is given below (based on mass %):



#### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

#### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

Complexes of known composition were sealed in Pyrex tubes and rotated in a constant temperature water bath. Calibrated pipets with filter paper tips were used in sampling the saturated solutions for analysis, and approximate densities were reported. The total salt content was determined by evaporation to constant weight at 300°C. The chlorate was determined as chloride after reduction with sodium nitrite. To the sample, diluted to 100 cm3, were added a measured excess of standard AgNO<sub>3</sub> and a solution of 2g sodium nitrite in 10 cm<sup>3</sup> water. The solution was warmed until the silver nitrate first precipitated had dissolved; 10 cm<sup>3</sup> of 6N nitric acid was then added, with vigorous shaking. After boiling to remove oxides of nitrogen, the silver chloride was filtered off and the excess of silver nitrate was titrated by the Volhard method.

#### SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

C.p. grade barium chlorate monohydrate was used. C.p. grade barium nitrate was found to be 99.9% pure by determination of barium both as barium sulfate and by precipitation with excess of standard potassium iodate.

#### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Nothing specified.

#### ACKNOWLEDGEMENT:

The figure reprinted from the  $J.\ Am.\ Chem.\ Soc.$  by permission of the copyright owners, The American Chemical Society.

- (1) Barium nitrate; Ba(NO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>;
- [10022-31-8]
  (2) Barium chlorate; Ba(ClO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [13477-00-4]
- (3) Barium bromide; BaBr<sub>2</sub>;
- [10553-31-8] (4) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

# ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Ricci, J. E.; Freedman, A. J.

J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1952, 74, 1765-9.

EXPE					
P:X D H L	יומיאואוי	ΓΔ I. 1	17 A 1.1	1 14 14 1	
	/ - 1 1 1 1	+ 1711	۸ <i>ح</i> ت ۱	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	

Curve or		Composit	ion of S	Saturated S	olutions	S	Density	Nature of the
point	Barium mass %	mol % (compiler)	mass %	mol % (compiler)	Barium mass %	Nitrate mol % (compiler)	p/g cm <sup>-3</sup>	Solid Phasea
e 3 """"""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""	20.65 19.93 19.13 17.18 15.11 15.26 12.86 10.61 10.30 7.46 4.58 4.50	1.627 1.584 1.533 1.411 1.279 1.305 1.130 0.9841 0.9617 0.757 0.535 0.531	1.33 2.81 4.29 8.26 12.76 13.42 17.81 24.08 24.87 33.28 44.10 44.68	0.107 0.229 0.352 0.694 1.106 1.175 1.603 2.287 2.378 3.460 5.278 5.400	4.46 4.39 4.36 4.25 4.11 4.08 4.07 3.82 3.65 3.87 3.90	0.409 0.406 0.407 0.406 0.405 0.406 0.416 0.412 0.412 0.431 0.527 0.536	1.267 1.277 1.307 1.342 1.350 1.390 1.456 1.467 1.576 1.761	A + E " " " " " " " " " A + E + B
d 1 """""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""	3.34 3.19 3.29 3.27 3.25 3.17 3.07 2.60 2.17 2.0	0.218 0.210 0.219 0.219 0.221 0.221 0.221 0.202 0.179 0.17	0.61 1.58 2.45 3.23 5.00 7.45 10.62 18.06 23.66 24.3	0.041 0.107 0.167 0.221 0.348 0.531 0.7810 1.434 1.999 2.06	6.14 5.98 6.04 5.77 5.55 5.32 5.04 4.55 4.27	0.467 0.458 0.468 0.449 0.439 0.431 0.421 0.411 0.410	1.085 1.094 1.113 1.108 1.127 1.152 1.183 1.266 1.335	E + C
C 1 " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	0.40 0.73 0.87 1.10 1.45 1.45 2.07 2.07 2.04 1.97 1.59 1.61	0.033 0.060 0.071 0.0901 0.119 0.120 0.177 0.178 0.184 0.186 0.184	24.10 24.05 23.93 23.98 24.05 24.04 26.58 26.79 30.58 33.72 46.57 46.59	2.015 2.014 2.002 2.011 2.026 2.030 2.328 2.353 2.825 3.252 5.529 5.530	4.80 4.65 4.53 4.45 4.36 4.57 4.15 4.15 4.00 3.88 3.96 3.91	0.456 0.443 0.431 0.424 0.418 0.439 0.413 0.414 0.420 0.426 0.535 0.528	1.326 1.327  1.327 1.333 1.335 1.377 1.380 1.438 1.491 1.761 1.763	C + D " " " " D + E " " B + D + E
b 2 2 3 3	1.02 2.17 3.52 4.33	0.118 0.252 0.413 0.511	46.85 46.13 45.27 44.74	5.534 5.487 5.438 5.407	3.98 3.92 3.96 4.01	0.535 0.530 0.541 0.551	1.759 1.763 1.775 1.780	B + D B + E " A + B + E
a 3 " 3 3(Av)	4.49 4.40 4.30 4.39 4.42	0.507 0.502 0.518	45.66 45.41 45.07 44.69 44.71	5.317 5.353 5.390 5.399 5.405	0.88 1.90 3.14 3.98 3.96	0.117 0.255 0.427 0.547	1.738 1.753 1.766 1.779 1.780	A + B " " A + B + E

a A = Ba(ClO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>·H<sub>2</sub>O; B = BaBr<sub>2</sub>·2H<sub>2</sub>O; C = Ba(NO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>;

 $D = BaBr_2 \cdot 8Ba(NO_3)_2 \cdot 12H_2O; E = Ba(ClO_3)_2 \cdot 6Ba(NO_3)_2 \cdot 12H_2O$ 

- (1) Barium nitrate; Ba(NO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [10022-31-8]
- (2) Barium chlorate; Ba(ClO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [13477-00-4]
- (3) Barium bromide; BaBr<sub>2</sub>;
  [10553-31-8]
- (4) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

# ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Ricci, J. E.; Freedman, A. J.

J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1952, 74, 1765-9.

#### VARIABLES:

T/K = 283 composition

#### PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

#### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

Complexes of known composition sealed in Pyrex tubes were rotated in a constant temperature water bath. Calibrated pipets with filter paper tips were used in sampling the saturated solutions for analysis so that approximate densities are also reported.

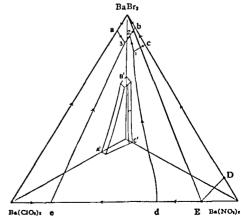
The total salt content was determined by evaporation to constant weight at 300°C. Bromide was determined by the Volhard method with filtration of the silver bromide. The chlorate was determined as chloride after reduction with sodium nitrite. Excess standard silver nitrate and a solution of 2g sodium nitrite in 10 cm³ water was added to a diluted aliquot of saturated solution. The solution was warmed until the silver nitrite first precipitated had dissolved; 10 cm³ of 6N nitric acid was then added and the mixture shaken vigorously. After boiling to remove oxides of nitrogen, the silver chloride was filtered off and the excess of silver nitrate was titrated by the Volhard method. In the quaternary system, this procedure was used to determine total halogen or the total number of equivalents of chlorate and bromide. The identity of solid phases was established indirectly by means of the tie-lines fixed by the compositions of saturated solution as determined by analysis and of total complex or mixture as prepared synthetically.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT: The figure reprinted from the J. Am. Chem. Soc. by permission of the copyright owners, The American Chemical Society.

#### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS: C.p. grade barium chlorate monohydrate was used. The c.p. grade barium nitrate was found to be 99.9 % pure by determination of barium both as barium sulfate and by precipitation with excess of standard KIO3. The barium bromide was used as the dihydrate. The material was made from c.p. grade Ba(OH)2.8H2O, which was first recrystallized from water and then neutralized with 40% aqueous HBr. The resulting solution was evaporated to near dryness and cooled in ice; then the residue was filtered and the last portion of mother liquor The crystals were redisdiscarded. solved and the evaporation and filtration were repeated. The resulting pure crystals were dried in air.
The water content of the product was somewhat higher (11.41 %) than the theoretical value of 10.81 % for the dihydrate.

COMMENT AND/OR ADDITIONAL DATA: The phase diagram is given below (based on mass %).



System Ba(ClO<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub>-BaBr<sub>2</sub>-Ba(NO<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub>-H<sub>2</sub>O at 10°, Jānecke diagram The orthogonal diagram is enclosed, with primed letters

ESTIMATED ERROR: Nothing specified

- (1) Barium chlorate; Ba(ClO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [13477-00-4]
- (2) Barium hydroxide; Ba(OH)2; [17194-00-2]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Foote, H. W.; Hickey, F. C.

J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1937, 59, 648-50.

VARIABLES: T/K = 298

 $Ba(OH)_2/mass % = 0 to 4.489$ 

PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

## EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C		tion of the Hydroxide		d Solutions Chlorate	Nature of the Solid Phase <sup>a</sup>
	mass %	mol % (compiler)	mass %	mol % (compiler)	
25	4.489 4.02 3.85 3.77 3.72 3.71 1.87	0.4917 0.480 0.497 0.521 0.546 0.545 0.270	0 8.79 15.98 21.85 26.55 26.62 27.17	0 0.591 1.161 1.701 2.193 2.200 2.211	A " " A + B " B
	0	0	27.58 <sup>b</sup>	2.205	"

 $A = Ba(OH)_2 \cdot 8H_2O; B = Ba(ClO_3)_2$ 

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT: The figure reprinted from the J. Am. Chem. Soc. by permission of the copyright owners, The American Chemical Society.

#### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

# METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

Mixtures of the three components in suitable proportions were rotated in a thermostat for several days. Samples of solution for analysis were drawn off through asbestos or glass wool filters, or when the solid set-tled properly without filtering, and weighed.

Barium hydroxide was determined by titration with standard hydrochloric acid using nitrazine yellow indicator. The acid was standardized by titrating barium hydroxide whose concentration was determined by converting the hydroxide to the chloride, evaporating and drying to constant weight. Total barium was determined by evaporating with HCl and weighing as BaCl2.

# ESTIMATED ERROR:

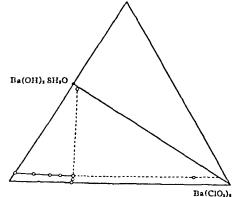
Soly: nothing specified Temp: ± 0.03°C (authors)

#### SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Barium hydroxide and chlorate were recrystallized before use.

#### COMMENTS AND/OR ADDITIONAL DATA:

The phase diagram is given below (based on mass %) Ba(OH),



System Ba(OH),-Ba(ClO<sub>2</sub>),-H<sub>2</sub>O Solid phases are Ba(OH), 8H,O and Ba(ClOs),

b For binary system the compiler computes the following Soly of Ba(ClO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub> = 1.252 mol kg<sup>-1</sup> at 25°C

- (1) Barium chlorate; Ba(ClO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [13477-00-4]
- (2) Ethanol; C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>O; [64-17-5]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

## ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Remy-Gennete, P.; Durand, G.

Bull. Soc. Chem. Fr. 1955, 1059-60.

#### VARIABLES:

T/K = 293  $c_2/\text{vol } % = 0 - 100$ 

#### PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

#### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	Ethanol	Barium C	Chlorate	Specific Gravity	
vol %		S/(g/100 ml)	c <sub>1</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup> (compiler)	solvent	solution
20	0 10.07 30.9 52.2 73 83 92.2	26.7 20.7 11.5 6.25 2.52 1.0 0.2 0.0	0.878 0.680 0.378 0.205 0.0828 0.033 0.007	0.996 0.986 0.964 0.930 0.882 0.856 0.826	1.238 1.154 1.050 0.982 0.895 0.870 0.824 0.788

At 20°C the solubility, S, of  $\operatorname{Ba(ClO_3)}_2$  in mixtures of ethanol and water is given by

$$S/(g/100 \text{ ml}) = 26.7 - 54.1\phi - 27.4\phi^2$$

where  $\phi$  is the % EtOH by volume.

#### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

#### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

The solubility determination of  $\operatorname{Ba(ClO_3)}_2$  in the mixtures of water and ethanol was studied by the method as described in ref (1). Analyses and solubility measurements were performed in duplicate. The densities of the mixtures of ethanol and water, and the saturated solutions were also determined.

# SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Nothing specified.

#### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: nothing specified Temp: ± 0.1°C (authors)

# REFERENCES:

 Hering, H. Bull. Soc. Chem. Fr. 1947, 333.

COMPON	ENTS:			
(1)	Barium [13967-	bromate; -90-3]	Ba(Bro	)3)2;

# (2) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### **EVALUATOR:**

Hiroshi Miyamoto Department of Chemistry Niigata University Niigata, Japan

May, 1982

#### CRITICAL EVALUATION:

1. The binary Ba(BrO3)2-H2O system

Solubilities in the binary  $Ba(BrO_3)_2-H_2O$  system have been reported in 5 publications (1-5).

Trautz and Anschütz (1) determined the solubility of barium bromate in water over the temperature range 273 to 373K using iodometric titration for analysing saturated solutions.

Harkins and Winninghoff (2), and Keefer, Reiber and Bisson (4) measured solubilities of barium bromate in various salt solutions at 298K. The solubility in the binary  $Ba(BrO_3)_2-H_2O$  is given as one point in a series of solubility values of varying salt concentration.

Ricci and Smiley (3), and Ricci and Freedman (5) studied the ternary system, and give the solubility in the binary  $Ba(BrO_3)_2-H_2O$  system as one point on a phase diagram.

Popiel and Rustom (6) state that the solubilities of Ba(BrO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>·H<sub>2</sub>O in water and in solutions on sodium chloride were measured in order to determine the thermodynamic solubility product, but data for the solubilities are not reported in (6).

Depending upon temperature and composition equilibrated solid phases of varying degrees of hydration have been reported. The following solid phases have been identified:

Ba (BrO<sub>3</sub>) 2·H<sub>2</sub>O [10326-26-8] Ba (BrO<sub>3</sub>) 2 [13967-90-3]

The temperature of transition from the monohydrate to the anhydrous salt was not reported from the determination of the solubility.

The data to be considered in this critical evaluation are summarized in Table 1.

Table 1 Summary of solubilities in the binary Ba(BrO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>-H<sub>2</sub>O system (the solid phase is the monohydrate, Ba(BrO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>·H<sub>2</sub>O).

			_			
T/K	m/mmol kg <sup>-1</sup>	ref		T/K	m/mmol kg <sup>-1</sup>	re
273.116	7.14	(1)		318.2	39.50	(5
273.2	7.30	(1)		323.2	44.5	(1
283.2	11.2	(1)		333.2	59.11	(1
	11.65	(5)		343.2	76.56	(1)
293.2	16.7	(1)		353.2	92.83	(1)
298.1	20.28	(3)		363.2		
298.2	20.07	(5)		303.2	113	(1)
11 11	20.08	(4)		371.9	141.1	(1)
11	20.2	(1) (2)		372.80	145	(1)
303.2	24.4	(1)				
313.2	33.8	(1)				

- (1) Barium bromate; Ba(BrO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [13967-90-3]
- (2) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

**EVALUATOR:** 

Hiroshi Miyamoto Department of Chemistry Niigata University Niigata, Japan

May, 1982

#### CRITICAL EVALUATION:

EVALUATION OF THE DATA

Solubility at 283.2K. This result has been reported in 2 publications (1,5).

The solubility of barium bromate has been determined by Trautz and Anschütz (1) gravimetrically, and by Ricci and Freedman (5) iodometrically. Within the estimated errors the difference in solubility between both results is significant. The result of Ricci and Freedman is slightly higher than that of Trautz and Anschütz. The arithmetic mean of the two results is  $11.4 \text{ mmol kg}^{-1}$ , and the standard deviation is  $0.3 \text{ mmol kg}^{-1}$ . The mean is designated as a tentative value.

Solubility at 298.2K. The results reported in 5 publications (1-5) were used for the critical evaluation. The result of Harkins (2) was given in units of mol dm<sup>-3</sup>, and the evaluator converted to mol kg<sup>-1</sup> units using the density of the saturated solution given as 1.0038 kg m<sup>-3</sup> by the author. The result of Ricci and Smiley (3) at 298.10K can be used in the evaluation since the error in temperature measurement by these authors was reported as  $\pm$  0.02K compared to  $\pm$  0.04K reported by Trautz and Anschütz (1): i.e. the recommended value is taken as the average from ref (1-5), and at 298.2  $\pm$  0.05K, the value is 0.0202 mol kg<sup>-1</sup>. The standard deviation of the average value is 0.0001 mol kg<sup>-1</sup>

Solubility at other temperatures. The results of Trautz and Anschütz (1), and Ricci and Freedman (5) are designated as tentative values.

Solubility at 298.2K. Only one result has been reported by Harkins (2). The value is 20.25 mmol dm<sup>-3</sup> which is designated as a tentative value.

The recommended and tentative values are given in Table 2. The data in Table 2 were fitted to the following smoothing equation:

$$\ln(\text{S/mmol kg}^{-1}) = 32.17468 - 58.29317/(T/100K)$$
  
- 8.807149  $\ln(T/100K) : \sigma = 0.021$ 

where S is the solubility of barium bromate in water. The values calculated from the smoothing equation are also given in Table 2.

Table 2 Recommended and tentative values for the solubility of barium bromate

T/K	$10^3 m_1/\text{mol kg}^{-1}$	$10^3 m_1^{1/mol \ kg^{-1}}$	Solid Phase
273.116	7.14	7.26	Ba (Bro <sub>3</sub> ) 2 · H <sub>2</sub> O
273.2	7.30	7.29	#3 2 2
283.2	11.4	11.3	11
293.2	16.7	16.8	••
298.2	20.2a	20.2	er
303.2	24.4	24.0	**
313.2	33.8	33.4	**
323.2	44.5	45.0	**
333.2	59.11	59.1	"
343.2	76.56	75.9	tt .
353.2	92.83	95.3	••
363.2	113	117	17
371.9	141.1	139	**
372.80	145	141	"

 $m_{1}$ : experimental value

 $m_1$ : calculated value

a: recommended value

- (1) Barium bromate; Ba(BrO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [13967-90-3]
- (2) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

## EVALUATOR:

Hiroshi Miyamoto Department of Chemistry Niigata University Niigata, Japan

May, 1982

#### CRITICAL EVALUATION:

# 2. Solubility product of barium bromate

Only one study (6) reports the thermodynamic solubility product of  $Ba(BrO_3)_2 \cdot H_2O$  in water, and in solutions of sodium chloride.

The tentative values for the solubility product based on the results reported in (6) are given in the compilation along with a smoothing equation.

#### Ternary systems

Solubilities in the ternary  $Ba(BrO_3)_2-Ba(ClO_3)_2-H_2O$  system at 298K and the  $Ba(BrO_3)_2-BaCl_2-H_2O$  system at 283, 298 and 318K have been studied by Ricci and Smiley (3), and Ricci and Freedman (5), respectively.

In the system  $Ba(BrO_3)_2-BaCl_2-H_2O$  the double salt  $Ba(BrO_3)_2\cdot BaCl_2\cdot 2H_2O$  forms at each of the temperatures studied, but in the system  $Ba(BrO_3)_2-Ba(ClO_3)_2-H_2O$  no double salts were reported.

- 1. Trautz, M; Anschütz, A. Z. Phys. Chem. 1906, 56, 236.
- 2. Harkins, W. D. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1911, 33, 1807.
- 3. Ricci, J. E.; Smiley, S. H. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1944, 66, 1011.
- Keefer, R. M.; Reiber, H. G.; Bisson, C. S. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1940, 62, 2951.
- 5. Ricci, J. E.; Freedman, A. J. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1952, 74, 1769.
- 6. Popiel, W. J.; Rustom, M. S. Chem. Ind. (London) 1971, 543.

- (1) Barium bromate; Ba(BrO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [13967-90-3]
- (2) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Trautz, M.; Anschütz, A.

Z. Phys. Chem. 1906, 56, 236-42.

#### VARIABLES:

T/K = 273.116 to 372.80

#### PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

#### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	Barium Bromate		
	mass %	m <sub>1</sub> /mol kg <sup>-1b</sup>	
$-0.034 \pm 0.002^{a}$	0.280	0.00714 0.00730	
+10	0.439	0.0112	
20 25	0.652 0.788	0.0167 0.0202	
30 40	0.95 1.31	0.0244 0.0338	
50 60	1.72	0.0445 0.05911	
70	2.922	0.07656	
80 90	3.521 4.26	0.09283 0.113	
98.7 99.65	5.256 5.39	0.1411 0.145	

a Eutectic point

#### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

#### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

Ba(BrO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub> crystals and water were shaken in a thermostat at 10-90°C for 14 hours.

Equilibrium at 100°C was established  $i\bar{n}$  a vapor of boiling water for 6-7 hours (the temperature was checked against the boiling point of pure water). The saturated solution was permitted to settle, and the solution was removed by means of a pipet fitted with cotton wool. The solution was placed in a stoppered tube, dried and weighed for determination of the barium bromate content. After the solution saturated with the barium bromate was frozen at near 0°C, the melted part of the solution was analyzed for the bromate content, and the melting point of the frozen part was measured by using a Beckmann thermometer.

#### SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Barium bromate was recrystallized from water. The number of hydrated waters was not given.

#### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: the deviations from the mean were about ± 5%.

Temp: ± 0.04°C except eutectic point (authors)

b Molalities calculated by the compiler

- (1) Barium bromate; Ba(BrO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [13967-90-3]
- (2) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Popiel, W. J.; Rustom, M. S.

Chem. Ind. (London) 1971, 543.

VARIABLES:

T/K = 288 to 318

PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

#### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	10 <sup>5</sup> K <sub>s0</sub> a
15	0.37
20	0.54
25	0.78
30	1.11
35	1.58
40	2.20
45	3.05

a From  $K_{50}^{\circ} = 4s^3y_{\pm}^3$ , using - log  $y_{\pm} = z_1z_2AI^{1/2}$  - BI where A is from ref (1), and B 0.97 at 15°C, 0.85 at 30°C and 0.73 at 45°C.

The  $\mathrm{K}^{\circ}_{\mathrm{S}0}$  data were fitted to the following equation

 $log(K_{s0}^{\circ}/mo1^{3} dm^{-9}) = -2805/(T/K) + 4.304$ 

# AUXILIARY INFORMATION

# METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

The solubilities of Ba(BrO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>·H<sub>2</sub>O in water and in solutions of sodium chloride (0.015-0.50 mol dm<sup>-3</sup>) were measured at twelve temperatures in the range 15-45°C in order to obtain the thermodynamic solubility products.

Saturated solutions of barium bromate were prepared by "static" method as described in ref (2), and were analyzed by titrating the barium ion with EDTA.

#### SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

No information.

#### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Nothing specified

- Robinson, R. A.; Stokes, R. H. Electrolyte Solutions 1965, 468, Butterworths, London.
- Nezzal, G.; Popiel, W. J.; Vermande, P. Chem. Ind. (London) 1971, 15, 543.

- (1) Barium bromate; Ba(BrO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [13967-90-3]
- (2) Potassium chloride; KCl; [7447-40-7]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

## ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Keefer, R. M.; Reiber, H. G.;
Bisson, C. S.

J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1940, 62, 2951-5.

#### VARIABLES:

$$T/K = 298$$
  
 $m_2/\text{mol kg}^{-1} = 0 \text{ to } 0.1007$ 

#### PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

#### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	Potassium Chloride m <sub>2</sub> /mol kg <sup>-1</sup>	Barium Bromate $10^2 m_1/\text{mol kg}^{-1}$
25	0 0.02008 0.04019 0.06034 0.08050 0.1007	2.008 2.135 2.233 2.330 2.416 2.483

#### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

#### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

An excess of  ${\rm Ba\,(BrO_3)}_2$  crystals and aqueous KCl solution was placed in glass-stoppered Pyrex flasks. The flasks were rotated in a thermostat at 25°C for at least 12 hours. The solutions saturated with barium bromate were analyzed for bromate by iodometric analysis, and by precipitating the barium as  ${\rm BaSO_4}$  after

the bromate ion was removed by evaporating the saturated barium bromate solution to dryness in the presence of HCl and KBr.

Barium bromate was prepared by adding with stirring an equivalent amount of 0.20 M barium chloride solution to 1000 ml of 0.16 M potassium bromate. The precipitate was filtered, washed, and then airdried at room temperature. The number of hydrated waters for the barium bromate was not given. KCl (c.p. grade) was recrystallized

#### ESTIMATED ERROR:

twice from water.

Soly: nothing specified Temp: ± 0.02°C (authors)

SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

- (1) Barium bromate; Ba(BrO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [13967-90-3]
- (2) Potassium bromate; KBrO<sub>3</sub>; [7758-01-2]

# ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Harkins, W. D.

J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1911, 33, 1807-27.

(3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

VARIABLES: T/K = 298

 $10^3 c_2/\text{mol dm}^{-3} = 0$  to 99.85

PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

#### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	Potassium	Barium Bromate		
	Bromate $10^3 c_2/\text{mol dm}^{-3}$	g dm <sup>-3</sup>	$10^3 c_1/\text{mol dm}^{-3} b$	
25	0 24.988 49.971 99.85	7.96 <sup>a</sup> 5.216 3.415 1.72	20.25 13.208 8.687 4.375	

The author reports that the solubility of barium bromate in pure water is 0.793 grams to 100 grams solution and the density of the saturated solution is 1.0038. The value  $(7.96~\text{g/dm}^3)$  was calculated by the compiler.

b The value was calculated by the compiler.

# COMMENTS AND/OR ADDITIONAL DATA:

On the table of the original paper the word "solubility  ${\rm Ag_2SO_4}$ " appeared. The compiler presumes that this is a misprint of Ba(BrO3)2.

#### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

# METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

Barium bromate with H2O and aqueous KBro3 solutions were placed in glassstoppered bottles. The bottles were sealed with paraffin, and rotated in a thermostat for about 24 hours. Saturation was approached both from undersaturation and supersaturation. The solutions were filtered, by means of air pressure, through a thin inverted submerged asbestos filter which was held in a glass tube between two perforated Pt disks. The first portion of solution was rejected, and the remainder of the filtrate was used for analyses. The concentrations of barium bromate and KBrO3 solutions were determined by precipitation as AgBr after a reduction by hydrazine. The results of this method were checked by analyzing solutions of KBrO3 made by weighing out the dry salt. The con-

#### SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Barium bromate was prepared by mixing dilute solutions of barium chloride (Kahlbaum) and potassium bromate (Kahlbaum). The product was recrystallized from water until it was entirely free from chloride. The number of hydrated waters was not given.

Potassium bromate (Kahlbaum) was recrystallized twice from water. The product was dried at 130°C.

#### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: the deviations from the mean value were within ± 0.7 %. Temp: ± 0.01°C (author)

#### REFERENCES:

centration of the KBrO3 solutions were also determined by titration against a thiosulfate solution which was standardized against pure iodine, copper sulfate and KI.

- (1) Barium bromate; Ba(BrO<sub>3</sub>); [13967-90-3]
- (2) Potassium nitrate; KNO3; [7757-79-1]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

# ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Harkins, W. D.

J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1911, 33, 1807-27.

VARIABLES: T/K = 298

 $10^3 c_2/\text{mol dm}^{-3} = 0 \text{ to } 99.97$ 

#### PREPARED BY:

Hiroshı Miyamoto

#### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	Potassium Nitrate	Barium Bromate		
	$10^3 c_2/\text{mol dm}^{-3}$	g dm <sup>-3</sup>	$10^{3}c_{1}/\text{mol dm}^{-3}b$	
25	0 25.018	7.96 <sup>a</sup> 8.62	20.25	
	50.032 99.97	9.91 10.25	25.21 26.07	

The author reports that the solubility of barium bromate in pure water is 0.793 grams to 100 grams solution and the density of the saturated The value (7.96 g dm<sup>-3</sup>) was calculated by the solution is 1.0038.

b compiler. The value was calculated by the compiler.

COMMENTS AND/OR ADDITIONAL DATA:

On the table of the original paper the word "solubility Ag<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>" appeared. The compiler presumes that this is a misprint of Ba(BrO3)2.

#### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

#### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

Barıum bromate with H2O and aqueous KNO3 solutions were placed in glassstoppered bottles. The bottles were sealed with paraffin, and rotated in a thermostat for about 24 hours. Saturation was approached both from undersaturation and supersaturation. solutions were filtered, by means of air pressure, through a thin inverted submerged asbestos filter which was held in a glass tube between two perforated Pt disks. The first portion of solution was rejected, and the remainder of the filtrate was used for analyses.

The concentration of barium bromate was determined by precipitation as AgBr after a reduction by hydrazine.

#### SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Barium bromate was prepared by mixing dilute solutions of barium chloride (Kahlbaum) and potassium bromate (Kahlbaum). The product was recrystallized from water until it was entirely free from chloride. The number of hydrated waters was not given.

KNO3 was purified by 7 crystallizations from water and was dried at 160°C in a current of dry air.

#### ESTIMATED ERROR:

the deviations from the mean Soly: value were within ± 0.1 % Temp: ± 0.01°C (author)

٠	COMP	ONENTS:		
	(1)	Barium	bromate;	Ba(BrO3)2
		[13967-	-90-3]	3 4

- (2) Magnesium nitrate; Mg(NO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [10377-60-3]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS: Harkins, W. D.

J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1911, 33, 1807-27.

# VARIABLES:

T/K = 298  $c_2/eq dm^{-3} = 0.1$ 

#### PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

#### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

The solubility of Ba(BrO3) 2 in 0.1 equivalent per liter aqueous Mg(NO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub> solution is 8.196 grams per liter (author) and  $0.2085 \text{ mol dm}^{-3}$  (compiler).

#### COMMENTS AND/OR ADDITIONAL DATA:

On the table of the original paper the word "solubility  ${\rm Ag}_2{\rm SO}_4$ " appeared. The compiler presumes that this is a misprint of Ba(BrO3)2.

#### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

# METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

Barium bromate with water and aqueous  $Mg(NO_3)_2$  solutions were placed in glass-stoppered bottles. The bottles were sealed with paraffin, and rotated in a thermostat for about 24 hours. Saturation was approached both from undersaturation and supersaturation. The solutions were filtered, by means of air pressure, through a thin inverted submerged asbestos filter which was held in a glass tube between two perforated Pt disks, in a thermostat. portion of solution was objected, and partly evaporated, and the salt the remainder of the filtrate was used for analyses. The concentration of barium bromate was determined by precipitation as AgBr after a reduction by hydrazine.

#### SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Barium bromate was prepared by mixing dilute solutions of BaCl2 (Kahlbaum) and KBrO3 (Kahlbaum). The product was recrystallized from H<sub>2</sub>O until it was entirely free from chloride. The number of hydrated waters was not given. Magnesium nitrate was purified by two methods as follows: (1) Kahlbaum's magnesium nitrate was dissolved in H2O, and boiled with magnesium carbonate solution, the solution was filtered, The first the filtrate made acid with HNO3 and separated by cooling and filtration. (2) Merck's magnesium nitrate was dissolved in concentrated HNO3, the residue filtered off, and the salt crystallized by evaporation and cooling. The product was recrystallized from water.

ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: the deviations from the mean value were within ± 0.1 % Temp: ± 0.01°C (author)

- (1) Barium bromate; Ba(BrO<sub>3</sub>); [13967-90-3]
- (2) Barium nitrate; Ba(NO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [10022-31-8]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

# ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Harkins, W. D.

J. Am. Chem. Soc. <u>1911</u>, 33, 1807-27.

#### **VARIABLES:**

T/K = 298 $10^3 c_2/\text{eq dm}^{-3} = 0 \text{ to } 199.95$ 

#### PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

#### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	Barium	Bar	ium Bromate
	Nitrate $10^3 c_2/\text{eq dm}^{-3}$	g dm <sup>-3</sup>	$10^{3}c_{1}/\text{mol dm}^{-3}b$
25	0 25.018 50.039 99.97 199.95	7.96 <sup>a</sup> 7.221 6.83 6.415 7.085	20.25 18.368 17.373 16.318 18.022

a The author reports that the solubility of barium bromate in pure water is 0.793 grams to 100 grams solution and the density of the saturated solution is 1.0038. The value  $(7.96 \text{ g/dm}^3)$  was calculated by the

b compiler. The value was calculated by the compiler.

COMMENTS AND/OR ADDITIONAL DATA:

On the table of the original paper the word "solubility  ${\rm Ag}_2{\rm SO}_4$  in millimols." appeared. The compiler presumes that this is a misprint of Ba(BrO3)2.

#### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

#### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

Barium bromate crystals with H2O and aqueous Ba(NO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub> solutions were placed in glass-stoppered bottles. The bottles were sealed with paraffin, and rotated in a thermostat for about 24 hours. Saturation was approached both from undersaturation and supersaturation. The solutions were filtered, by means of air pressure, through a thin inverted submerged asbestos filter which was held at 130°C. in a glass tube between two perforated Pt disks, in a thermostat. The first portion of solution was objected, and the remainder of the filtrate was used for analyses. The concentration of barium bromate was determined by precipitation as AgBr after a reduction by hydrazine.

#### SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Barium bromate was prepared by mixing dilute solutions of barium chloride (Kahlbaum) and potassium bromate (Kahlbaum). The product was recrystallized from water until it was entirely free from chloride. The number of hydrated waters of the salt was not given. Barium nitrate (Kahlbaum) was recrystallized twice from water. The product was dried

#### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: the deviations from the mean value were within ± 0.2 %. Temp: ± 0.01°C (author)

- (1) Barium bromate; Ba(BrO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [13967-90-3]
- (2) Glycine; C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>5</sub>NO<sub>2</sub>; [56-40-6]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Keefer, R. M.; Reiber, H. G.; Bisson, C. S.

J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1940, 62, 2951-5.

VARIABLES:

: T/K = 298 $m_2/\text{mol kg}^{-1} = 0 \text{ to } 0.1008$  PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

# EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	Glycine	Barium Bromate
	$m_2/\text{mol kg}^{-1}$	$10^2 m_1/\text{mol kg}^{-1}$
25	0	2.008
	0.0251	2.045
	0.0503	2.081
	0.0755	2.113
	0.1008	2.150

#### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

# METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

An excess of Ba(BrO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub> crystals and aqueous glycine solution were placed in glass-stoppered Pyrex flasks. The flasks were rotated in a thermostat at 25°C for at least 12 hours. The solutions saturated with barium bromate were analyzed for barium by iodometric analysis, and by precipitating the barium as BaSO<sub>4</sub> after

the bromate ion was removed by evaporating the saturated barium bromate solution to dryness in the presence of HCl and KBr.

SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:
Barium bromate was prepared by slowly adding with stirring an equivalent amount of 0.20 M barium chloride soln to 1000 ml of 0.16 M potassium bromate. The precipitate was filtered, washed, and then air dried at room temp. The number of hydrated waters for the barium bromate was not given. Glycine (c.p. grade) was recrystallized twice from water by addition of EtOH. The product was dried in a vacuum oven at about 35°C.

#### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: nothing specified Temp: ± 0.02°C (authors)

COMPONENTS:
(1) Barium chloride; BaCl<sub>2</sub>; [10361-37-2]

(2) Barium bromate; Ba(BrO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [13967-90-3]

(3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Ricci, J. E.; Freedman, A. J.

J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1952, 74, 1769-73.

EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C		tion of the			Density p/g cm <sup>-3</sup>	Nature of the Solid Phase
	Bariu	m Bromate	Barium	Chloride	,,,	
	mass %	mol % (compiler)	mass %	mol % (compiler)		
10	0.456 <sup>b</sup>	0.0210	0.00	0.000	1.001	A.W
-•	0.232	0.0113	6.57	0.606		A.W
	0.201	0.0105	12.98	1.277		A.W
	0.190	0.0106	18.99	1.992		A.W
	0.187	0.0108	22.34	2.434		A.W
	0.185	0.0107	22.52	2.458	1.237	A.W + A.B.2W
	0.161	0.00944	23.78	2.633	1.253	A.B.2W
	0.159	0.00934	23.92	2.653	1.264	A.B.2W
	0.144	0.00856	24.91	2.795	1.267	A.B.2W + B.2V
	0.000	0.00000	24.93	2.793	1.265	B.2W
25	0.788b	0.0364	0.00	0.000	1.003	A.W
	0.446	0.0217	5.91	0.543	~-	A.W
	0.373	0.0197	14.21	1.419		A.W
	0.338	0.0191	20.16	2.146	~-	A.W
	0.323	0.0190	23.64	2.619		A.W
	0.321	0.0189	23.93	2.660	1.254	A.W. + A.B.2V
	0.296	0.0176	24.64	2.761	1.265	A.B.2W
	0.266	0.0159	25.52	2.889	1.274	A.B.2W
	0.249	0.0150	26.18	2.986	1,283	A.B.2W
	0.226	0.0138	27.02	3.113	1.294	A.B.2W + B.2W
	0.00	0.0000	27.06	3.110	1.292	B.2W
45	1.529b	0.07110	0.00	0.000	~-	A.W
	0.825	0.0428	11.94	1.170	~-	A.W
	0.658	0.0382	22.40	2.456	~-	A.W
	0.623	0.0375	25.53	2.903	1.274	A.W. + A.B.2W
	0.560	0.0339	26.04	2.977	1.275	A.B.2W
	0.493	0.0302	27.20	3.151	1.290	A.B.2W
	0.473	0.0291	27.46	3.190	1.291	A.B.2W
	0.392	0.0247	29.60	3.528	1.318	A.B.2W + B.2W
	0.000	0.0000	29.78	3.539	1.321	B.2W

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>  $A = Ba(Bro_3)_2$ ;  $B = BaCl_2$ ;  $W = H_2O$ ;  $2W = 2H_2O$ 

soly of 
$$Ba(BrO_3)_2 = 0.01165 \text{ mol kg}^{-1}$$
 at  $10^{\circ}C$ 

 $= 0.02007 \text{ mol kg}^{-1} \text{ at } 25^{\circ}\text{C}$ 

 $= 0.03950 \text{ mol kg}^{-1} \text{ at } 45^{\circ}\text{C}$ 

b For binary systems the compiler computes the following

- Barium chloride; BaCl<sub>2</sub>; [10361-37-2]
- (2) Barium bromate; Ba(BrO3)2; [13967-90-3]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

VARIABLES: T/K = 283, 298, and 313

Concentration of BaCl,

#### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

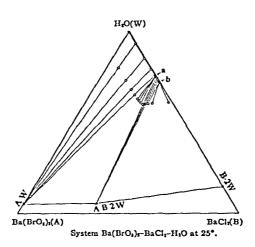
Ricci, J. E.; Freedman, A. J.

J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1952, 74, 1769-73.

PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

COMMENTS AND/OR ADDITIONAL DATA:



#### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

#### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

Complexes were made up from water, Ba(BrO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>·H<sub>2</sub>O and BaCl·2H<sub>2</sub>O. Equilibrium was checked by repeated analysis, the minimum time of stirring being 8 days. The filtered saturated solution was analyzed for the iodate with standard sodium thiosulfate solution.

#### SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

C.p. grade Ba(BrO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>.H<sub>2</sub>O was used as received. The purity of which was checked with the following results; by iodometry 95.73 mass % Ba(BrO3)2 and by dehydration to constant weight at 110°C, 95.53 mass %. The theoretical value is 95.60 mass %. C.p. grade barium chloride was used

without further purification.

#### ESTIMATED ERROR:

nothing specified Soly: Temp: not given

#### ACKNOWLEDGEMENT:

The figure reprinted from the J. Am. Chem. Soc. by permission of the copyright owners, The American Chemical Society.

- (1) Barium chlorate; Ba(ClO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [13477-00-4]
- (2) Barium bromate; Ba(BrO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>;
  [13967-90-3]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

# ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Ricci, J. E.; Smiley, S. H.

J. Am. Chem. Soc. <u>1944</u>, 66, 1011-5.

# VARIABLES:

T/K = 298.10

 $_{\text{Ba}(\text{ClO}_3)_{2/\text{mass}}}^{1/\text{K}} = 298.10$ 

#### PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

#### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

				····	
t/°C		itions of Sa m Bromate		Solutions Chlorate	Solution Density <sup>b</sup>
	mass %	mol %	mass %	mol %	ρ/g cm <sup>-3</sup>
		(compiler)		(compiler)	
24.95	0.791a	0.0365			1.001
	0.609	0.0284	1.292	0.0779	1.011
	0.553	0.0260	2.304	0.1402	1.016
	0.491	0.0237	4.850	0.3024	(1.043)
	0.446	0.0220	7.019	0.4471	1.060
	0.423	0.0214	9.370	0.6112	(1.085)
	0.402	0.0205	10.50	0.6929	(1.095)
	0.347	0.0185	14.41	0.9909	(1.131)
	0.347	0.0185	14.56	1.003	(1.132)
	0.310	0.0169	16.83	1.188	1.151
	0.282	0.0156	18.07	1.293	1.165
	0.249	0.0140	19.53	1.421	(1.178)
	0.235	0.0134	20.50	1.508	1.186
	0.207	0.0120	21.72	1.620	1.202
	0.176	0.0103	22.91	1.733	(1.209)
	0.145	0.00858	23.85	1.824	(1.217)
	0.112	0.00671	24.87	1.925	(1.227)
	0.078	0.00473	25.87	2.027	1.242
	0.057	0.00348	26.51	2.093	(1.241)
			27.54	2.201	1.249

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> For binary system the compiler computes the following Soly of Ba(BrO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub> = 0.02028 mol  $kg^{-1}$  at 24.95°C. Densities in parentheses are interpolated by the authors.

#### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

#### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

Barium bromate, barium chlorate and water were shaken in a thermostat. Equilibrium was approached from two directions, in about half of the experiments from undersaturation, and in the others from supersaturation. The period of stirring was from one to six, averaging three and one-half months.

The liquid solution was analyzed after sampling by means of calibrated pipets fitted with filtering tips. Water was determined by drying at 110°C and the bromate was determined iodometrically (1) in the presence of chlorate. These two determinations allowed the calculation of percentage of each salt in various solutions. The nature of solid phases was not given in the paper. It can be inferred from the phase diagram.

#### SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

C.p. grade Ba(BrO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>·H<sub>2</sub>O was used as received. The purity was checked with the following results: by iodometry, 95.73 % Ba(BrO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>, and by dehydration to constant weight at 110°C, 95.53 %. The theoretical value is 95.60 %. C.p. grade Ba(ClO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>·H<sub>2</sub>O was used as received and found to contain 5.69 % of water by drying at 110°C as compared with the theoretical 5.60 %.

#### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: nothing specified Temp: ± 0.02°C (authors)

#### REFERENCES:

1. Swensen, T.; Ricci, J. E. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1939, C1, 1974.

- (1) Barium chlorate; Ba(ClO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [13477-00-4]
- (2) Barium bromate; Ba(BrO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [13967-90-3]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

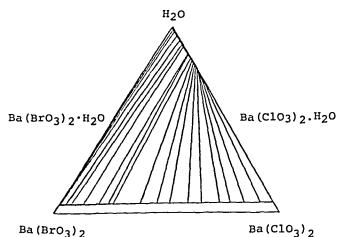
#### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Ricci, J. E.; Smiley, S. H.

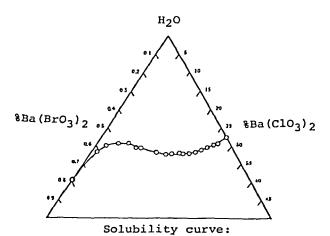
J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1944, 66, 1011-5.

# COMMENTS AND/OR ADDITIONAL DATA:

The phase diagrams are given below (based on mass %).



System Ba(BrO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>-Ba(ClO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>-H<sub>2</sub>O at 25°



Ba(BrO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>-Ba(ClO<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub>-H<sub>2</sub>O at 25°

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENT:**

The figures reprinted from the  $J.\ Am.\ Chem.\ Soc.$  by permission of the copyright owners, The American Chemical Society.

- (1) Barium bromate; Ba(BrO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [13967-90-3]
- (2) Barium bromide; BaBr<sub>2</sub>; [10553-31-8]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Ricci, J. E.; Freedman, A. J.

J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1952, 74, 1769-73.

# VARIABLES:

T/K = 298 composition

#### PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

#### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	Compo	sition of Sa	turated	Solutions	Nature of the
	Bariu	m Bromate	Bariu	m Bromide	Solid Phase <sup>a</sup>
	mass %	mol % (compiler)	mass %	mol % (compiler)	
25	0.395 0.320 0.257 0.229 0.220	0.0206 0.0190 0.0179 0.0180 0.0191	12.71 24.15 36.19 44.21 49.92b	0.8788 1.901 3.337 4.601 5.722	A + B " " " "

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>  $A = Ba(Bro_3)_2 \cdot H_2O; B = BaBr_2 \cdot 2H_2O$ 

# AUXILIARY INFORMATION

#### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

Complexes were made up from water, Ba(BrO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>·H<sub>2</sub>O and BaBr<sub>2</sub>·2H<sub>2</sub>O. The analysis for the system involved the determination of total solid and iodometric titration of the bromate. No other information is given.

#### SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

C.p. grade Ba(BrO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>·H<sub>2</sub>O was used as received. The purity of which was checked with the following results; by iodometry 95.73 mass % Ba(BrO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub> and by dehydration to constant weight at 110°C, 95.53 mass %. The theoretical value is 95.60 mass %. The source of barium bromide was not given.

#### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Nothing specified

b Saturated solution

- (1) Barium nitrate; Ba(NO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [10022-31-8]
- (2) Barium bromate; Ba(BrO3)2; [13967-90-3]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Ricci, J. E.; Freedman, A. J.

J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1952, 74, 1769-73.

# VARIABLES:

T/K = 298Composition

#### PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

# EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	Compo	sition of Sa	turated	Solutions	Nature of the Solid Phasea
	Bariu	m Bromate	Bariu	m Nitrate	borid Flidse
	mass %	mol % (compiler)	mass %	mol % (compiler)	
25	0.593 0.570 0.568 0.571 0.573	0.0280 0.0275 0.0280 0.0286 0.0289	2.44 4.74 7.07 8.60 9.23	0.173 0.344 0.525 0.648 0.700	A + B " "

a  $A = Ba(Bro_3)_2 \cdot H_2O; B = Ba(No_3)_2$ 

#### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

# METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

Complexes were made up from water, Ba(BrO<sub>3</sub>) 2·H<sub>2</sub>O and Ba(NO<sub>3</sub>) 2. The analysis for this system involved the determinant the determination of total solid and iodometric titration of the bromate. No other information is given.

#### SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

C.p. grade Ba(BrO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>.H<sub>2</sub>O was used as received. The purity of which was checked with the following results; by iodometry 95.73 mass % Ba(BrO3)2 and by dehydration to constant weight at 110°C, 95.53 mass %. The theoretical value is 95.60 mass %. C.p. grade barium nitrate was used without further purification.

## ESTIMATED ERROR:

Nothing specified

COMPONENTS:

(1) Barium iodate; Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>;

[10567-69-81]

(2) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

Hiroshi Miyamoto
Department of Chemistry
Niigata University
Niigata, Japan

March, 1982

#### CRITICAL EVALUATION:

1. The binary system;  $Ba(IO_3)_2-H_2O$ 

Solubilities in the binary  $Ba(IO_3)_2-H_2O$  have been reported in 19 publications (1-19) which are summarized in Table 1.

Table 1 Solubility studies of barium iodate in water

Reference	T/K	Solid Phase	Soly and/or Soly Product	Method of Analysis
Trautz; Anschütz(1)	273–373	Ba(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·H <sub>2</sub> O	Soly	gravimetric
Hill; Zink(2)	room temp	*	Soly	iodometric
<pre>Harkins; Winninghoff(3)</pre>	298	*	soly	iodometric
Polessitskij (4)	298-373	*	Soly	gravimetric (Ba(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ) gravimetric (Ba <sup>2+</sup> ) iodometric (IO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup> )
Macdougall; Davies(5)	298	Ba(10 <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·H <sub>2</sub> O	Soly, K <sub>s0</sub>	iodometric
Naidich; Ricci(6)	298	Ba(10 <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·H <sub>2</sub> O	Soly	iodometric
Davis; Ricci; Sauter(7)	298	Ba(10 <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·H <sub>2</sub> O	Soly	iodometric
<pre>Keefer; Reiber; Bisson(8)</pre>	298	*	Soly	iodometric
Pedersen(9)	291	Ba(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·H <sub>2</sub> O	Soly	iodometric
Derr; Vosburgh(10)	298	*	Soly, K° s0	iodometric
Davies; Wyatt(11)	298	Ba(10 <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·H <sub>2</sub> O	Soly	iodometric
Ricci(12)	298	Ba(10 <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·H <sub>2</sub> O	Soly	iodometric
Monk(13)	298	*	Soly	iodometric
Monk (14)	298	*	Soly, $K_{s0}$	iodometric
Ricci; Freedman(15)	298	Ba(10 <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·H <sub>2</sub> O	Soly	iodometric
Bousquet; Mathurin; Vermande(16)	273-303 313-359	Ba(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·H <sub>2</sub> O Ba(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	<sup>K</sup> s0	iodometric
Miyamoto(17)	298	Ba(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·H <sub>2</sub> O	Soly	iodometric
Jones; Madigan; Wilson(18)	278.2, 283.2, 298.2	Ba (IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·H <sub>2</sub> O	Soly	conductometric
Miyamoto; Suzuki; Yanai(19)	293,298, 303	Ba(10 <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·H <sub>2</sub> O	Soly	iodometric

<sup>\*</sup> The degree of hydration is not given in the original paper.

- (1) Barium iodate; Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [10567-69-8]
- (2) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

**EVALUATOR:** 

Hiroshi Miyamoto Department of Chemistry Niigata University Niigata, Japan

March, 1982

CRITICAL EVALUATION:

Many of these studies also deal with the aqueous ternary system, and two studies (1,4) are concerned solely with the binary system.

Milad, Morsi, Soliman and Seleem (20) measured solubilities of barium iodate in aqueous and aqueous ethanol media containing LiNO3 and LiClO4 Fedorov, Robov, Shmyd'ko,

Vorontsova and Mironov (21) determined solubilities of barium iodate in aqueous LiNO3 solution containing LiClO4. Neither invertigator's groups (20,21) reported either the solubility of barium iodate in pure water, or the solubility product at zero ionic strength.

Depending upon temperature and composition, equilibrated solid phases of varying degrees of hydration have been reported. The following solid phases have been identified:

Ba(10<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>·H<sub>2</sub>O

[7787-34-0]

Ba (IO3) 2

[10567-69-8]

Bousquet, Mathurin and Vermande (16) report that below 303K the stable phase is the monohydrate, and above 313K the anhydrous salt is the stable phase. The transition temperature between the monohydrate and the anhydrous salt is 303.2K. However, the thermal analyses of the salt was not reported. Trautz and Anschütz (1), and Polessitskij (4) measured solubilities of barium iodate in pure water over the temperature range from 273-373K. In these publications, the solubility of barium iodate was found to increase monotonically. Trautz and Anschütz reported the solid phase as the monohydrate whereas Polessitskij did not specify the nature of the solid phase, but the evaluator presumes it to be the monohydrate.

Many investigators (1,5-7,9,11,12,15-19) used the monohydrate in solubility determinations. The degree of hydration of the salt is not given in some articles. The evaluator assumes that the investigators who did not report the degree of hydration also used the monohydrate because the monohydrate is the stable phase at 298K. Only the studies of Bousquet (16) report the use of the monohydrate and anhydrous salt in the solubility determinations.

The data to be considered in this critical evaluation are summarized in Table 2.

- (1) Barium iodate; Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [10567-69-8]
- (2) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### **EVALUATOR:**

Hiroshi Miyamoto Department of Chemistry Niigata University Niigata, Japan

March, 1982

#### CRITICAL EVALUATION:

Table 2 Summary of solubility data in the binary Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>-H<sub>2</sub>O system

T/K	10 <sup>3</sup> <sub>C 1</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	ref	T/K	$10^{3}_{c_{1}} / \text{mol dm}^{-3}$	re
273.2	0.164a	(1)	298.1	0.810	(5)
11	0.374	(4)	298.2	0.575	(1)
			11	0.789	(3)
275.2	0.400	(18)	11	0.809	(10)
	0.005		" "	0.812	(11)
283.2	0.287	(1)	" "	0.812	(13)
	0.538	(18)	"	0.812	(14)
288.2	0.626	(4)	 U	0.8145 0.8177	(7)
200.2	0.020	(4)	**	0.8177	(6) (17)
291.1	0.6694	(9)	11	0.818	(19)
271.+	0.0054	()	11	0.820	(18)
293.2	0.452	(1)	n	0.833	(4)
"	0.702	(19)		******	` - /
	****	,,	343.2	1.91	(1)
303.2	0.637	(1)	H	2.196	(4)
"	0.923	(19)			
			351.2	2.669	(4)
313.2	0.842	(1)			
"	1.19	(4)	353.2	2.363	(1)
323.2	1.15	(1)	363.2	2.899	(1)
"	1.49	(4)	2.20.2		`/
		,	373.2	3.777	(4)
333.2	1.52	(1)	11	4.052b	(1)
11	1.79	(4)			

a: The value at eutectic point (273.04K).

b: The value at 372.4K/735 mmHg.

Solubility at 273.2K. The value reported in (1) obtained by Trautz and Anschütz is considerably lower than that of Polessitskij (4) as shown in Table 2. This difference is similar to differences reported at other temperatures, that is, at 298K the result of Trautz and Anschütz is certainly too small about 25%. The difference is greater than expected from the estimated precision suggesting the presence of a systematic error in the data of ref (1). Therefore, all the results of Trautz and Anschütz are rejected. The value, 0.374 mmol dm<sup>-3</sup>, reported by Polessitskij is designated as a tentative value.

Solubility at 275.2K. Only one result obtained by Jenes, Madizan and Wilson has been reported. The value, 0.400 mmol  $\rm dm^{-3}$ , is designated as a tentative value.

Solubility at 283.2K. The result reported in (1) obtained by Trautz and Anschütz is considerably lower than that of Jenes, Madigan and Wilson (18), and as discussed in the above analysis, the data from ref (1) are rejected. The tentative value of the solubility at 283K is therefore taken from ref (18) and is  $0.538 \text{ mmol dm}^{-3}$ .

Solubility at 288.2K. Only one result has been reported by Polessitskij  $\overline{\text{(4)}}$ . The value, 0.626 mmol dm<sup>-3</sup>, is designated as a tentative value.

- (1) Barium iodate; Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [10567-69-8]
- (2) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### EVALUATOR:

Hiroshi Miyamoto Department of Chemistry Niigata University Niigata, Japan

March, 1982

# CRITICAL EVALUATION:

Solubility at 291.1K. Only one result has been reported by Pedersen (9). The value, 0.6694 mmol dm<sup>-3</sup>, is designated as a tentative value.

Solubility at 293.2K. The rejected result reported in (1) obtained by Trautz and Anschütz is considerably lower than that reported by Miyamoto, Suzuki and Yanai (19), and it is felt that the value from (19) is more accurate. The tentative value of the solubility at 293 K is 0.702 mmol dm<sup>-3</sup>.

Solubility at 298.2K. This value has been reported in 13 publications. The stable solid phase at this temperature is the monohydrate form. The result reported in (1) obtained by Trautz and Anschütz is lower than that of other investigators, and the result reported by Polessitskij (4) is higher than that of others. The result of Trautz and Anschütz differs by about 30% from the mean of 13 values. Therefore, the result is rejected. The results of Harkins and Winninghoff (3) and Polessitskij (4) are also rejected. The arithmetic mean of the remaining 10 values is 0.814 mmol dm<sup>-3</sup>, and the standard deviation is 0.004 mmol dm<sup>-3</sup>. The recommended value of the solubility at 298 K is 0.814 mmol dm<sup>-3</sup>.

Solubility at 303.2K. The result reported in (1) obtained by Trautz and Anschutz is considerably lower than that reported by Miyamoto, Suzuki, and Yanai (19), and as in the above analysis it is felt that the data in (19) are more accurate. The tentative value of the solubility at 303K is 0.923 mmol dm $^{-3}$ .

Solubility at 313.2, 323.2, 333.2, and 343.2K. The solubility of Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)2 in pure water at 313.2, 323.2, 333.2, and 343.2K has been reported by Trautz and Anschütz (1), and Polessitskij (4). The results reported in (1) obtained by Trautz and Anschütz are again much lower than those of Polessitskij and as in the above analysis it is felt that the data in (4) are more accurate. The tentative values of the solubilities at 313, 323, 333, and 343K are 1.19, 1.49, 1.79, and 2.196 mmol dm<sup>-3</sup>, respectively.

Solubility at 351.2K. The solubility at 351.2K has been reported by only Polessitskij (4). The tentative value of the solubility at 351.2K is 2.669 mmol dm<sup>-3</sup>.

The experimental solubility data obtained by Polessitskij (4), Pedersen (9), Jones, Madigan, and Wilson (18), and Miyamoto, Suzuki, and Yanai (19) are considered to be sufficiently reliable for use in a smoothing equation. All data reported in the 3 publications were used except the solubility at 298K, and in which case the mean of the 12 determinations was used.

The fitting equation used was as follows:

```
\ln S = A + B/(T/100K) + C \ln (T/100K)
```

By using T/100 K as the variable rather than T/K the coefficients in the smoothed equation are of roughly equal magnitude.

The best fit for the 14 data points was found to be:

ln (S/mmol dm<sup>-3</sup>) = 15.72672 - 35.26709/(T/100K) - 3.763181 ln (T/100K) :  $\sigma$  = 0.032

where S is the solubility of barium iodate in water.

Recommended and tentative values for the solubility of barium iodate in water with the values calculated from the smoothing equation are given in Table 3.

- (1) Barium iodate; Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [10567-69-8]
- (2) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

**EVALUATOR:** 

Hiroshi Miyamoto Department of Chemistry Niigata University Niigata, Japan

March, 1982

#### CRITICAL EVALUATION:

Table 3 Recommended and tentative values for the solubility of Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub> in water

<i>T</i> /K	10 <sup>3</sup> c <sub>1</sub> (expt1)/mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	10 <sup>3</sup> σ/mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	10 3 (calcd) / mol dm 3	Solid Phase
273.2	0.374		0.381	Ba (IO3) 2 · H2O
275.2	0.400		0.407	,,5 2 2
283.2	0.538		0.525	•
288.2	0.626		0.610	11
291.1	0.6694		0.664	n
293.2	0.702		0.705	II .
298.2	0.814 <sup>a</sup>	0.004	0.809	11
303.2	0.923		0.924	u .
313.2	1.19		1.19	Ba(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>
323.2	1.49		1.49	24 (2,3/2
333.2	1.79		1.85	11
			2.25	11
343.2	2.196			li .
351.2	2.669		2.61	
373.2	3.777		3.75	11

a: recommended value

σ: standard deviation

The solubility (based on mol  $kg^{-1}$ ) of barium iodate monohydrate in water at 298.2K has been reported by Ricci (12), and Ricci and Freedman (15). Keefer, Reiber, and Bisson (8) also reported the solubility of barium iodate in water at 298.2K, but the degree of hydration of the salt was not given in the original article. The evaluator assumes that the monohydrate was used in the solubility determination because the monohydrate is the stable solid phase at 298.2K.

The arithmetic mean of three results is  $8.32 \times 10^{-4} \text{ mol kg}^{-1}$ , and the standard deviation is  $0.26 \times 10^{-4} \text{ mol kg}^{-1}$ . The mean obtained is a tentative value.

#### 2. Solubility of barium iodate in acidic solutions

Naidlich and Ricci (6) measured solubilities of barium iodate monohydrate in diluted hydrochloric acid and nitric acid. The solubility of barium iodate increases with increasing acid concentration, and the effect of nitric acid on the solubility of barium iodate is slightly larger than that of hydrochloric acid.

Naidlich and Ricci (6) calculated the dissociation constant,  $K_{\rm D}$ , for iodic acid from the solubility data, either with or without the correction for the ion-pair BaIO $_3^+$ , and the value was found to be 0.163 mol dm $^{-3}$  in agreement with the best value (0.1686) derived from conductivity data (22)

Naidlich and Ricci's results (6) for the solubility of barium iodate monohydrate in dilute hydrochloric and nitric acid are designated as tentative values.

- (1) Barium iodate; Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [10567-69-8]
- (2) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

**EVALUATOR:** 

Hiroshi Miyamoto Department of Chemistry Niigata University Niigata, Japan

March, 1982

CRITICAL EVALUATION:

3. Solubility of barium iodate in aqueous ammonia

Hill and Zink (2) report only one result for the solubility of barium iodate in a concentrated ammonia solution. They did not report the temperature, and the concentration of ammonia was roughly given in the article.

Derr and Vousburgh(10) measured solubilities in ammonia solutions, and the data are given in the compilation. They reported that barium iodate is considerably less soluble in concentrated ammonia solution than in water, and also that the decrease in solubility product is roughly proportional to the ammonia concentration. If the decrease in the solubility product is also proportional to the NH3 concentration for NH3 concentrations less than 0.168 mol dm<sup>-3</sup>, a 1% decrease in  $K_{\rm SO}$  would result in 0.03-0.04 mol dm<sup>-3</sup>NH3 solutions. If a complex ion is formed, the observed  $K_{\rm SO}$  would decrease still further.

The results of Derr and Vousburgh are designated as tentative values.

4. Solubility of barium iodate in aqueous KCl solutions

Naidlich and Ricci (6) and Keefer, Reiber and Bisson (8) measured solubilities of barium iodate monohydrate in aqueous KCl solutions at 298.2K, and Macdougall and Davies (5) studied this system at 298.05K. The degree of hydration for barium iodate used is not given in the publication by Keefer, Reiber, and Bisson, and the evaluator again assumes that the salt was the monohydrate.

Due to the absence of reliable density data, the evaluator could not convert the results reported by Keefer, Reiber, and Bisson into molal units. Nevertheless, their results appear to be in excellent agreement with those reported in (5,6).

Solubilities of barium iodate monohydrate in aqueous KCl solutions increase with increasing KCl concentration.

The arithmetic mean of the two results (5,6) is designated as a tentative value. The tentative values are given in Table 4 with the standard deviation, and also with the corresponding result of Keefer, Reiber, and Bisson.

- (1) Barium iodate; Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [10567-69-8]
- (2) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### **EVALUATOR:**

Hiroshi Miyamoto Department of Chemistry Niigata University Niigata, Japan

March, 1982

#### CRITICAL EVALUATION:

Table 4 Tentative values of solubility of Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub> in aqueous KCl solutions at 298.2K (solid phase is the monohydrate)

$\frac{1}{2}$ /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	$10^{3}c_{1}/\text{mol dm}^{-3}$	$10^3  \text{\sigma/mol dm}^{-3}$	$10^3 m_1/\text{mol kg}^{-1}$
0	0.814	0.005	0.811
0.001	0.831	0.006	
0.002	0.840		
0.0035	0.859		
0.005	0.886	0.02	0.877
0.0075	0.899		
0.01	0.924	0.008	0.922
0.02	0.985		
0.05	1.123	0.007	1.121
0.1	1.272	0.004	1.272
0.2454	1.566		
0.4908	1.895		
0.9817	2.378		

c2: concentration of KCl

# 5. Solubility of barium iodate in aqueous KNO2 solutions

Solubilities of barium iodate monohydrate in aqueous KNO3 solutions at 298.2K have been reported by Harkins and Winninghoff (3), Polessitskij (4), Naidlich and Ricci (6), and Davies, Ricci and Sauter (7), and at 298.05K by Macdougall and Davies (5). The degree of hydration for barium iodate used was not described in the papers reported by Harkins and Winninghoff, and Polessitskij, but the evaluator assumes that the salt was the monohydrate since the monohydrate is the stable phase at 298K.

The solubility of barium iodate in aqueous  $KNO_3$  solutions increases with increasing concentration of  $KNO_3$ , and the data are given in the compilations of publications (3,4,5,6,7).

The evaluation for solubilities of barium iodate in aqueous  ${\rm KNO_3}$  solutions varying the concentration of  ${\rm KNO_3}$  is given below.

Solubility in 0.001 mol dm<sup>-3</sup> KNO<sub>3</sub> solution. This value has been reported in 2 publications (3,6). The result reported in (3) by Harkins and Winninghoff is slightly lower than that of Naidlich and Ricci (6). The arithmetic mean of two results is 0.832 mmol dm<sup>-3</sup>, and the standard deviation is 0.009 mmol dm<sup>-3</sup>.

Solubility in 0.002 mol  $dm^{-3}$  KNO $_3$  solution. This value has been reported in 3 publications (3,5,7). The result of Harkins and Winninghoff (3) is considerably lower than that of others (5,7), and is rejected. The arithmetic mean of the remaining two results is 0.846 mmol  $dm^{-3}$ , and the standard deviation is 0.007 mmol  $dm^{-3}$ .

Solubility in 0.0035 mol  $dm^{-3}$  KNO<sub>3</sub> solution. Only one result has been reported by Macdougall and Davies (5). The result obtained is 0.863 mmol  $dm^{-3}$ .

 $c_1$ : tentative value of solubility

 $m_1$ : result of Keefer, Reiber and Bisson

- (1) Barium iodate; Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [10567-69-8]
- (2) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

**EVALUATOR:** 

Hiroshi Miyamoto Department of Chemistry Niigata University Niigata, Japan

March, 1982

# CRITICAL EVALUATION:

Solubility in 0.005 mol dm $^{-3}$  KNO $_3$  solution. This value has been reported in 2 publications. The result of Macdougall and Davies (5) is slightly lower than that of Naidlich and Ricci (6). The arithmetic mean of the two results is 0.887 mmol dm $^{-3}$ , and the standard deviation is 0.010 mmol dm $^{-3}$ .

Solubility of 0.0075 mol dm $^{-3}$  KNO3 solution. Only one result has been reported by Macdougall and Davies (5). The result obtained is 0.906 mmol dm $^{-3}$ .

Solubility in 0.010 mol dm $^{-3}$  KNO $_3$  solution. This value has been reported  $\frac{1}{10}$  4 publications (3,5,6,7). The result of Harkins and Winninghoff (3) is slightly lower than that of others (5,6,7). The arithmetic mean of the four results is 0.932 mmol dm $^{-3}$ , and the standard deviation is 0.020 mmol dm $^{-3}$ .

Solubility in 0.020 mol  $dm^{-3}$  KNO<sub>3</sub> solution. Only one result has been reported by Macdougall and Davies (5). The result reported is 1.006 mmol  $dm^{-3}$ .

Solubility in 0.050 mol dm $^{-3}$  KNO $_3$  solution. The solubility of Ba(IO $_3$ )2 in 0.050 mol KNO $_3$  solution has been reported in 3 publications (3,5,7), and that in 0.05012 mol dm $^{-3}$  KNO $_3$  solution has been reported by Naidlich and Ricci (6). The result of Naidlich and Ricci is in excellent agreement with that of Davies, Ricci and Sauter (7), but the result of Harkins and Winninghoff (3) is considerably higher than that of others (5,6,7). The arithmetic mean of three results (5,6,7) is 1.169 mmol dm $^{-3}$ , and the standard deviation is 0.012 mol dm $^{-3}$ .

Solubility in 0.1 mol dm $^{-3}$  KNO $_3$  solution. The solubility of Ba(IO $_3$ )2 in 0.1 mol dm $^{-3}$  KNO $_3$  solution has been reported by Macdougall and Davies (5), and that in 0.1002 mol dm $^{-3}$  KNO $_3$  solution by Naidlich and Ricci (6). The result of Macdougall and Davies is in good agreement with that of Naidlich and Ricci. The arithmetic mean of two results is 1.364 mmol dm $^{-3}$ , and the standard deviation is 0.004 mmol dm $^{-3}$ .

Solubility in 0.2 mol dm $^{-3}$  KNO $_3$  solution. This value has been reported in 3 publications (3,4,7). The arithmetic mean of all results is 1.652 mmol dm $^{-3}$ , and the standard deviation is 0.055 mmol dm $^{-3}$ .

Solubility in 0.2454, 0.4908, 0.9817, 1.4 and 2.25 mol dm $^{-3}$  KNO3 solution. The solubility of Ba(IO3)2 in 0.2454, 0.4908 and 0.9817 mol dm $^{-3}$  KNO3 solution has been reported by Naidlich and Ricci (6), and that in 1.4 and 2.25 mol dm $^{-3}$  KNO3 solution was reported by Polessitskij (4).

The tentative solubility values in aqueous KNO3 solutions are given in Table 5.

- (1) Barium iodate; Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [10567-69-9]
- (2) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

EVALUATOR:

Hiroshi Miyamoto Department of Chemistry Niigata University Niigata, Japan

March, 1982

CRITICAL EVALUATION:

Table 5 Tentative values of solubility of barium iodate in aqueous KNO<sub>3</sub> solution at 298.2K (solid phase is the monohydrate)

$c_2/\text{mol dm}^{-3}$	$10^3 c_1/\text{mol dm}^{-3}$	$10^3  \text{\sigma/mol dm}^{-3}$
0	0.814	0.004
0.001	0.832	0.009
0.002	0.846	0.007
0.0035	0.863	
0.0050	0.887	0.010
0.0075	0.906	
0.010	0.932	0.020
0.020	1.006	
0.050	1.169	0.012
0.1	1.364	0.004
0.2	1.652	0.055
0.2454	1.760	
0.4908	2.290	
0.9817	3.237	
1.4	4.208	
2.25	5.686	<b></b>

 $c_1$ : tentative value of solubility

 $c_{\mathfrak{p}}$ : concentration of  $\mathrm{KNO}_3$ 

σ: standard deviation

# 6. Solubility of barium iodate in aqueous $Ba(NO_3)_2$ solutions

Solubilities of barium iodate monohydrate in aqueous  $Ba\,(NO_3)_2$  solutions at 298.2K have been reported in 3 publications (3,7,15). The degree of hydration for the iodate was not given in the paper by Harkins and Winninghoff. The evaluator assumes that the monohydrate was used for the determination of the solubility. The absence of reliable density data prevented the evaluator from converting the results reported in mol dm<sup>-3</sup> units by Ricci and Freedman (15) into molal units. Therefore, it is not possible to compare the results of Ricci and Freedman to those of others (3,7).

The solubility of barium iodate monohydrate in aqueous  $Ba(NO_3)_2$  solution decreases with increasing  $Ba(NO_3)_2$  concentration. In aqueous solutions of lower  $Ba(NO_3)_2$  concentration, the results of Harkins and Winninghoff are slightly lower than those of Davis, Ricci and Sauter (7).

The arithmetic mean of two results reported in (3) and (7) are designated as tentative values, and the results in 0.100 and 0.200 mol dm $^3$  Ba(NO $_3$ )  $_2$  solution reported by Harkins and Winninghoff are also designated as tentative values. The tentative values with the standard deviations are given in Table 6.

- (1) Barium iodate; Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [10567-69-8]
- (2) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

**EVALUATOR:** 

Hiroshi Miyamoto Department of Chemistry Niigata University Niigata, Japan

March, 1982

CRITICAL EVALUATION:

Table 6 Tentative values of solubility in aqueous Ba(NO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub> solutions at 298.2K

$c_2/\text{mol dm}^{-3}$	$10^{3}c_{1}/\text{mol dm}^{-3}$	$10^3  \text{g/mol dm}^{-3}$
0.0005	0.688	0.10
0.001	0.613	0.10
0.0025	0.492	0.06
0.01	0.340	0.04
0.025	0.296	0.15
0.100	0.283	
0.200	0.279	

 $c_1$ : tentative value of solubility

concentration of Ba(NO3)2

σ: standard deviation

7. Solubility of barium iodate in ethanol-water mixed solvents

Solubilities of barium iodate monohydrate in the mixtures of ethanol and water have been reported by Hill and Zink (2), and Monk (14). The units of the concentration of solvent and the temperature are not given in the article reported by Hill and Zink. The degree of hydration of the salt used is not given in either publication, but the evaluator assumes that the solid phase is the monohydrate.

Solubilities of barium iodate in ethanol-water mixed solvents were determined by Monk for the purpose of testing the applicability of the Born equation (23) to solubility phenomena effect in different media. The solubilities obtained in these systems decrease with increasing the ethanol concentration, and also decrease with decreasing solvent dielectric constant.

The results obtained by Monk (14) are designated as tentative values.

8. Solubility of barium iodate in mixtures of various organic solvents and water

Pedersen (9) iodometrically determined the solubility of barium iodate monohydrate in the mixtures of 1,4-dioxane and water at 291.2K.

Monk (14) measureā solubilities of barium iodate in mixtures of various organic solvents and water at 298K. He used methanol, ethanol, 1-propanol, 1,2-ethandiol (ethylene glycol), 1,2,3-propanetriol (glycerol), 2-propanone (acetone), 1,4-dioxane and ethyl acetate.

Miyamoto (17) determined solubilities in tetrahydrofuran-water mixtures at 298K iodometrically, and Miyamoto, Suzuki and Yanai (19) reported results in N,N-dimethylformamide-water mixtures at 293, 298 and 303K.

Miyamoto (17) and Miyamoto, Suzuki and Yanai (19) report that the monohydrate was used for the determination of solubilities, and although Monk did not report the degree of hydration, the evaluator again assumes that the monohydrate was used in the solubility experiments.

- (1) Barium iodate; Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [10567-69-8]
- (2) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

**EVALUATOR:** 

Hiroshi Miyamoto Department of Chemistry Niigata University Niigata, Japan

March, 1982

CRITICAL EVALUATION:
Several authors (9,14,17,19) studied the solubilities in various mixed solvents with the purpose of testing the applicability of the Born equation (23) to solubility phenomena. The solubility in the various mixed solvents studied decreases with increasing concentration of organic solvent, and decreases with decreasing dielectric constant. Monk(14) concludes that these results indicate that the chemical character of the solvent is of major importance in influencing the decrease in solubility with decreasing dielectric constant of the solvent.

The results reported in (9) by Pederson, in (14) by Monk, in (17) by Miyamoto, and in (19) by Miyamoto, Suzuki, and Yanai are designated as tentative values.

9. Solubility of barium iodate in aqueous glycine solutions

At 298.2K Keefer, Reiber, and Bisson (8) reported solubilities based on mol kg<sup>-1</sup>units, and Monk (13) reported solubilities based on mol dm<sup>-3</sup> units. The degree of hydration of barium iodate was not given in either publication, but the evaluator assumes that the monohydrate was used. The absence of reliable density data prevented the evaluator from converting results reported in mol dm<sup>-3</sup> units into molal units and vice versa. Therefore, it is not possible to compare the results of Keefer, Reiber, and Bisson to those of Monk.

In both publications the authors report that the solubility of barium iodate in aqueous glycine solution increases with increasing concentration of the acid.

Monk (13) calculated the dissociation constant (0.17 mol dm<sup>-3</sup>) of barium glycinate cation (BaG<sup>+</sup>) from data of barium iodate in aqueous glycine solutions containing NaOH. The magnitude of the dissociation constant for BaG<sup>+</sup> is such that the concentration of this ion is negligible. However, Keefer, Reiber, and Bisson (8) did not consider this complex.

10. Solubility of barium iodate in aqueous alanine solutions

At 298.2K Keefer, Reiber, and Bisson (8) report solubilities based on mol kg<sup>-1</sup> units, and Monk (13) reportes solubilities based on mol dm<sup>-3</sup> units. The degree of hydration of barium iodate is not given in either publication, but the evaluator again assumes that the monohydrate was used. The absence of reliable density data prevented the evaluator from converting results reported in molar units into molal units and vice versa. Therefore it is not possible to compare the results of Keefer, Reiber, and Bisson to those of Monk.

In both publications the authors report that the solubility of barium iodate in aqueous alanine solution increases with increasing concentration of alanine.

Monk (13) calculated the dissociation constant (0.17 mol  $dm^{-3}$ ) of barium alaninate cation (BaA<sup>+</sup>) from data of barium iodate in aqueous alanine solutions containing NaOH. The magnitude of the dissociation constant BaA<sup>+</sup> is such that the concentration of this ion is negligible. However, Keefer, Reiber, and Bisson (8) did not consider this complex.

The values reported in (8) obtained by Keefer, Reiber, and Bisson and in (13) obtained by Monk are designated as tentative values.

- (1) Barium iodate; Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [10567-69-8]
- (2) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### **EVALUATOR:**

Hiroshi Miyamoto Department of Chemistry Niigata University Niigata, Japan

March, 1982

#### CRITICAL EVALUATION:

11. Solubility product of barium iodate in aqueous solution

Macdougall and Davies (5) measured solubilities of barium iodate monohydrate in a number of aqueous salt solutions at 298.2K but did not calculate the thermodynamic solubility product of barium iodate: only the concentration solubility products were obtained from the solubility data. The value is not considered further because other investigators have reported the thermodynamic solubility product.

Derr and Vosburgh (10) have reported the solubility of barium iodate in ammonia solution at 298.2K, but did not give the degree of hydration of the salt used. However, the evaluator assumes that the authors used the monohydrate for the determination of the solubility because the solubility obtained is in excellent agreement with that found by Macdougall and Davies (5) in which the monohydrate is the stable solid phase. They calculated the activity solubility product of barium iodate in water from the solubility data observed at 298.2K. The value obtained is  $1.53 \times 10^{-9} \ \text{mol}^3 \ \text{dm}^{-9}$ .

Monk (14) measured solubilities of barium iodate in various aqueous-organic solvent mixtures, and obtained the activity solubility product at 298.2K. The value reported by Monk is 1.552 x  $10^{-9}$  mol  $^3$  dm<sup>-9</sup>.

Bousquet, Mathurin and Vermande (16) studied the solubility products of barium iodate monohydrate over the temperature range 273 to 303K, and those of the anhydrous salt over the range from 313 to 359K. The solubility products reported in (16) except the value at 298.2K, are designated as tentative values. The value at 298.2K is  $1.60 \times 10^{-9} \, \mathrm{mol} \, \mathrm{dm}^{-9}$ , and the value agrees with that of other investigators.

Jones, Madigan and Wilson (18) measured the solubility of barium iodate in water at 298K, and again the evaluator assumes that the monohydrate was used. The solubility obtained was transformed to activity solubility product with values of the mean ionic activity coefficients calculated from Davies' modification (24) of the Guntelberg equation. The value obtained is  $1.586 \times 10^{-9} \mod 3 \mod 3$ 

Solubility product at 298.2K. The arithmetic mean of four results based on mol dm<sup>-3</sup> concentration units (10,14,16,18) is 1.567 x 10<sup>-9</sup> mol<sup>3</sup> dm<sup>-9</sup>, and the standard deviation,  $\sigma$ , is 0.026 x 10<sup>-9</sup> mol<sup>3</sup> dm<sup>-9</sup>. The mean is designated as a recommended value.

The recommended and tentative values given in Table 7 were fitted to the following equations:

$$\ln K_{s0}^{\circ}(1) = -32.66882 - 20.21218/(T/100K) + 17.57018 ln (T/100K) : \sigma = 0.47 \times 10^{-10}$$
 
$$\ln K_{s0}^{\circ}(2) = -78.27746 + 59.02588/(T/100K) + 35.23994 ln (T/100K) : \sigma = 0.22 \times 10^{-8}$$

where  $K_{S0}^{\circ}(1)$  and  $K_{S0}^{\circ}(2)$  are the thermodynamic solubility products for the monohydrate and the anhydrous salt, respectively.

- (1) Barium iodate; Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [10567-69-8]
- (2) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### **EVALUATOR:**

Hiroshi Miyamoto Department of Chemistry Niigata University Niigata, Japan

March, 1982

#### CRITICAL EVALUATION:

Table 7 Recommended and tentative values for the solubility product of barium iodate in aqueous solution

T/K	10 <sup>9</sup> K° (expt1)/mol <sup>3</sup> dm <sup>-9</sup>	109 K° (calcd)/mol3 dm-9
	Solid phase: Ba	a(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·H <sub>2</sub> O
273.2 281.2 291.2 298.2 303.2	0.1826 0.3936 0.884 1.567 <sup>a</sup> 2.455	0.1853 0.3800 0.898 1.606 2.405
	Solid phase:	Ba(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>
313.2 323.2 333.2 343.2 352.2 356.2	4.57 7.77 13.3 22.5 32.9 46.5	4.59 7.76 13.1 22.2 35.6 43.9

a: recommended value

- 1. Trautz, M.; Anschütz, A. Z. Phys. Chem. 1906, 56, 236.
- 2. Hill, A. E.; Zink, W. A. H. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1909, 31, 43.
- 3. Harkins, W. D.; Winninghoff, W. J. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1911, 33, 1827.
- 4. Polessitskij, A. C. R. (Dokl.) Acad. Sci. URSS 1935, 4, 193.
- 5. Macdougall, G.; Davies, C. W. J. Chem. Soc. 1935, 1416.
- 6. Naidich, S.; Ricci, J. E. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1939, 61, 3268.
- Davis, T. W.; Ricci, J. E.; Sauter, C. G. J. Am. Chem. Soc. <u>1939</u>, 61, 3274.
- Keefer, R. M.; Reiber, H. G.; Bisson, C. S. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1940, 62, 2951.
- 9. Pedersen, K. J. K. Dan. Vidensk. Selsk. Nat.-Fis. Medd. 1941, 18, 1.
- 10. Derr, P. F.; Vosburgh, W. C. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1943, 65, 2408.
- 11. Davies, C. W.; Wyatt, P. A. H. Trans. Faraday Soc. 1949, 45, 770.
- 12. Ricci, J. E. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1951, 73, 1375.
- 13. Monk, C. B. Trans. Faraday Soc. 1951, 47, 1233.
- 14. Monk, C. B. J. Chem. Soc. 1951, 2723.
- 15. Ricci, J. E.; Freedman, A. J. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1952, 74, 1769.
- Bousquet, J.; Mathurin, D.; Vermande, P. Bull. Soc. Chim. Fr. <u>1969</u>, 1111.

- (1) Barium iodate; Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [10567-69-8]
- (2) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### EVALUATOR:

Hiroshi Miyamoto Department of Chemistry Niigata University Niigata, Japan

March, 1982

#### CRITICAL EVALUATION:

- 17. Miyamoto, H. Nippon Kagaku Kaishi 1972, 659.
- Jones, A. L.; Madigan, G. A.; Wilson, I. R. J. Cryst. Growth 1973, 20, 99.
- Miyamoto, H.; Suzuki, K.; Yanai, K. Nippon Kagaku Kaishi 1978, 1150.
- Milad, N. E.; Morsi, S. E.; Soliman, S. T.; Seleem, L. M. N. Egypt. J. Chem. 1973, 16, 395.
- 21. Fedorov, V. A.; Robov, A. M.; Shmyd'ko, I. I.; Vorontsova, N. A.;
   Mironov, V. E. Zh. Neorg. Khim. 1974, 19, 1746;
   Russ. J. Inorg. Chem. (Engl. Transl.) 1974, 19, 950.
- 22. Fuoss, R. M.; Kraus, C. A. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1933, 55, 476.
- 23. Born, M. Z. Phys. 1920, 1, 45.
- 24. Davies, C. W. Ion Association. Butterworths. London. 1962.

# COMPONENTS: (1) Barium iodate; Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [10567-69-8]

(2) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Trautz, M.; Anschütz, A.

Z. Physik. Chem. 1906, 56, 236-42.

VARIABLES:

T/K = 273.10 - 372.4

#### PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

FXPER	TMENTAL.	VALUES:

t/°C	Barium Iodate		
	mass %	10 <sup>4</sup> c <sub>1</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup> (compiler)	
-0.046 ± 0.002 (eutectic point)	0.008	1.64	
+10	0.014	2.87	
20	0.022	4.52	
25	0.028	5.75	
30	0.031	6.37	
40	0.041	8.42	
50	0.056	11.5	
60	0.074	15.2	
70	0.093	19.1	
80	0.115	23.63	
90	0.141	28.99	
99.2/735mm (= ca 100/760mm)	0.197	40.52	

#### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

#### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub> crystals and water were shaken in a thermostat at 10-90°C for 14 hours.

Barium ioda from water.
Other inform

Equilibrium at 100°C was established in a vapor of boiling water for 6-7 hours, (the temperature was checked against the boiling point of pure water). Aliquots of saturated solutions were removed by means of a pipette fitted with cotton wool. The solution was placed in a stoppered tube and the sample was weighed. Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>) was determined gravimetrically by evaporation of the solvent. After the solution saturated with the barium iodate was frozen at near 0°C, the melted part of the solution was analyzed for the iodate content, and the melting point of the frozen part was measured by using a Beckmann thermometer.

#### SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Barium iodate was recrystallized from water.

Other information was not given.

#### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: the deviations from the mean were about  $\pm$  5 %

Temp: ± 0.04°C (authors)

- (1) Barium iodate; Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [10567-69-8]
- (2) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Polessitskij, A.

C. R. Dokl. Acad. Sci. USSR 1935, 4, 193-6.

VARIABLES:

T/K = 273 to 373

PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

#### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	Barium Iodate		
	s <sub>1</sub> /mg dm <sup>-3</sup>	$10^{3}c_{1}/\text{mol dm}^{-3}$	
0	182	0.374	
15	305	0.626	
25	406.3	0.833	
40	580.0	1.19	
50	727	1.49	
60	873	1.79	
70	1070	2.196	
78	1300	2.669	
100	1840	3.777	

#### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

#### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub> crystals were stirred with water in a thermostat for 24 hours. After settling the solutions for one hour, samples were withdrawn with a Pipet with cotton-wool. The solubilities at high temperatures were determined in a special apparatus which facilitates to keep the saturated solutions at a constant temperature by the vapor of a boiling liquid (H<sub>2</sub>O-100°C. C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>5</sub>OH-78°C). Three analytical methods were used: (1) Evaporation of 200 cm³ of the solution and drying at 90°C, (2) Determination of Ba as BaSO<sub>4</sub> from 200 cm³ of the solution, (3) Iodometric titration of IO<sub>3</sub>.

## SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)2 was prepared by adding recrystallized BaCl<sub>2</sub>·2H<sub>2</sub>O to an equivalent amount of KIO<sub>3</sub>. The precipitate was filtered off and washed with hot water, or washed by decantation with a large amount of cold water, under strong stirring.

#### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: three analytical methods gave the same results within ± 3 %. Temp: not given.

- (1) Barium iodate; Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [10567-69-8]
- (2) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Bousquet, J.; Mathurin, D.; Vermande, P.

Bull. Soc. Chim. Fr. 1969, 1111-5.

VARIABLES:

PREPARED BY:

T/K = 273 to 359

Hiroshi Miyamoto

EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:	t/°C	Barium Iodate	
ł		monohydrate	anhydrate
		10 <sup>1</sup> ° K° 0/mol 3 dm-9	109 K°0/mol3dm-9
	0	1.828	
	8	3.936	
	17	8.84	
)	25	16.0	
1	30	24.55	
1	40		4.57
	50		7.77
1	60		13.3
	70		22.5
1	79		32.9
	86		46.5

The solubility product,  $K_{s0}^{\circ}$ , of Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>·xH<sub>2</sub>O was given in the following:

$$K_{s0}^{\circ} = (C_{Ba}^{2} + x C_{IO_{3}}^{2})(y_{Ba}^{2} + x y_{IO_{3}}^{2})$$

$$= 4s^{3}y_{+}^{3}$$
(1)

where S represents solubility of iodate,  $\mathbf{Y}_{\pm}$  is an activity coefficient, and is given by modified Debye-Hückel equation

$$-\log y_{+} = Z_{+} Z_{-} A \sqrt{I} - BI$$
 (2)

From (1) and (2)

$$Y = -BI + 1/3 \log K_{s0}^{\circ}$$
 (3)

where  $Y = 1/3 \log (4S^3) - Z_1 Z_1 A \sqrt{I}$ , and A = 0.5115 at 25°C.

Solubility product ( $K_{S0}^{\circ}$ ) and unknown constant (B) are evaluated from the intercept and the slope of Y vs I plots. The solubilities of Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub> in aqueous NaCl solutions were determined in order to obtain Y vs I plots, but the data of solubilities were not given in the paper.

#### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

Aqueous NaCl solutions and the specified hydrated crystals were placed into glass-stoppered Erlenmeyer flasks. The flasks were stirred in a thermostat for 1-15 hours. The iodate content was determined iodometrically.

#### SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

BDH labeled Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>·H<sub>2</sub>O was used. The anhydrate was prepared from the monohydrate by dehydration at 200°C.

#### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: nothing specified Temp: ± 0.05°C (authors)

- (1) Barium iodate; Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [10567-69-8]
- (2) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Jones, A. L.; Madigan, G. A.; Wilson, I. R.

J. Cryst. Growth 1973, 20, 99-102.

#### VARIABLES:

Four crystal types T/K = 275.2, 283.2 and 298.2

#### PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

#### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	Crystal	Measurement		Bariu	ım Iodate
	type <sup>a</sup>	type <sup>a</sup> method <sup>b</sup>		mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	10 <sup>10</sup> K°0/mo1 <sup>3</sup> dm <sup>-9</sup> C
2.0	P P	I		3.99	
	Р	II	(Av)	4.02 4.00	2.04
10.0	P	I		5.38	
	P	II	(Av)	5.38 5.38	4.79
25.0	A	I		8.22	
	В	I I		8.23 8.18	
	c c	II		8.18	
	P	I		8.18	
	P	II	\	8.19	1.00
			(Av)	8.20	15.86

- a The preparations of the crystal types A, B and C are given in (A), (B) and (C) in "Source and purity of materials." The primary precipitate (5-50  $\mu m$  size) in preparation of barium iodate is named "P".
- b Two series of the conductivity measurements were carried out in this study. The details of the method are described in "Method: I and II."
- The mean solubilities were transformed to solubility products with values of the mean ionic activity coefficient calculated from Davies modification of the Guntelberg equation (1).

#### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE: A conductivity method was used. Conductances were measured at 1592 Hz with a Wayne-Kerr conductance bridge accurate to 0.1% full scale. Two series of measurements were made. those of series I, the conductivity was monitored until a small, constant, rate of increase was found, similar to that expected for glass dissolution from separate experiments. Extrapolation of this constant rate to zero time gave the Value taken as the solubility. In Series II, the conductivity was followed similarly until within ca. 0.25% of the expected equilibrium value. The temperature was then raised by ca. 2 K until the conductivity rose by ca. 8%, due to the increases in molar conductivity and in solubility. The temperature was then restored to its initial value, continued . . .

SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS: Finely divided barium iodate (5-50µm) was prepared by pouring barium chloride solution (200 cm<sup>3</sup>; 0.05 mol dm<sup>-3</sup>) and potassium iodate solution (200 cm<sup>3</sup>; 0.1 mol dm<sup>-3</sup>) simultaneously into 600 cm3 distilled water, with continuous stirring. The precipitate was washed many times by decantation, using conductivity water. Large crystals were prepared by the following three methods: (A) The precipitate was dissolved in conductivity water at 80-85°C to produce an approximately saturated solution. After filtration, the solution was allowed to cool slowly. The crystals formed appeared to be cubes truncated corners, of linear dimension 50-150 µm. (B) The method was similar to A but

used nitric acid (1 mol dm<sup>-3</sup>) as solvent. The product contained continued . . .

- (1) Barium iodate; Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [10567-69-8]
- (2) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Jones, A. L.; Madigan, G. A.; Wilson, I. R.

J. Cryst. Growth 1973, 20, 99-102.

#### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE: continued . . and the conductivity began to fall. Extrapolation of measurements after this, to zero rate, again gave an estimate of solubility. In measurements of series II, it was difficult to make an accurate estimate of conductivity changes due to glass dissolution. Blank experiments and comparison of series I and II agree in suggesting that they are almost negligible.

The concentration of barium iodate was calculated from conductivity measurements using the method of Righellato and Davies (2).

SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS: continued crystals up to 0.5 mm in size.

(C) Ba(IO3)2·H2O in granular form is obtained by the reaction in solution of barium ion with iodate ion formed by the slow reduction of periodic acid by lactic acid at room temperature. In separate preparations this gave truncated cubes of side 0.3 to 0.8 mm, and flattened cubes, 0.8 to 3 mm long and 0.4 to 0.8 mm thick. Before use all crystals were aged for at least 2 weeks under conductivity water, with several changes of water.

ESTIMATED ERROR: Soly: Standard deviation 0.02 at 25 °C.
Temp.: ± 0.03 K (authors)

- Robinson, R. W.; Stokes, R. H. Electrolyte Solutions Butterworths. London. 1959, 231.
- Butterworths. London. 1959, 231
  2. Righellato, E. C.; Davies, C. W.
  Trans. Faraday Soc. 1930, 26,
  592.

#### COMPONENTS: (1) Barium iodate; Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [10567-69-8]

- (2) Lithium nitrate; LiNO<sub>3</sub>; [7790-69-4]
- (3) Lithium perchlorate; LiClO<sub>4</sub>; [7791-03-9]
- (4) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Federov, V. A.; Robov, A. M.; Shmyd'ko, I. I.; Vorontsova, N. A.; Mironov, V. E.

Zh. Neorg. Khim. 1974, 19, 1746-50; Russ. J. Inorg. Chem. (Engl. Transl.) 1974, 19, 950-3.

#### VARIABLES:

T/K = 298 Ionic Strength

PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

#### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	Nitrate Ion	Barium Iodate					
	$c_2/g$ -ion dm <sup>-3</sup>	10 <sup>3</sup> c <sub>1</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>					
		I =	0.5	1.0	2.0	3.0	4.0
25	0 0.1 0.2 0.3 0.4 0.5 0.6 0.8 1.0 1.2 1.3 1.5 1.6 1.8 2.0 2.4 2.8 3.0 3.2		1.63 1.68 1.76 1.88 2.04 2.22	1.84  2.04  2.22  2.37 2.59 2.77	2.09  2.30  2.62  2.94 3.16  3.48 3.70  4.00 4.20	2.28  2.68  3.10 3.56  4.06 4.47 5.17 5.76 6.07	2.16  2.68  3.20 3.74  4.30 4.90 5.50 6.15 
	3.6						7.47 8.14

#### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

## METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

Equilibrium between the solid phase and the solution was reached by vigorous agitation with a magnetic stirrer in stoppered vessels in a thermostat. Equilibrium was established after stirring for 4-6 hours and was checked by removing specimens after equal intervals of time. The concentrations for Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub> in the saturated solutions were determined iodometrically.

#### SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

The author stated that Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub> was made by well-known method, but the details of the method were not given

Chemically pure grade LiClO4 and LiNO3 used were recrystallized from twice-distilled water. Before recrystallization, the solutions were boiled with active carbon.

#### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: the reproducibility of the results averages  $\pm$  1.5 - 2% Temp: not given

- (1) Barium iodate; Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [10567-69-8]
- (2) Sodium thiosulfate; Na<sub>2</sub>S<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>; [7772-98-7]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Davies, C. W.; Wyatt, P. A. H.

Trans. Faraday Soc. 1949, 45, 770-3.

#### VARIABLES:

T/K = 298 and 308  $10^3 c_2/\text{mol dm}^{-3} = 0$  to 20.090

#### PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

#### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	Sodium Thiosulfate 103c2/mol dm-3	Barium Iodate 10 <sup>3</sup> c <sub>1</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>
25	0 5.025 8.030 10.050 15.080 20.090	0.812 1.022 1.097 1.137 1.223 1.295
35	0 5.010 8.016 10.020 15.03 20.06	1.049 1.322 1.415 1.467 1.579

#### COMMENTS AND/OR ADDITIONAL DATA:

The concentrations of the individual ionic species and ion pairs were calculated by successive approximation from the relation

$$\log [M^{2+}][X^{-}]/[MX^{+}] = \log K_{D}^{o} + 2I^{1/2}/(1 + I^{1/2}) - 0.40I$$

where I = ionic strength and  $K_D^{\circ}$  is the dissociation constant of the ion pairs. For the ion pairs BaIO<sub>3</sub><sup>+</sup> and BaS<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, the values taken for  $K_D^{\circ}$  were 0.08 and 0.0061, respectively.

#### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

#### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

The saturating column method was used as described by Money and Davies (1). The saturator was immersed in a thermostat regulated  $25 \pm 0.01$  and  $35 \pm 0.02$ °C. Samples of saturated solution were withdrawn in warmed pipets and analyzed by iodometric titration for the iodate.

#### SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

 ${\rm Ba\,(IO_3)\,2^{\cdot}H_2O}$  crystals were prepared by slow dropwise addition of solutions of A.R. grade  ${\rm BaCl_2}$  and  ${\rm KIO_3}$  to a large volume of water.  ${\rm Na_2S_2O_3}$  was an A.R. grade sample that had been recrystallized and dried over a saturated  ${\rm CaCl_2}$  solution.

#### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: duplicate determinations of the solubilities agreed to almost within 0.1%, but occasionally slightly larger.

Temp: 25°C: ± 0.01°C,

35°C: ± 0.02°C (authors)

#### REFERENCES:

 Money, R. W.; Davies, C. W. J. Chem. Soc. 1934, 400.

- (1) Barium iodate; Ba(IO2)2; [10567-69-8]
- (2) Sodium bromoacetate; C2H2O2BrNa; [1068-52-6]

#### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Davies, C. W.; Wyatt, P. A. H.

Trans. Faraday Soc. 1949, 45, 770-3.

(3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### VARIABLES:

T/K = 298 $10^3 c_9/\text{mol dm}^{-3} = 0$  to 25.00 PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

#### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	Sodium Bromoacetate	Barium Iodate
	$10^3 c_2/\text{mol dm}^{-3}$	$10^{3}c_{1}/\text{mol dm}^{-3}$
25	0	0.812
	10.00	0.920
	15.00	0.954
	20.00	0.986
	25.00	1.012

#### COMMENTS AND/OR ADDITIONAL DATA:

The concentrations of the individual ionic species and ion pairs were calculated by successive approximations from the relation

$$\log [M^{2+}][x^{-}]/[Mx^{+}] = \log K_{D}^{\circ} + 2I^{1/2}/(1 + I^{1/2}) - 0.40I$$

where I = ionic strength and  $K_{D}^{\circ}$  is the dissociation constant of the ion pair. For the ion pairs  ${\rm BaIO_3}^{\tilde{+}}$  and  ${\rm BaBrAc}^+$ , the values taken for K  $^{\circ}_{\rm R}$  were 0.08 and 0.6, respectively.

#### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

#### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

The saturating column method was used Ba(IO3)2.H2O crystals were prepared as described by Money and Davies (1). The saturator was immersed in a thermostat regulated 25 ± 0.01°C. Samples of saturated solution were Withdrawn in warmed pipets and analyzed by iodometric titration for the iodate.

#### SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

by slow dropwise addition of solution of A.R. grade BaCl2 and KIO3 to a large volume of water. Sodium bromoacetate solutions were made up by neutralizing with standard NaOH solution a sample of acid which had been redistilled at 15mm pressure and stored in the dark over conc H2SO4.

#### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: duplicate determinations of the solubilities agreed to almost within 0.1%, but occasionally slightly larger. Temp: ± 0.01°C (authors)

#### REFERENCES:

Money, R. W.; Davies, C. W. J. Chem. Soc. <u>1934</u>, 400.

- (1) Barium iodate; Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [10567-69-8]
- (2) Potassium chloride; KCl; [7447-40-7]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Macdougall, G.; Davies, C. W.

J. Chem. Soc. 1935, 1416-9.

#### VARIABLES:

$$T/K = 298.08$$
  $c_2/\text{mol dm}^{-3} = 0 \text{ to } 0.1$ 

#### PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto Mark Salomon

#### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	Potassium Chloride c <sub>2</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	Barium Iodate $10^3 c_1/\text{mol dm}^{-3}$	Ionic Strength $1^{1/2}/(\text{mol dm}^{-3})^{1/2}$	(1/3)log[Ba <sup>2+</sup> ][IO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup> ] <sup>2</sup>
24.93	0 0.001 0.002 0.0035 0.005 0.0075 0.01 0.02 0.05	0.810 0.827 0.840 0.859 0.874 0.899 0.918 0.985 1.117 1.269	0.0491 0.0588 0.0670 0.0777 0.0871 0.1008 0.1128 0.1513 0.2308 0.3220	3.1048 3.1132 3.1202 3.1297 3.1372 3.1489 3.1579 3.1868 3.2383 3.2887

#### COMMENTS AND/OR ADDITIONAL DATA:

$$\log[M^{2+}][M^{-}]/[MX^{+}] = \log K_{D}^{\circ} + 2I^{1/2} - 2I$$

where I = ionic strength and  $K_{\mathbf{D}}^{\bullet}$  is the dissociation constant of the ion pair. For the ion pairs BaIO; and BaCl+, the values taken for Kp were 0.08 and 1.35, respectively.

#### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

#### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

Saturating column method as in (1) and modified as in (2). A bulb containing the solvent soln is attached to a column containing the slightly soluble salt, and the solvent is allowed to flow through the column at a rate sufficient to insure satn (1). The modification (2) consisted of connecting the column by capillary tubing to a second parallel arm in which the satd soln collected. The entire apparatus was placed in a thermostat. A portion of the satd soln was run through the satg column a second time. 100 cm3 samples were taken for analysis using a calibrated pipet and running it into acid KI soln. The liberated I2 was titrd by weight against approx 0.15N thio-

#### SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Ba(IO3)2·H2O was prepared by dripwise addition of solns of A.R. grade  $Ba(OH)_2$  and  $HIO_3$  (in slight excess) into conductivity water in an apparatus "protected from the atmosphere." The crystalline precipitate was washed until its solubility was constant.

# ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: the mean of each point agreed to within ± 0.3%. Temp: ± 0.01°K

# REFERENCES:

- l. Brönsted, J. N.; La Mer, V. K. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1924, 46, 555. 2. Money, R. W.; Davies, C. W. J. Chem. Soc. 1934, 400.

sulfate soln, 0.01N I2 soln being used for the back titrn. Each data point is the mean of two detn. Conductivity measurements on binary Ba( $IO_3$ )<sub>2</sub>-H<sub>2</sub>O solns from very dilute to satn were made at 24.93°C. Only the value for the satd soln was reported which was used to calc the ion pair disscn const at infinite diln.

- (1) Barium iodate; Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [10567-69-8]
- (2) Potassium chloride; KCl; [7447-40-7]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Naidich, S.; Ricci, J. E.

J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1939, 61, 3268-73.

#### VARIABLES:

T/K = 298 $c_2/\text{mol dm}^{-3} = 0 \text{ to } 0.9817$ 

#### PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

#### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	Potassium Chloride $c_2/\mathrm{mol~dm^{-3}}$	Barium Iodate 10 <sup>4</sup> c <sub>1</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>
25	0 0.001 0.005 0.01 0.05012 0.1002 0.2454 0.4908 0.9817	8.177 8.357 8.977 9.297 11.28 12.75 15.66 18.95 23.78

#### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

#### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

The KCl solution used as the solvent was prepared by weight directly from recrystallized KCl, and followed by dilution.

Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub> crystals and the KCl solutions were immersed in Pyrex glass-stoppered bottles. The bottles were rotated in a waterbath for several days. The determinations were made both from under- and supersautration, the analyses being repeated after a day of two in almost every case. The saturated solutions were withdrawn by means of suction a 50 or

drawn by means of suction a 50 or 100 ml sample into a calibrated pipet, fitted with quantitative filter paper at the tip, and was delivered into an Erlenmeyer flask. The iodate content in the saturated solutions was determined iodometrically.

#### SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

C.p. grade Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>·H<sub>2</sub>O was washed 8-10 times with distilled water, and dried at about 100°C. Analysis of the product gave 96.5% Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub> as compared with the theoretical figure of 96.43% for the monohydrate.

#### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: nothing specified Temp: ± 0.01°C (authors)

- (1) Barium iodate; Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [10567-69-8]
- (2) Potassium chloride; KCl; [7447-40-7]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Keefer, R. M.; Reiber, H. G.;
Bisson, C. S.

J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1940, 62, 2951-5.

#### VARIABLES:

T/K = 298 $10^2 m_2/\text{mol kg}^{-1} = 0 \text{ to } 10.07$ 

#### PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

#### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES: -

t/°C	Potassium Chloride $10^2 m_2/\text{mol kg}^{-1}$	Barium Iodate 10 <sup>4</sup> m <sub>1</sub> /mol kg <sup>-1</sup>
25	0 0.1267 0.2533 0.5064 1.003 1.254 2.514 5.025 7.543 10.07	8.11 8.31 8.47 8.77 9.22 9.40 10.16 11.21 12.06 12.72

#### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

#### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

Excess of Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub> and aqueous KCl solution were placed in a glass-stoppered Pyrex flask. The flasks were rotated in a thermostat at 25°C for at least 12 hours. Equilibrium was obtained in 4-5 hours. The saturated solutions were analyzed iodometrically. Analyses and solubility measurements were performed in duplicate. Densities of all solutions were determined, but the data were not given in the original paper.

#### SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub> was prepared from 0.2 mol kg<sup>-1</sup> BaCl<sub>2</sub> solution and 0.2 mol kg<sup>-1</sup> KIO<sub>3</sub> solution. The precipitate was filtered, washed and dried at room temperature. The number of hydrated water was not given.

C.p. grade KCl was recrystallized from water.

#### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: nothing specified Temp: ± 0.02°C (authors)

#### COMPONENTS: ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS: (1) Barium iodate; Ba(IO3); Macdougall, G.; Davies, C. W. [10567-69-8] J. Chem. Soc. 1935, 1416-9. (2) Potassium chlorate; KClO3; [3811-04-9] (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5] VARIABLES: PREPARED BY: T/K = 298.08Hiroshi Miyamoto $c_{9}/\text{mol dm}^{-3} = 0$ to 0.075 Mark Salomon

#### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	Potassium Chlorate $c_2/\text{mol dm}^{-3}$	Barium Iodate 10 <sup>3</sup> c <sub>1</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>
24.93	0 0.005 0.01 0.02854 0.075	0.810 0.880 0.924 1.031 1.184

#### COMMENTS AND/OR ADDITIONAL DATA:

The concentrations of the individual ionic species and ion pairs were calculated by successive approximations from the relation

$$\log[M^{2+}][x^{-}]/[Mx^{+}] = \log K_{D}^{\circ} + 2I^{1/2} - 2I$$

where I = ionic strength and  $K_{D}^{\circ}$  is the dissociation constant of the ion pair. For the ion pairs,  $BaIO_3^+$  and  $BaClO_3^+$ , the values taken for  $K_D^{\circ}$  were 0.08 and 0.2, respectively.

#### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

METHOD /APPARATUS / PROCEDURE: Saturating column method as in (1) and modified as in (2). A bulb containing the solvent soln is attached to a column containing the slightly soluble salt, and the solvent is allowed to flow through the column at a rate sufficient to insure satn (1). The modification (2) consisted of connecting the column by capillary ESTIMATED ERROR: tubing to a second parallel arm in which the satd soln collected. entire apparatus was placed in a thermostat. A portion of the satd soln was run through the satg column a second time. 100 cm3 samples were taken for analysis using a calibrated pipet and running it into acid KI soln. The liberated I was titrd by weight against approx 20.15 N

SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:
Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>·H<sub>2</sub>O was prepared by dripwise
addn of solns of A.R. grade Ba(OH)<sub>2</sub> and HIO3 (in slight excess) into conductivity water in an apparatus "protected from the atmosphere." The crystalline precipitate was washed until its solubility was constant.

Soly: the mean of each point agreed to within ± 0.3% Temp: ± 0.01°K

#### REFERENCES:

- Brönsted, J. N.; La Mer, V. K.
- J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1924, 46, 555.
  2. Money, R. W.; Davies, C. W.
  J. Chem. Soc. 1934, 400.

thiosulfate soln,  $0.01N\ I_2$  soln being used for the back titrn. Each data point is the mean of two detn. Conductivity measurements on binary Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>-H<sub>2</sub>O soln from very dilute to satn were made at 24.93°C. Only the value for the satd soln was reported which was used to calc the ion pair dissocn const at infinite dilution.

- (1) Barium iodate; Ba(IO<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [10567-69-8]
- (2) Potassium perchlorate; KClO,; [7778-74-7]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Macdougall, G.: Davies, C. W.

J. Chem. Soc. 1935, 1416-9.

# VARIABLES:

T/K = 298.08  $c_9/\text{mol dm}^{-3} = 0 \text{ to } 0.075$ 

#### PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto Mark Salomon

#### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

•	Potassium Perchlorate c <sub>2</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	Barium Iodate 10 <sup>3</sup> c <sub>1</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	Ionic Strength I <sup>1/2</sup> /(mol dm <sup>-3</sup> ) <sup>1/2</sup>	(1/3) log[Ba <sup>2+</sup> ][IO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup> ] <sup>2</sup>
24.93	0 0.004 0.008845 0.035 0.075	0.810 0.866 0.905 1.045 1.164	0.0491 0.0811 0.1074 0.1951 0.2800	$ \begin{array}{r}     \hline     3.1048 \\     \hline     3.1333 \\     \hline     3.1523 \\     \hline     3.2128 \\     \hline     3.2568 \end{array} $

#### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

#### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

Saturating column method as in (1) and modified as in (2). A bulb containing the solvent soln is attached to a column containing the slightly soluble salt, and the solvent is allowed to flow through the column at crystalline precipitate was washed a rate sufficient to insure satn (1). until its solubility was constant. The modification (2) consisted of connecting the column by capillary tubing to a second parallel arm in which the satd soln collected. entire apparatus was placed in a thermostat. A portion of the satd soln was run through the satg column a second time. 100 cm<sup>3</sup> samples were taken for analysis using a calibrated pipet and running it into acid KI soln. The liberated I2 was titrd by weight against approx 0.15N thiosulfate soln, 0.01N I2 soln being used for the back titrn. Each data point is the mean of two detn.

# SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

 ${
m Ba(IO_3)_2 \cdot H_2O}$  was prepared by dripwise addn of solns of A.R. grade  ${
m Ba(OH)_2}$ and HIO3 (in slight excess) into con-ductivity water in an apparatus "protected from the atmosphere." The

#### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: the mean of each point agreed to within ± 0.3% Temp: ± 0.01°K

- 1. Brönsted, J. N.; La Mer, V. K. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1924, 46, 555.
- 2. Money, R. W.; Davies, C. W. J. Chem. Soc. 1934, 400.

- (1) Barium iodate; Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [10567-69-8]
- (2) Potassium bromate; KBrO<sub>2</sub>; [7758-01-2]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Davis, T. W.; Ricci, J. E.; Sauter, C. G.

J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1939, 61, 3274-84.

# VARIABLES:

T/K = 298 $10^3 c_0/\text{mol dm}^{-3} = 0$  to 5.045

#### PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

# EXPERIMENTAL VALUES: \_

t/°C	Potassium Bromate	Barium Iodate	
	$10^3 c_2/\text{mol dm}^{-3}$	10 <sup>4</sup> c <sub>1</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	
25	0	8.145	
	0.997	8.3	
	2.996	8.5	
	5.045	9.0	

# AUXILIARY INFORMATION

# METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

The equilibrium procedure and the analytical method of barium iodate in the presence of varying concentrations of the electrolyte are not given. As the solubilities of barium particles, and dried at 100°C before iodate in dioxane-water mixtures are described in the paper, the compiler assumed that the method concerning to the iodate in the electrolyte solution was similar to those in dioxane-water systems. Barium iodate crystals and aqueous KBrO3 solution were placed in glass-stoppered Pyrex bottles. The bottles were rotated at 25°C for one or more days. Samples for analysis were withdrawn by suction through quantitative filters into calibrated 100 ml pipets after allowing some time for the undissolved salt to settle. lodate content was determined iodometrically.

# SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

C.p. grade barium iodate monohydrate was washed 8 to 10 times with distilled water, sedimented in tall cylinders to remove smaller size use. Iodometric titration gave 96.5% Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub> compared with 96.43% theoretical for the monohydrate. C.p. grade KBrO, was used.

#### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: nothing specified Temp: ± 0.02°C (authors)

- (1) Barium iodate; Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [10567-69-8]
- (2) Potassium iodate; KIO2; [7758 - 05 - 6]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Harkins, W. D.; Winninghoff, W. J.

J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1911, 33, 1827-36.

# **VARIABLES:**

T/K = 298 $10^3 s_0 / \text{eq dm}^{-3} = 0 \text{ to } 1.0608$ 

#### PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

# EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	Potassium Iodate		Barium Iodate	
	$10^3 s_2/\text{eq dm}^{-3}$	10 <sup>3</sup> c <sub>2</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	$10^3 s_1/eq dm^{-3}$	$10^4 c_1/\text{mol dm}^{-3}$
25	0 0.10608 0.5304 1.0608	0 0.10608 0.5304 1.0608	1.579a 1.510b 1.242b 0.9418b	7.89 7.55 6.21 4.709

 $<sup>^{\</sup>rm a}$  mean of 7 detns with a standard deviation  $\sigma$  = 0.0021

# AUXILIARY INFORMATION

#### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

procedure were not given, some of the data were obtained by approaching equilibrium from the side of supersaturation. The concentration of the saturating salt was determined by adding KI to the solution of the iodate, and liberating iodine by adding HCl. The iodine was determined by titration with Na<sub>2</sub>S<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> solution.

Though the details of equilibration

#### SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub> was made by precipitating Ba(NO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub> with KIO<sub>3</sub> in a very dilute solution in which the nitrate was kept constantly in excess. The number of hydrated water is not given. KIO3 was purified by recrystallization.

#### **ESTIMATED ERROR:**

Soly: above described

Temp: not given

b mean of 2 detns

- (1) Barium iodate; Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [10567-69-8]
- (2) Potassium nitrate; KNO<sub>3</sub>; [7757-79-1]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

# ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Harkins, W. D.; Winninghoff, W. J.

J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1911, 33, 1827-36.

# VARIABLES:

T/K = 298  $KNO_3/eq dm^{-3} = 0 to 0.200$ 

#### PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

#### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	C Potassium Nitrate		Barium Iodate	
	s <sub>2</sub> /eq dm-3	$c_2/\text{mol dm}^{-3}$	10 <sup>3</sup> s <sub>1</sub> /eq dm <sup>-3</sup>	10 <sup>4</sup> c <sub>1</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>
25	0 0.002 0.010 0.050 0.200	0 0.002 0.010 0.050 0.200	1.579a 1.624b 1.826b 2.640b 3.190b	7.89 8.12 9.13 13.2 16.0

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> mean of 7 detns with a standard deviation  $\sigma = 0.0021$ 

# AUXILIARY INFORMATION

# METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

Though the details of equilibration procedure were not given, some of the data were obtained by approaching equilibrium from the side of supersaturation. The concentration of the saturating salt was determined by adding KI to the solution of the iodate, and liberating iodine by adding HCl. The iodine was determined by titration with Na<sub>2</sub>S<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> solution.

# SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

 ${\rm Ba\,(IO_3)_{\,2}}$  was made by precipitating  ${\rm Ba\,(NO_3)_{\,2}}$  with  ${\rm KIO_3}$  in a very dilute solution in which the nitrate was kept constantly in excess. The number of hydrated water is not given.

KNO3 was purified by recrystallization.

# ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: above described Temp: not given

b mean of 2 detns

- (1) Barium iodate; Ba(IO3)2; [10567-69-8]
- (2) Potassium nitrate; KNO2; [7757-79-1]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

# ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Macdougall, G.; Davies, C. W.

J. Chem. Soc. 1935, 1416-9.

# VARIABLES: T/K = 298.08 $c_0/\text{mol dm}^{-3} = 0 \text{ to } 0.1$

#### PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto Mark Salomon

# EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	Potassium Nitrate $c_2/\mathrm{mol~dm^{-3}}$	Barium Iodate 10 <sup>3</sup> c <sub>1</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	Ionic Strength I <sup>1/2</sup> /(mol dm <sup>-3</sup> ) <sup>1/2</sup>	1/3 log[Ba <sup>2+</sup> ][IO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup> ] <sup>2</sup>
24.93	0 0.001 0.002 0.0035	0.810 0.826 0.841 0.863	0.0491 0.0587 0.0669 0.0776	$     \begin{array}{r}       \hline       3.1048 \\       \hline       3.1124 \\       \hline       3.1194 \\       \hline       3.1291     \end{array} $
	0.005 0.0075 0.01	0.880 0.906 0.932	0.0869 0.1004 0.1123	$\frac{3}{3}.1367$ $\frac{3}{3}.1474$ $\frac{3}{3}.1582$
	0.02 0.05 0.1	1.006 1.156 1.361	0.1506 0.2279 0.3164	$\frac{3.1852}{3.2321}$ $\frac{3}{3.2859}$

# COMMENTS AND/OR ADDITIONAL DATA:

The concentrations of the individual ionic species and ion pairs were calculated by successive approximations from the relation

$$\log[M^{2+}][X^{-}]/[MX^{+}] = \log K_{D}^{\circ} + 2I^{1/2} - 2I$$

where I = ionic strength and  $K_{D}^{\circ}$  is the dissociation constant of the ion pair. For the ion pairs  $BaIO_3^+$  and  $BaNO_3^+$ , the values taken for  $K_D^{\circ}$  were 0.08 and 0.12, respectively.

# AUXILIARY INFORMATION

#### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

Saturating column method as in (1) and modified as in (2). A bulb containing the solvent soln is attached to a column containing the slightly soluble salt, and the solvent is allowed to flow through the column at a rate sufficient insure satn (1). The modification (2) consisted of connecting the column by capillary tubing to a second parallel arm in which the satd soln collected. The entire apparatus was placed in a thermostat. A portion of the satd soln was run through the satg column a second time. 100 cm³ samples were soln was run through the satg column a second time. 100 cm<sup>3</sup> samples were taken for analysis using a calibrated pipet and running it into acid KI

1. Brönsted, J. N.; La Mer, V. K.

J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1924, 46, 555.

Money, R. W.; Davies, C. W. pipet and running it into acid KI

# SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

 ${\rm Ba\,(IO_3)_2^{\circ}H_2O}$  was prepared by dripwise addn of solns of A.R. grade  ${\rm Ba\,(OH)_2}$ and HIO3 (in slight excess) into conductivity water in an apparatus "protected from the atmosphere." The crystalline precipitate was washed until its solubility was constant.

# ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: the mean of each point agreed to within ± 0.3%

Temp: ± 0.01K

# REFERENCES:

- J. Chem. Soc. 1934, 400.

soln. The liberated I<sub>2</sub> was titrd by <u>J. Chem. Soc. 1934</u>, 400. weight against approx 0.15N thiosulfate soln, 0.01N I<sub>2</sub> soln being used for the back titrn. Each data point is the mean of two detns. Conductivity measurements on binary Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>-H<sub>2</sub>O solns from very dilute to satn were made at 24.93°C. Only the value for the satd soln was reported which was used to calc the ion pair dissorn const at infinite diln.

- (1) Barium iodate; Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>;
  [10567-69-8]
- (2) Potassium nitrate; KNO<sub>3</sub>; [7757-79-1]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

# ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Polessitskij, A.

C. R. Dokl. Acad. Sci. USSR 1935, 4, 193-6.

# VARIABLES:

T/K = 298  $c_2/\text{mol dm}^{-3} = 0.2 \text{ to } 2.25$ 

# PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

# EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	Potassium Nitrate	Barium Iodate	
	$c_2/\mathrm{mol~dm^{-3}}$	$s_1/\text{mg dm}^{-3}$	$10^3 c_1/\text{mol dm}^{-3}$ a
25	0.2 1.4 2.25	833 2050 2770	1.71 4.208 5.686

a Compiler calculations using 1977 IUPAC recommended atomic weights.

# AUXILIARY INFORMATION

# METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub> crystals were stirred with KNO<sub>3</sub> aqueous solutions in a thermostat for 24 hours. After settling the solution for one hour, samples were withdrawn with a pipet with cotton-wool. Three analytical methods were used: (1) Evaporation of 200 cm³ of the solution and drying at 90°C, (2) Determination of Ba as BaSO<sub>4</sub>, from 200 cm³ of the solution, (3) Iodometric titration of IO<sub>3</sub><sup>-</sup>.

# SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub> was prepared by adding recrystallized BaCl<sub>2</sub>·2H<sub>2</sub>O to an equivalent amount of KIO<sub>3</sub>. The precipitate was filtered off and washed with hot water, or washed by decantation with a large amount of cold water, under strong stirring.

# ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: three analytical methods gave the same results within  $\pm$  3 %. Temp: not given

- (1) Barium iodate; Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [10567-69-8]
- (2) Potassium nitrate; KNO<sub>3</sub>; [7757-79-1]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

# ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Davis, T. W.; Ricci, J. E.; Sauter, C. G.

J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1939, 61, 3274-84.

# VARIABLES:

$$c_2/\text{mol dm}^{-3} = 0 \text{ to } 0.2$$

# PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

16.45

EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:	t/°C	Potassium Nitrate	Barium Iodate
		$c_2/\mathrm{mol}~\mathrm{dm}^{-3}$	$10^4 c_1/\text{mol dm}^{-3}$
	25	0	8.145
		0.002	8.513
		0.01	9.383
		0.05	11.74

0.2

# AUXILIARY INFORMATION

# METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

The equilibrium procedure and the analytical method of barium iodate in the presence of varying concentrations of the electrolyte are not given. As the solubilities of barium iodate in dioxane-water mixtures are described in the paper, the compiler assumed that the method concerning to the iodate in the electrolyte solution was similar to those in dioxanewater systems. Barium iodate crystals and aqueous KNO3 solution were placed in glass-stoppered Pyrex bottles. The bottles were rotated at Soly: nothing specified 25°C for one or more days. Samples for analysis were withdrawn by suction through quantitative filters into calibrated 100 ml pipets after allowing some time for the undis-solved salt to settle. The iodat The iodate content was determined iodometrically.

# SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

C.p. grade barium iodate monohydrate was washed 8 to 10 times with distilled water, sedimented in tall cylinders to remove smaller size particles, and dried at 100°C before use. Iodometric titration gave 96.5% Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub> compared with 96.43% theoretical for the monohydrate. C.p. grade KNO, was used.

# ESTIMATED ERROR:

Temp: ± 0.02°C (authors)

- (1) Barium iodate; Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [10567-69-8]
- (2) Potassium nitrate; KNO<sub>3</sub>;
  [7757-79-1]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

# ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Naidich, S.; Ricci, J. E.

J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1939, 61, 3268-73.

# VARIABLES:

 $c_2/\text{mol dm}^{-3} = 0 \text{ to } 0.9817$ 

#### PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

#### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	Potassium Nitrate $c_2/\text{mol dm}^{-3}$	Barium Iodate $10^4 c_1/\text{mol dm}^{-3}$
25	0 0.001 0.005 0.01 0.05012 0.1002 0.2454 0.4908 0.9817	8.177 8.387 8.937 9.427 11.78 13.66 17.60 22.90 32.37

#### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

# METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

The KNO3 solution used as the solvent was prepared by weight directly from recrystallized KNO3, and followed by Proper dilution.  $^{\text{Ba}}(\text{IO}_3)_2$  crystals and the KNO3 solutions were immersed in Pyrex glass-Stoppered bottles. The bottles were rotated in a waterbath for several days. The determination were made both from under- and supersaturation, the analyses being repeated after a day or two in almost every case. The saturated solutions were withdrawn by means of suction a 50 or 100 ml sample into a calibrated pipet, fitted with quantitative filter paper at the tip, and was delivered into an Erlenmeyer flask. The iodate content in the saturated Solutions was determined iodometrically.

# SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

C.p. grade Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>·H<sub>2</sub>O was washed 8-10 times with distilled water, and dried at about 100°C. Analysis of the product gave 96.5% Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub> as compared with the theoretical figure of 96.43% for the monohydrate.

#### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: nothing specified Temp: ± 0.01°C (authors)

- (1) Barium iodate; Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [10567-69-8]
- (2) Magnesium chloride; MgCl<sub>2</sub>; [7786-30-3]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

# ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Davis, T. W.; Ricci, J. E.; Sauter, C. G.

J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1939, 61, 3274-84.

# VARIABLES:

T/K = 298 $10^2 c_2/\text{mol dm}^{-3} = 0 \text{ to } 10.14$ 

#### PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

# EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	Magnesium Chloride $10^2 c_2/\text{mol dm}^{-3}$	Barium Iodate $10^4 c_1/\text{mol dm}^{-3}$
25	0 0.1023 0.5069 2.532 10.14	8.145 8.596 9.591 11.99 16.11

# AUXILIARY INFORMATION

# METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

The equilibrium procedure and the analytical method of barium iodate in the presence of varying concentrations of the electrolyte are not given. As the solubilities of barium iodate in dioxane-water mixtures are described in the paper, the compiler assumed that the method concerning to the iodate in the electrolyte solution was similar to those in dioxane-water systems. Barium iodate crystals and aqueous  ${\rm MgCl}_2$  solution were placed in glass-stoppered Pyrex bottles. The bottles were rotated at 25°C for one or more days. Samples for analysis were withdrawn by suction through quantitative filters into calibrated 100 ml pipets after allowing some time for the undissolved salt to settle. The iodate content was determined iodometrically.

# SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

C.p. grade barium iodate monohydrate was washed eight to ten times with distilled water, sedimented in tall cylinders to remove smaller size particles, and dried at 100°C before use.

Iodometric titration gave 96.5 % Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub> compared with 96.43 % theoretical for the monohydrate.
C.p. grade MgCl<sub>2</sub> was used.

#### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: nothing specified Temp: ± 0.02°C (authors)

remai	y aqueous systems	211
COMPONENTS:  (1) Barium iodate; Ba(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ; [10567-69-8]  (2) Calcium chloride; CaCl <sub>2</sub> ; [10043-52-4]	ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:  Macdougall, G.; Davies, C. W.  J. Chem. Soc. 1935, 1416-9.	
(3) Water; $H_2O$ ; [7732-18-5] VARIABLES: T/K = 298.08 $c_2/\text{mol dm}^{-3} = 0 \text{ to } 0.009928$	PREPARED BY:  Hiroshi Miyamoto  Mark Salomon	

EXPERI	MENTAL VALUES:			
t/°C	Calcium Chloride c <sub>2</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	Barium Iodate $10^3c_1/\mathrm{mol~dm^{-3}}$	Ionic Strength I <sup>1/2</sup> /(mol dm <sup>-3</sup> ) <sup>1/2</sup>	(1/3)log[Ba <sup>2+</sup> ][IO <sub>3</sub> -] <sup>2</sup>
24.93	0.0 0.002061 0.004961 0.009928	0.810 0.884 0.955 1.046	0.0491 0.0937 0.1328 0.1809	$\frac{3}{3}.1048$ $\frac{3}{3}.1398$ $\frac{3}{3}.1698$ $\frac{3}{3}.2046$

# COMMENTS AND/OR ADDITIONAL DATA:

The concentrations of the individual ionic species and ion pairs were calculated by successive approximations from the relation

$$\log[M^{2+}][X^{-}]/[MX^{+}] = \log K_{D}^{\circ} + 2I^{1/2} - 2I$$

Where I = ionic strength and  $K_{D}^{\circ}$  is the dissociation constant of the ion Pair. For the ion pairs  $BaIO_3^+$ ,  $BaCl^+$ ,  $CaIO_3^+$ , the values taken for  $K_D^0$ were 0.08, 1.35, and 0.13, respectively.

#### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE: Saturating column method as in (1) and modified as in (2). A bulb containing the solvent solution is attached to a column containing the Slightly soluble salt, and the solvent is allowed to flow through the column at a rate sufficient to in-Sure saturation (1). The modification (2) consisted of connecting the Column by capillary tubing to a second parallel arm in which the Saturated solution collected. The entire apparatus was placed in a thermostat. A portion of the satd sln was run through the saturating column a second time. 100cm³ samples were taken for analysis using a calibrated pipet and running it into SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS: Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>·H<sub>2</sub>O was prepared by dripwise addn of solutions of A.R. grade Ba(OH)<sub>2</sub> and HIO<sub>3</sub> (in slight excess) into conductivity water in an apparatus "protected from the atmosphere." The crystalline precipitate was washed until its solubility was constant.

ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: the mean of each point agreed to within ± 0.3%

Temp: ± 0.01 K

#### REFERENCES:

1. Brönsted, J. N.; La Mer, V. K. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1924, 46, 555. 2. Money, R. W.; Davies, C. W. J. Chem. Soc. 1934, 400.

acid KI sln. The liberated  $I_2$  was titrd by weight against approx 0.15N thiosulfate sln, 0.01N  $I_2$  sln being used for the back titrn. Each data point is the mean of two determinations.

Conductivity measurements on binary Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>-H<sub>2</sub>O slns from very dilute to sath were made at 24.93°C. Only the value for the satd sln was reported which which was used to calc the ion pair dissociation constant at infinite diln:  $K_D^{\circ}/\text{mol dm}^{-3} = K_D^{\circ} = 0.083$  at 24.93°C.

- (1) Barium iodate; Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [10567-69-8]
- (2) Calcium nitrate; Ca(NO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [10124-37-5]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

# ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Polessitskij, A.

C. R. Dokl. Acad. Sci. USSR 1935, 4, 193-6.

#### VARIABLES:

T/K = 298  $c_2/\text{mol dm}^{-3} = 1.36 \text{ to } 5.18$ 

PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

#### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	Calcium Nitrate	Barium Iodate		
	$c_2/\text{mol dm}^{-3}$	$s_1/\text{mg dm}^{-3}$	$10^2 c_1/\text{mol dm}^{-3}$	
25	1.36 2.27 3.07 3.60 4.22 5.18	4266 5196 6457 6500 5519 4022	0.874 1.064 1.324 1.333 1.133 0.825	

# AUXILIARY INFORMATION

#### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

Ba( $10_3$ )<sub>2</sub> crystals were stirred with aqueous  $Ca(NO_3)_2$  solutions in a thermostat for 24 hours. After settling the solutions for one hour, samples were withdrawn with a pipet with cotton-wool.

Three analytical methods were used:

- (1) Evaporation of 200 cm<sup>3</sup> of the solution and drying at 90°C,
- (2) Determination of Ba as BaSO<sub>4</sub> from 200 cm<sup>2</sup> of the solution,
- (3) Iodometric titration of IO3-.

#### SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub> was prepared by adding recrystallized BaCl<sub>2</sub>·2H<sub>2</sub>O to an equivalent amount of KIO<sub>3</sub>. The precipitate was filtered off and washed with hot water, or washed by decantation with a large amount of cold water, under strong stirring.

#### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: three analytical methods gave the same results within ± 3 % Temp: not given

- (1) Barium iodate; Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [10567-69-8]
- (2) Barium nitrate; Ba(NO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>;
  [10022-31-8]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

# ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Harkins, W. D.; Winninghoff, W. J.

J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1911, 33, 1827-36.

# VARIABLES:

T/K = 298Ba (NO<sub>3</sub>) 2/eq dm<sup>-3</sup> = 0 to 0.200

#### PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

# EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	Barium Nitrate		Barium Iodate	
	s <sub>2</sub> /eq dm-3	$c_2/\text{mol dm}^{-3}$	10 <sup>3</sup> s <sub>1</sub> /eq dm- <sup>3</sup>	$10^4 c_1/\text{mol dm}^{-3}$
25	0 0.001 0.002 0.005 0.020 0.050 0.100 0.200	0 0.0005 0.0010 0.0025 0.010 0.025 0.050 0.100	1.579a 1.362b 1.212c 0.9753d 0.6744e 0.6131f 0.56599 0.55809	7.89 6.81 6.06 4.88 3.37 3.07 2.83 2.79

a mean of 7 detns with a standard deviation  $\sigma = 0.0021$ 

#### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

# METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

Though the details of equilibration procedure were not given, some of the data were obtained by approaching equilibrium from the side of supersaturation. The concentration of the saturating salt was determined by adding KI to the solution of the iodate, and liberating iodine by adding HCl. The iodine was determined by titration with Na<sub>2</sub>S<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> solution.

# SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

 ${\rm Ba\,(IO_3)_2}$  was made by precipitating  ${\rm Ba\,(NO_3)_2^2}$  with  ${\rm KIO_3}$  in a very dilute solution in which the nitrate was kept constantly in excess. The salt was washed with conductivity water. The number of hydrated water is not given.

Ba(NO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub> was purified by recrystallization.

#### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: above described Temp: not given

b mean of 4 detns with a standard deviation  $\sigma = 0.0016$ 

 $<sup>^{\</sup>rm c}$  mean of 4 detns with a standard deviation  $\sigma$  = 0.0013

 $<sup>\</sup>alpha$  mean of 4 detns with a standard deviation  $\sigma$  = 0.0011

e mean of 4 detns with a standard deviation  $\sigma = 0.0006$ 

f mean of 4 detns with a standard deviation  $\sigma = 0.0004$ 

g mean of 2 detns

- (1) Barium iodate; Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [10567-69-8]
- (2) Barium nitrate; Ba(NO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [10022-31-8]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Davis, T. W.; Ricci, J. E.; Sauter, C. G.

J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1939, 61, 3274-84.

#### VARIABLES:

T/K = 298 $10^2 c_2/\text{mol dm}^{-3} = 0 \text{ to } 2.5$ 

#### PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

# EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	Barium Nitrate $10^2 c_2/\text{mol dm}^{-3}$	Barium Iodate $10^4 c_1/\text{mol dm}^{-3}$
25	0 0.05 0.1 0.25 1 2.5	8.145 6.955 6.206 4.963 3.426 2.854

#### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

# METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

The equilibrium procedure and the analytical method of barium iodate in the presence of varying concentrations of the electrolyte are not given. As the solubilities of barium iodate in dioxane-water mixtures are described in the paper, the compiler assumed that the method concerning to the iodate in the electrolyte solution was similar to those in dioxane-water systems. Barium iodate crystals and aqueous Ba(NO3)2 solution were placed in glass-stoppered Pyrex bottles. The bottles were rotated at 25°C for one or more days. Samples for analysis were withdrawn by suction through quantitative filters into calibrated 100 ml pipets after allowing some time for the undissolved salt to settle. The iodate content was determined iodometrically.

# SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

C.p. grade barium iodate monohydrate was washed eight to ten times with distilled water, sedimented in tall cylinders to remove smaller size particles, and dried at 100°C before use. Iodometric titration gave 96.5 % Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub> compared with 96.43 % theoretical for the monohydrate.

C.p. grade Ba(NO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub> was used.

#### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: nothing specified
Temp: ± 0.02°C (authors)

- (1) Barium iodate; Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [10567-69-8]
- (2) Glycine; C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>5</sub>NO<sub>2</sub>; [56-40-6]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

# ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Keefer, R. M.; Reiber, H. G.; Bisson, C. B.

J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1940, 62, 2951-3.

VARIABLES:

 $m_2/\text{mol kg}^{-1} = 0.0251 \text{ to } 0.8175$ 

PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

# **EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:**

t/°C	Glycine m <sub>2</sub> /mol kg <sup>-1</sup>	Barium Iodate 10 <sup>4</sup> m <sub>1</sub> /mol kg <sup>-1</sup>
25	0.0251 0.0503 0.0755 0.1008 0.1990 0.8175	8.31 8.51 8.71 8.95 9.77 15.52

# AUXILIARY INFORMATION

# METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

Glycine solutions were prepared from distilled water using a calibrated Volumetric equipment. An excess of air-dried barium iodate was placed in a glass-stoppered Pyrex flask and 200 ml of glycine was added. The flasks were rotated in a thermostat for at least 12 hours. Equilibrium was obtained in 4-5 hours. The saturated solutions were analyzed iodometrically. Analyses and solubility measurements were performed in duplicate. Densities of all solutions were determined, but the data were not given in the original paper.

# SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Barium iodate was prepared from  $0.2 \text{ mol kg}^{-1} \text{ BaCl}_2$  solution and  $0.2 \text{ mol kg}^{-1} \text{ KIO}_3$  solution. The precipitate was filtered, washed and dried at room temperature. The number of hydrated water was not given.

C.p. grade glycine was recrystallized twice from water by the addition of EtOH. The product was dried in a vacuum oven at about 35°C.

# ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: nothing specified Temp: ± 0.02°C (authors)

- (1) Barium iodate; Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [10567-69-8]
- (2) Sodium hydroxide; NaOH; [1310-73-2]
- (3) Glycine;  $C_2H_5NO_2$ ; [56-40-6]
- (4) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### **VARIABLES:**

T/K = 298 Concentration of NaOH and glycine

# ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Monk, C. B.

Trans. Faraday Soc. 1951, 47, 1233-40.

#### PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

#### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	Glycine	Sodium Hydroxide	Barium Iodate	Dissociation Constant
	$\frac{10^4 c_3/\text{mol dm}^{-3}}{}$	10 <sup>4</sup> c <sub>2</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	10 <sup>4</sup> c <sub>1</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	K <sub>D</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>
25	303.6	303.6	10.56	0.18
	404.8	404.8	11.05	0.17
	744.8	744.8	12.39	0.16

The dissociation constant  $K_{\rm D}$  of barium glycinate was calculated from the solubility data. Allowance was made for the presence of Ba(OH)<sup>+</sup>, Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sup>+</sup> and for undissociated NaIO<sub>3</sub>(1). The result derived is of such an order that negligible concentration of those ions are formed in the presence of aqueous glycine solution.

# AUXILIARY INFORMATION

# METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

The saturating column method was used (1). The saturation was ensured by passing a portion of the solution through the saturating column a second time. The analyses were effected by withdrawing 100 cm³ of the saturated solution in a calibrated pipet, and running the solution into an acidic KI solution. The liberated iodine was titrated by weight against 0.15 mol dm⁻³ Na2S2O3 solution, 0.005 mol dm⁻³ iodine solution being used for the back titration.

# SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

 ${\rm Ba\,(IO_3)_{\,2}}$  was made by allowing KIO<sub>3</sub> and  ${\rm BaCl_2}$  solutions to drip slowly into hot water. A.R. grade glycine was used, the

acid was dried to constant weight in a vacuum oven at 80°C. The source of NaOH was not given in the original paper.

# ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: nothing specified Temp: ± 0.03°C (author)

#### REFERENCES:

 Macdougall, G.; Davies, C. W. J. Chem. Soc. <u>1935</u>, 1416.

- (1) Barium iodate; Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [10567-69-8]
- (2) Potassium chloride; KCl; [7447-40-7]
- (3) Glycine; C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>5</sub>NO<sub>2</sub>; [54-40-6]
- (4) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

# VARIABLES:

T/K = 298 Concentration of KC1 and glycine

#### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Keefer, R. M.; Reiber, H. G.;
Bisson, C. B.

J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1940, 62, 2951-5.

# PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

# EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

AWTOE2:			
t/°C	Potassium Chloride m <sub>2</sub> /mol kg <sup>-1</sup>	Glycine m <sub>3</sub> /mol kg <sup>-1</sup>	Barium Iodate 10 <sup>4</sup> m <sub>1</sub> /mol kg <sup>-1</sup>
25	0.02516 0.02519 0.02522 0.02525 0.05036 0.05041 0.05047 0.05053 0.1009 0.1010 0.1011	0.02511 0.05030 0.07552 0.1008 0.02513 0.05032 0.07558 0.1009 0.02517 0.05041 0.07570 0.1010	10.35 10.56 10.78 11.00 11.42 11.66 11.90 12.13 12.97 13.21 13.46 13.71

#### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

# METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

Clycine and KCl solutions were prepared from boiled distilled water
using a volumetric equipment. An
excess of air-dried barium iodate was
placed in a glass-stoppered Pyrex
flask and 200 ml of the solution was
added. The flasks were rotated in a
thermostat at 25°C for at least
12 hours. Equilibrium was obtained
in 4-5 hours. The saturated solutions were analyzed iodometrically.
Analyses and solubility measurements
were performed in duplicate. Densities of all solutions were determined,
but the data were not given in the
Original paper.

# SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Barium iodate was prepared from 0.2 mol kg<sup>-1</sup> BaCl<sub>2</sub> solution and 0.2 mol kg<sup>-1</sup> KIO<sub>3</sub> solution. The precipitate was filtered, washed, and dried at room temperature. The number of hydrated water was not given. C.p. grade KCl was recrystallized from water. C.p. grade glycine was recrystallized twice from water by the addition of EtOH. The product was dried in vacuum oven at about 35°C.

# ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: nothing specified Temp: ± 0.02°C (authors)

- (1) Barium iodate; Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [10567-69-8]
- (2) Potassium iodate; KIO<sub>3</sub>;
   [7758-05-6]
- (3) Glycine;  $C_2H_5NO_2$ ; [56-40-6]
- (4) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

# ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Monk, C. B.

Trans. Faraday Soc. 1951, 47, 1233-40.

#### VARIABLES:

T/K = 298

Concentration of glycine and KIO3

# PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

#### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	Glycine 10 <sup>3</sup> c <sub>3</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	Potassium Iodate 10 <sup>3</sup> c <sub>2</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	Barium Iodate 10 <sup>4</sup> c <sub>1</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>
25	3572.0	40.49	2.78
	0	0	8.12
	1537.0	0	9.31
	3572.0	0	11.18

# AUXILIARY INFORMATION

# METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

The saturating column method was used (1). The saturation was ensured by passing a portion of the solution through the saturating column a second time. The analyses were effected by withdrawing 100 cm³ of the saturated solution in a calibrated pipet, and running the solution into an acidic KI solution. The liberated iodine was titrated by weight against 0.15 mol dm⁻³ lodine solution, 0.005 mol dm⁻³ iodine solution being used for the back titration.

# SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

 ${\rm Ba}\,({\rm IO}_3)_2$  was made by allowing  ${\rm KIO}_3$  and  ${\rm BaCI}_2$  solutions to drip slowly into hot water.

A.R. grade glycine was used, the acid was dried to constant weight in a vacuum oven at 80°C. The source of KIO<sub>3</sub> was not given

in the original paper.

# ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: nothing specified Temp: ± 0.03°C (author)

# REFERENCES:

 Macdougall, G.; Davies, C. W. J. Chem. Soc. <u>1935</u>, 1416.

# COMPONENTS: (1) Barium iodate; Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [10567-69-8] (2) Alanine; C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>7</sub>NO<sub>2</sub>; [302-72-7] (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Keefer, R. M.; Reiber, H. G.;
Bisson, C. S.

J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1940, 62, 2951-5.

VARIABLES:

 $m_2/\text{mol kg}^{-1} = 0.0251 \text{ to } 0.1008$ 

PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

EXPERIMENTAL VALUES: -

t/°C	Alanine	Barium Iodate
	$\frac{m_2/\text{mol kg}^{-1}}{}$	10 <sup>4</sup> m <sub>1</sub> /mol kg <sup>-1</sup>
25	0.0251 0.0503 0.0755 0.1008	8.29 8.43 8.58 8.76

#### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

#### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

Alanine solutions were prepared from boiled distilled water using a calibrated volumetric equipment. An excess of air-dried barium iodate was placed in a glass-stoppered Pyrex flask and 200 ml of alanine was added. The flasks were rotated in a thermostat at 25°C for at least 12 hours. Equilibrium was obtained in 4-5 hours.

The saturated solutions were analyzed iodometrically. Analyses and solubility measurements were done in duplicate. Densities of all solutions were determined, but the data were not given in the original paper.

# SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Barium iodate was prepared from 0.2 mol kg<sup>-1</sup> BaCl<sub>2</sub> solution and 0.2 mol kg<sup>-1</sup> KIO<sub>3</sub> solution. The precipitate was filtered, washed and dried at room temperature. The number of hydrated water was not given. Alanine (c.p. grade) was recrystallized twice from water by the addition of EtOH. The product was dried in vacuum oven at about 35°C.

# ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: nothing specified Temp: ± 0.02°C (authors)

- (1) Barium iodate; Ba(IO3); [10567-69-8]
- (2) Sodium hydroxide; NaOH; [1310-73-2]
- (3) Alanine;  $C_3H_7NO_2$ ; [302-72-7]
- (4) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

# ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Monk, C. B.

Trans. Faraday Soc. 1951, 47, 1233-40.

# VARIABLES:

T/K = 298Concentration of NaOH and alanine PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

#### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	Alanine 10 <sup>4</sup> c <sub>3</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	Sodium Hydroxide 10 <sup>4</sup> c <sub>2</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	Barium Iodate 10 <sup>4</sup> c <sub>1</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	Dissociation Constant K <sub>D</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>
25	274.2	274.2	10.43	0.16
	358.1	358.1	10.85	0.17
	731.9	731.9	12.28	0.17

The dissociation constant of barium alaninate was calculated from the solubility data. Allowance was made for the presence of Ba(OH)+, Ba(IO3) + and for undissociated NaIO3(1). The result derived is of such an order that negligible concentrations of those ions are formed in presence of aqueous alanine solution.

# AUXILIARY INFORMATION

# METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

The saturating column method was used (1). The saturation was ensured by passing a portion of the solution through the saturating column a second time. The analyses were effected by withdrawing 100 cm3 of the acid was dried to constant weight saturated solution in a calibrated pipet, and running the solution into an acidic KI solution. The liberated the original paper. iodine was titrated by weight against 0.15 mol dm<sup>-3</sup> Na<sub>2</sub>S<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> solution, 0.005 mol dm<sup>-3</sup> iodine solution being used for the back titration.

# SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

 ${\rm Ba\,(IO_3)_{\,2}}$  was made by allowing  ${\rm KIO_3}$  and  ${\rm BaCl_2}$  solutions to drip slowly into hot water. Laboratory grade alanine was recrystallized from aqueous alcohol. The in a vacuum oven at 80°C.

The source of NaOH was not given in

# ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: nothing specified Temp: ± 0.03°C (author)

#### REFERENCES:

1. Macdougall, G.; Davies, C. W. J. Chem. Soc. 1935, 1416.

- (1) Barium iodate; Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [10567-69-8]
- (2) Potassium iodate; KIO<sub>3</sub>; [7758-05-6]
- (3) Alanine; C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>7</sub>NO<sub>2</sub>; [302-72-7]
- (4) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

# ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Monk, C. B.

Trans. Faraday Soc. 1951, 47, 1233-40.

# VARIABLES:

T/K = 298

Concentration of alanine and KIO3

PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

# EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	Alanine 10 <sup>3</sup> c <sub>3</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	Potassium Iodate 10 <sup>3</sup> c <sub>2</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	Barium Iodate 10 °c <sub>1</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>
25	0	0	8.12
	1500	2.78	8.07
	1500	0	9.13

# AUXILIARY INFORMATION

# METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

The saturating column method was used (1). The saturation was ensured by Passing a portion of the solution through the saturating column a second time. The analyses were effected by withdrawing 100 cm³ of the saturated solution in a calibrated pipet, and running the solution into an acidic KI solution. The liberated iodine was titrated by weight against 0.15 mol dm-3 Na2S2O3 solution, 0.005 mol dm-3 iodine solution being used for the back titration.

# SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub> was made by allowing KIO<sub>3</sub> and BaCI<sub>2</sub> solutions to drip slowly into hot water. Laboratory grade alanine was recrystallized from aqueous alcohol. The acid was dried to constant weight in a vacuum oven at 80°C. The source of KIO<sub>3</sub> was not given in the original paper.

# ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: nothing specified Temp: ± 0.03°C (author)

# REFERENCES:

 Macdougall, G.; Davies, C. W. J. Chem. Soc. <u>1935</u>, 1416.

- (1) Barium iodate; Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [10567-69-8]
- (2) Glycyl glycine; C<sub>4</sub>H<sub>8</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>; [556-50-3]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

# ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Monk, C. B.

Trans. Faraday Soc. 1951, 47, 1233-40.

#### VARIABLES:

$$T/K = 298$$
  
 $10^3 c_9/\text{mol dm}^{-3} = 0 \text{ to } 632.2$ 

# PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

#### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	Glycyl Glycine 10 <sup>3</sup> c <sub>9</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	Barium Iodate 10 <sup>4</sup> c <sub>1</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>
25	0 344.0 578.0 632.2	8.12 8.53 8.95 9.12

# AUXILIARY INFORMATION

# METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

The saturating column method was used (1). The saturation was ensured by passing a portion of the solution through the saturating column a second time. The analyses were effected by withdrawing 100 cm³ of the saturated solution in a calibrated pipet, and running the solution into an acidic KI solution. The liberated iodine was titrated by weight against 0.15 mol dm⁻³ iodine solution, 0.005 mol dm⁻³ iodine solution being used for the back titration.

# SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

 ${\rm Ba\,(IO_3)_{\,2}}$  was made by allowing  ${\rm KIO_3}$  and  ${\rm BaCI_2}$  solutions to drip slowly into hot water. Glycyl glycine used was of Roche Products chemicals.

# ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: nothing specified Temp: ± 0.03°C (author)

# REFERENCES:

 Macdougall, G.; Davies, C. W. J. Chem. Soc. 1935, 1416.

# COMPONENTS: (1) Barium iodate; Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [10567-69-8] (2) Barium chloride; BaCl<sub>2</sub>; [13477-00-4] (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5] VARIABLES: T/K = 298 BaCl<sub>2</sub>/mass % = 0.00 to 27.11 PREPARED BY: Hiroshi Miyamoto

# EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	Compos	Composition of Saturated Solutions Nature of the Solid Phase			
	Barium	Chloride	Bariu	m Iodate	Solid Phases
	mass %	mol % (compiler)	mass %	mol % (compiler)	
25	0.00 19.63 20.50 21.56 25.29 25.59 27.09 22.06 22.05 (22.38)? 22.06 22.72 23.76 24.25 24.73 25.45 25.51 26.01 26.82 27.09	0.00 2.070 2.183 2.323 2.846 2.890 3.118 2.390 2.389 2.434 2.391 2.481 2.626 2.696 2.764 2.869 2.878 2.952 3.115	0.040° 0.0189 0.0187 0.0198 0.0231 0.0240 0.0267 0.0201 0.0189 0.0186 (0.020) 0.0179 0.0171 (0.019) 0.0165 0.0153	1.480 0.852 0.851 0.912	A A A A A A A A A A A A B A B A B A B
	27.11 27.11	3.112 3.117	0.0153 0.00	0.752 0.000	B + C C

a A = Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>·H<sub>2</sub>O; B = Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>·BaCl<sub>2</sub>·2H<sub>2</sub>O; C = BaCl<sub>2</sub>·2H<sub>2</sub>O; m = metastable

# AUXILIARY INFORMATION

<u> </u>	
METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:	SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:
Complexes were made up from water,  Ba(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·H <sub>2</sub> O and BaCl <sub>2</sub> ·2H <sub>2</sub> O. After  l or 2 weeks of stirring the filtered  saturated solution was analyzed for	C.p. grade Ba(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O and BaCl <sub>2</sub> ·2H <sub>2</sub> O were used and checked for purity by direct analysis.
the iodate with standard thiosulfate	ESTIMATED ERROR:
and for total solid by evaporation. Reanalysis after a similar additional	Nothing specified
period of stirring was used to con- firm equilibrium.	
	REFERENCES:

b Probably in course of change, not completely at equilibrium.

 $<sup>^{\</sup>rm C}$  For binary system the compiler computes the following Soly of Ba(IO $_3$ )  $_2$  = 8.21 x 10 $^{-4}$  mol kg $^{-1}$ 

- (1) Barium iodate; Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [10567-69-8]
- (2) Barium chloride; BaCl<sub>2</sub>; [13477-00-4]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

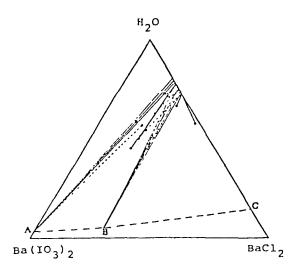
# ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Ricci, J. E.

J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1951, 73, 1375-6.

# COMMENTS AND/OR ADDITIONAL DATA:

The phase diagram is given below (based on mass %).



# AUXILIARY INFORMATION

METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

ESTIMATED ERROR:

**ACKNOWLEDGEMENT:** 

The figure reprinted from the J. Am. Chem. Soc. by permission of the copyright owners, The American Chemical Society.

- (1) Barium iodate; Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [10567-69-8]
- (2) Barium bromide; BaBr<sub>2</sub>; [10553-31-8]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

# ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Ricci, J. E.; Freedman, A. J.

J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1952, 74, 1769-73.

# VARIABLES:

T/K = 298BaBr<sub>2</sub>/mass % = 0 to 50.07

#### PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

#### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	Barium Bromide			Barium Iodate		
	mass %	mol % (compiler)	m <sub>2</sub> /mol kg <sup>-1</sup> (compiler)	mass %	mol % (compiler)	10 <sup>4</sup> m <sub>1</sub> /mol kg <sup>-1</sup>
25	0 11.19 22.34 33.46 44.61 49.02 50.07 <sup>a</sup>	0 0.7582 1.715 2.960 4.659 5.515 5.739	0 0.4241 0.9683 1.693 2.713 3.240 3.380	0.042 0.013 0.017 0.026 0.045 0.068 0.075	1.55 0.537 0.796 1.40 2.87 4.67 5.24	8.63 3.01 4.49 8.02 16.7 27.4 30.9

Saturated solution

# AUXILIARY INFORMATION

# METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

Mixtures of Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>-BaBr<sub>2</sub>-H<sub>2</sub>O of unknown composition, enclosed in Pyrex tubes, were rotated in a constant temperature water-bath. Çalibrated pipets with filter paper tips were used in sampling the saturated solutions for analysis.

The total salt content was determined by evaporation to constant

weight at 300°C. Bromide was determined by Volhard method with filtration of AgBr, and the iodate content was determined iodometrically.

# SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

C.p. grade Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>·H<sub>2</sub>O used contained too little water, therefore it was leached with water until its solubility was constant, and it was then rinsed with some acetone and dried in air. The product contained 96.34% Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub> as compared with the theoretical 96.43%. The method of preparation of BaBr<sub>2</sub>·2H<sub>2</sub>O has been described in the literature (1).

# ESTIMATED ERROR:

Nothing specified

#### REFERENCES:

 Ricci, J. E.; Freedman, A. J. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1952, 74, 1765.

- (1) Barium iodate; Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [10567-69-8]
- (2) Barium nitrate; Ba(NO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>;
  [10022-31-8]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

# ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Ricci, J. E.; Freedman, A. J.

J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1952, 74, 1769-73.

# VARIABLES:

T/K = 298Ba(NO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>/mass % = 0 to 9.22 PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

#### **EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:**

t/°C	Barium Nitrate			Barium Iodate		
	mass %	mol % (compiler)	m <sub>2</sub> /mol kg <sup>-1</sup> (compiler)	mass %	mol % (compiler)	10 <sup>4</sup> m <sub>1</sub> /mol kg <sup>-1</sup> (compiler)
25	0 2.50 4.75 7.14 8.69 9.22a	0 0.176 0.343 0.527 0.652 0.695	0 0.098 0.191 0.294 0.364 0.389	0.042 0.019 0.023 0.027 0.031 0.033	1.55 0.720 0.890 1.07 1.25 1.34	8.63 4.00 4.96 5.97 6.97 7.47

a Saturated solution

# AUXILIARY INFORMATION

# METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

Mixtures of Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>-Ba(NO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>-H<sub>2</sub>O of unknown composition, enclosed in Pyrex tubes, were rotated in a constant temperature water-bath. Calibrated pipets with filter paper tip were used in sampling the saturated solutions for analysis.

The total salt content was determined by evaporation to constant weight at 300°C, and the iodate content was determined iodometrically.

SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

C.p. grade Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>·H<sub>2</sub>O used contained too little water, therefore it was leached with water until its solubility was constant, and it was then rinsed with some acetone and dried in air. The product contained 96.34% Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub> as compared with the theoretical 96.43%. C.p. grade Ba(NO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub> was used without further purification.

ESTIMATED ERROR:

Nothing specified

- (1) Barium iodate; Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [10567-69-8]
- (2) Ammonia; NH<sub>3</sub>; [7664-41-7]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

# ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Derr, P. F.; Vosburgh, W. C.

J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1943, 65, 2408-11.

# VARIABLES:

$$c_2/\text{mol dm}^{-3} = 0 \text{ to } 1.016$$

#### PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

#### **EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:**

t/°C	Ammonia	Barium Iodate		
	$c_2/\text{mol dm}^{-3}$	10 <sup>4</sup> c <sub>1</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	$10^{5} K_{s0}^{0}/\text{mol}^{3} \text{dm}^{-9}$	
25	0 0.1682 0.3912 0.894 1.016	8.09 8.24 8.30 7.70 7.65	1.53 1.46 1.44 1.09	

The activity solubility product was calculated from

$$K_{50}^{\circ} = [Ba^{2+}][IO_3^{-}]y^3$$

where  $y = I^{1/2}/(1 + I^{1/2})$  and I is the ionic strength.

# AUXILIARY INFORMATION

# METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

A roughly measured volume of ammonia solutions was isothermally saturated with Ba(IO3)2. Samples for analysis Were withdrawn by forcing the solution through a filter and into a pipet by air pressure to avoid loss

The total ammonia was determined by titration with standard acid. total iodate was determined iodometrically.

# SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Barium iodate was precipitated from solutions of reagent grade chemicals, digested at high temperature, carefully washed, and preserved under water. The name of the chemicals used and the number of hydrated water was not given.

# ESTIMATED ERROR:

Nothing specified

- (1) Barium iodate; Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [10567-69-8]
- (2) Ammonium hydroxide; NH<sub>4</sub>OH; [1336-21-6]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

# ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Hill, A. E.; Zink, W. A. H.

J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1909, 31, 43-9.

# VARIABLES:

Room temperature

# PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

#### **EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:**

Solubility of barium iodate in concentrated  $\mathrm{NH_4OH}$  (sp gr 0.90) at room temperature is:

 $C_{Ba} = 5.6 \text{ mg/100 cc}$ 

(authors)

 $C_{Ra} = 4.0_7 \times 10^{-4} \text{ mol dm}^{-3}$ 

(compiler)

# AUXILIARY INFORMATION

# METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

Solutions containing freshly precipitated barium iodate was rotated at room temperature for 12 hours with ordinary concentrated ammonia (sp gr 0.90). Most likely the iodate content of the saturated solutions were determined iodometrically.

# COMMENTS AND/OR ADDITIONAL DATA:

The purpose of this paper was to propose a new volumetric titration method for determination of Ba, in which Ba<sup>++</sup> was precipitated as Ba( $IO_3$ )<sub>2</sub> and after being washed with concentrated NH<sub>4</sub>OH which was not to dissolve any appreciable amount of Ba( $IO_3$ )<sub>2</sub> the precipitate was analyzed by iodometric titration. To ascertain the suitability of the solvent as washing solution the solubility data were obtained.

# SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Barium iodate was prepared by adding barium chloride solution to excess of potassium iodate solution. The number of hydrated water was not given.

# ESTIMATED ERROR:

Nothing specified

- (1) Barium iodate; Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [10567-69-8]
- (2) Hydrochloric acid; HCl; [7647-01-0]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Naidich, S.; Ricci, J. E.

J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1939, 61, 3268-73.

# VARIABLES:

T/K = 298 $c_0/\text{mol dm}^{-3} = 0$  to 0.9817

#### PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

#### **EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:**

t/°C	Hydrochloric Acid $c_2/\text{mol dm}^{-3}$	Barium Iodate 10 <sup>4</sup> c <sub>1</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>
25	0 0.0001 0.0005 0.001 0.0025 0.005 0.01 0.05012 0.1002 0.2454 0.4908 0.9817	8.177 8.249 8.328 8.400 8.649 8.986 9.554 12.74 15.57 22.28 32.39 52.43

#### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

# METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

The HCl solvents were made by a Series of dilution from a stock Solution standardized gravimetrically. Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub> crystals and the HCl solvents were immersed in Pyrex glass-stoppered bottles. The bottles of 96.43% for the monohydrate. were rotated in a waterbath for several days. The determination were made both from under- and super-saturation, the analyses being repeated after a day or two in almost every case. The saturated Solutions were withdrawn by means of suction a 50 or 100 ml sample into a Calibrated pipet, fitted with quantitative filter paper at the tip, and was delivered into an Erlenmeyer flask. The iodate content in the saturated solutions was determined iodometrically.

#### SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

C.p. grade Ba(IO3)2.H2O was washed 8-10 times with distilled water, and dried at about 100°C. Analysis of the product gave 96.5% Ba(IO3)2 as compared with the theoretical figure

#### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: nothing specified Temp: ± 0.01°C (authors)

- (1) Barium iodate; Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [10567-69-8]
- (2) Iodic acid; HIO3; [7782-18-5]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

# ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Ricci, J. E.; Freedman, A. J.

J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1952, 74, 1769-73.

# VARIABLES:

T/K = 298

PREPARED BY:

Hıroshi Miyamoto

# EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

The authors state that barium could not be detected in any of the ternary systems by the sulfuric acid analyses method. That the concentration of barium iodate was negligible was confirmed by the fact that analyses for iodic acid both alklimerically and iodometrically gave identical results.

The authors measured the solubility for binary system  $Ba(IO_3)_2-H_2O$ , and the result is the following:

0.042 mass %

(authors)

 $0.863 \text{ mol kg}^{-1}$ 

(compiler)

#### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

#### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

Mixtures of Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>-HIO<sub>3</sub>-H<sub>2</sub>O enclosed in Pyrex tubes, were rotated constant temperature water-bath. Solutions containing less than 45% iodic acid were sampled with delivery pipets with filter paper tips. The more viscous solutions of higher concentration were sampled by means of specific gravity pipets fitted with ground glass caps. In the case of the solutions above 60% in concentration, the liquid-solid mixture was allowed to settle after centrifuging at high speed for a few moments; the clear liquid was then sampled without filteration. The densities of the solutions were also determined, were essentially the densities of pure solutions of For the analysis, the barrum content was determined by treatment with dilute sulfuric acid. tion with sodium hydroxide, with phenolphthalein as indicator, was used for determinations of iodic acid. The representative solutions were analyzed for iodic acid both alkalimetrically and iodometrically.

# SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

C.p. grade Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>·H<sub>2</sub>O used contained too little water, and therefore was leached with water until its solubility was constant. It was then rinsed with some acetone and dried in air. The product contained 96.34% Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub> as compared with the theoretical 96.43%. One sample of the iodic acid used was a commercial c.p. product containing 99.82% HIO3 by determination of iodate and of acid. Another sample was made from c.p. grade I2O5 and water. The solution was evaporated under an infrared lamp until the acid began to crystallize, and the process was completed at  $\sim$  40°C in a stream of air. When ground and stored in vacuum over anhydrone, constant composition was reached after about two weeks, at  $99.66\ensuremath{\,\%}\xspace^{\circ}$  HIO3. The solubil two samples was the same. The solubility of the

ESTIMATED ERROR:

Nothing specified

- (1) Barium iodate; Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [10567-69-8]
- (2) Nitric acid; HNO<sub>3</sub>; [7697-37-2]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Naidich, S.; Ricci, J. E.

J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1939, 61, 3268-73.

VARIABLES:

 $c_2/\text{mol dm}^{-3} = 0 \text{ to } 0.9894$ 

PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

#### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	Nitric Acid	Barium Iodate
	$c_2/\text{mol dm}^{-3}$	$10^{4}c_{1}/\text{mol dm}^{-3}$
25	0	8.177
	0.001101	8.455
	0.005505	9.178
	0.01101	9.806
	0.05505	13.75
	0.1101	17.53
	0.2474	25.83
	0.4948	39.39
	0.9895	68.78

#### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

# METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

Series of dilution from a stock solution standardized volumetrically against Na<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub> using methyl organe <sup>as</sup> an indicator. Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub> crystals and the HNO<sub>3</sub> sol-Vents were immersed in Pyrex glass-Stoppered bottles. The bottles were rotated in a waterbath for several days. The determinations were made both from under- and supersaturation, the analyses being repeated after a day or two in almost every case. The saturated almost every case. Solutions were withdrawn by means of suction a 50 or 100 ml sample into a calibrated pipet, fitted with quantitative filter paper at the tip, and was delivered into an Erlenmeyer flask. The iodate content in the saturated solutions was determined iodometrically.

The  ${\tt HNO_3}$  solvents were made by a

# SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

C.p. grade Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>·H<sub>2</sub>O was washed 8-10 times with distilled water, and dried at about 100°C. Analysis of the product gave 96.5% as compared with the theoretical figure of 96.43% for the monohydrate.

# ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: nothing specified Temp: ± 0.01°C (authors)

- (1) Barium iodate; Ba(IO3)2; [10567-69-8]
- (2) Methanol; CH<sub>4</sub>O; [67-56-1]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

# ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Monk, C. B.

J. Chem. Soc. 1951, 2723-6.

# VARIABLES:

T/K = 298methanol/mass % = 0 to 14.43

#### PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

# EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	Methanol		Barium Iodate		
	mass %	mol % (compiler)	10 <sup>4</sup> c <sub>1</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	10 <sup>10</sup> K° /mol³dm-9	
25	0	0	8.12	15.52	
	4.72	2.71	5.71	5.60	
	9.53	5.59	4.05	2.06	
	14.43	8.66	2.84	0.73	

Thermodynamic solubility product constant,  $K_{s0}^{\circ}$ , was calculated from

$$\log K_{50}^{\circ} = \log [Ba^{2+}] [IO_3^{-}]^2 - 3F$$

where F =  $(78.54/\epsilon)^{3/2}[I^{1/2}/(1+I^{1/2}) - 0.2I]$ ,  $\epsilon$  = dielectric constant I = ionic strength.

# AUXILIARY INFORMATION

# METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

A saturating column method was used (1). The iodate concentrations in the saturated solutions were determined by titration with Na<sub>2</sub>S<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> standardized with KIO3. Prior to the titration, excess KI was added and the solution acidified with dilute acetic acid.

# SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Barium iodate was prepared by allowing dilute solutions of KIO3 and of BaCl2 to drip slowly into hot water. Methanol used was of laboratory

grade.

# ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: nothing specified Temp: ± 0.03°C (author)

# REFERENCES:

1. Davies, C. W. J. Chem. Soc. 1938, 277.

- (1) Barium iodate; Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [10567-69-8]
- (2) Ethanol; C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>O; [64-17-5]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

# ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Hill, A. E.; Zink, W. A. H.

J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1909, 31, 43-9.

#### VARIABLES:

Room temperature

# PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

# EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

Solubility of Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub> in 95% ethanol<sup>b</sup> at room temperature is:

 $C_{Ba} = 3.1 \text{ mg/l00cc}$ 

(authors)

 $C_{Ba} = 2.2_6 \times 10^{-4} \text{ mol dm}^{-3}$ 

(compiler)

The units of the concentration of the solvent were not given.

- a 85% in page 44 may be misprinted.
- $^{\rm b}$  The kind of alcohol was specified as  $\rm C_2H_5OH$  in the table of page 45

# AUXILIARY INFORMATION

# METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

Solutions containing freshly precipitated barium iodate was rotated at room temperature for 12 hours with 95% alcohol. Most likely the iodate content of the saturated solutions was determined iodometrically.

COMMENTS AND/OR ADDITIONAL DATA:

The purpose of this paper was to propose a new volumetric method for determination of Ba, in which Ba was precipitated as Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub> and after being washed with 95% alcohol which was not to dissolve any appreciable amount of Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub> the precipitate was analyzed by iodometric titration. To ascertain the suitability of the solvent as washing solution the solubility data were obtained.

Effect of foreign bodies on the determination of barium was also cited.

# SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Barium iodate was prepared by adding barium chloride solution to excess of potassium iodate solution. The number of hydrated water was not given.

# ESTIMATED ERROR:

Nothing specified

- (1) Barium iodate; Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [10567-69-8]
- (2) Ethanol; C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>O; [64-17-5]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Monk, C. B.

J. Chem. Soc. 1951, 2723-6.

# VARIABLES:

T/K = 298Ethanol/mass % = 0 to 11.59

# PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

# EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	Et	hanol	Barium Iodate		
	mass %	mol % (compiler)	10 <sup>4</sup> c <sub>1</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	10 <sup>10</sup> % o/mol3dm-9	
25	0	0	8.12	15.52	
	3.82	1.53	5.80	5.86	
	7.67	3.15	4.18	2.27	
	11.59	4.88	3.02	0.88	

Thermodynamic solubility product constant,  $K_{s0}^{o}$ , was calculated from

$$\log K_{SO}^{o} = \log [Ba^{2+}][IO_{3}^{-}]^{2} - 3F$$

where F =  $(78.54/\epsilon)^{3/2}[I^{1/2}/(1+I^{1/2})-0.2I]$ ,  $\epsilon$  = dielectric constant, I = ionic strength.

# AUXILIARY INFORMATION

# METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

A saturating column method was used (1). The iodate concentrations in the saturated solutions were determined by titration with Na<sub>2</sub>S<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> standardized with KIO<sub>3</sub>. Prior to the solution, excess KI was added and the solution acidified with dilute acetic acid.

# SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Barium iodate crystals was prepared by allowing dilute solutions of KIO<sub>3</sub> and of BaCl<sub>2</sub> to drip slowly into hot water. Ethanol used was of laboratory

Ethanol used was of laboratory grade.

# ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: nothing specified Temp: ± 0.03°C (author)

#### REFERENCES:

Davies, C. W.
 J. Chem. Soc. 1938, 277.

VARIABLES:

- (1) Barium iodate; Ba(IO3)2; [10567-69-8]
- (2) Sodium nitrate; NaNO<sub>3</sub>; [7631-99-4]
- (3) Sodium hydroxide; NaOH; [1310-73-2]
- (4) Ethanol; C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>O; [64-17-5] (5) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

PREPARED BY:

ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Milad, N. E.; Morsi, S. E.;

Soliman, S. T.; Seleem, L. M. N.

Egypt. J. Chem. 1973, 16, 395-400.

T/K = 298EtOH/mol % = 0 - 8.72Ionic strength and pH

Hiroshi Miyamoto

# EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	Ethanol mol %			rium Ic 3 <sub>c1</sub> /mol			
		I = 0.04	0.06	0.08	0.10	0.15	0.20
25	0.00 1.51 4.85 6.71 8.72	1.130 0.580 0.464 0.350 0.261	1.248 0.897 0.505 0.372 0.290	1.292 0.978 0.543 0.408 0.315	1.381 1.020 0.588 0.434 0.323	1.546 1.134 0.641 0.450 0.377	1.630 1.233 0.697 0.548 0.412

#### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

# METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

Few hundred mg portions of solid  ${\rm Ba}\,({\rm IO}_3)_2$  were transferred into 100ml flasks. To each flask different volumes of water or aqueous ethanol and NaNO3 solution were added to provide a solution of a constant ionic strength. Predetermined aliquots of 0.1 mol dm-3 NaOH solution were added so that the final  $\mathbf{p}_{\mathbf{H}}$  of the equilibrium solution be 7.0 - 7.2. The flasks were well stoppered, and mechanically shaken in an air thermostat for 4 hours. After equilibrium was attained, the solid was separated from the saturated solution by filtration. The concentration of the iodate was determined iodometrically.

# SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

 ${\rm Ba\,(IO_3)_2}$  was prepared by mixing 0.2 mol dm<sup>-3</sup>  ${\rm BaCl_2}$  solution and 0.2 mol dm<sup>-3</sup> KIO<sub>3</sub> solution. The precipitate was filtered, washed and dried at room temperature. The number of hydrated water was not given. Pure ethanol was distilled over CaO.

The distillate obtained at b.p. 78°C was used. AnalaR NaNO, was used.

# ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: nothing specified Temp: ± 0.1°C (authors)

- (1) Barium iodate; Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [10567-69-8]
- (2) 1-Propanol; C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>O; [71-23-8]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

# ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Monk, C. B.

J. Chem. Soc. 1951, 2723-6.

# VARIABLES:

T/K = 298 1-propanol/mass % = 0 to 12.71

# PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

#### **EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:**

t/°C	1-Propanol		Barium Iodate		
	mass %	mol % (compiler)	$10^4 c_1/\text{mol dm}^{-3}$	10 <sup>10</sup> K°s0/mol3dm-9	
25	0	0	8.12	15.52	
	4.16	1.28	5.78	5.78	
	8.40	2.68	4.13	2.17	
	12.71	4.18	2.94	0.80	

Thermodynamic solubility product constant,  $\kappa_{s0}^{\circ}$ , was calculated from

$$\log K_{s0}^{\circ} = \log [Ba^{2+}][IO_3^{-}]^2 - 3F$$

where F =  $(78.54/\epsilon)^{3/2}[I^{1/2}/(1+I^{1/2})-0.2I]$ ,  $\epsilon$  = dielectric constant, I = ionic strength.

# AUXILIARY INFORMATION

#### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

A saturating column method was used (1). The iodate concentrations in the saturated solutions were determined by titration with Na<sub>2</sub>S<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> standardized with KlO<sub>3</sub>. Prior to the titration, excess KI was added and the solution acidified with dilute acetic acid.

# SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Barium iodate crystals were prepared by allowing dilute solutions of KIO<sub>3</sub> and of BaCl<sub>2</sub> to drip slowly into hot water. 1-Propanol used of laboratory grade.

#### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: nothing specified Temp: ± 0.03°C (author)

# REFERENCES:

 Davies, C. W. J. Chem. Soc. <u>1938</u>, 277.

- (1) Barium iodate; Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [10567-69-8]
- (2) 1,2-Ethanediol (ethylene glycol); C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>O<sub>2</sub>; [107-21-1]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

# ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Monk, C. B.

J. Chem. Soc. 1951, 2723-6.

# VARIABLES:

T/K = 298 Ethylene glycol/mass % = 0 to 16.85

PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

# EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	Ethylene Glycol		Barium Iodate		
	mass %	mol % (compiler)	$10^4 c_1/\text{mol dm}^{-3}$	10 <sup>1</sup> °K° /mo1³dm-9	
25	0 5.62 11.24 16.85	0 1.70 3.55 5.56	8.12 7.18 6.40 5.73	15.52 10.81 7.71 5.58	

Thermodynamic solubility product constant,  $K_{s0}^{\circ}$ , was calculated from  $\log K_{s0}^{\circ} = \log [\mathrm{Ba}^{2+}] [\mathrm{IO_3}^{-}]^2 - 3\mathrm{F}$ 

where F =  $(78.54/\epsilon)^{3/2}[I^{1/2}/(1+I^{1/2})-0.2I]$ ,  $\epsilon$  = dielectric constant, I = ionic strength.

#### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

# METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

A saturating column method was used (1). The iodate concentrations in the saturated solutions were determined by titration with Na<sub>2</sub>S<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> standardized with KIO<sub>3</sub>. Prior to the titration, excess KI was added and the solution acidified with dilute acetic acid.

# SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Barium iodate crystals were prepared by allowing dilute solutions of KIO<sub>3</sub> and of BaCl<sub>2</sub> to drip slowly into hot water. Ethylene glycol used was of laboratory grade.

#### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: nothing specified Temp: ± 0.03°C (author)

# REFERENCES:

Davies, C. W.
 J. Chem. Soc. 1938, 277.

- (1) Barium iodate; Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [10567-69-8]
- (2) 1,2,3-Propanetriol (glycerol);  $C_3H_8O_3$ ; [56-81-5]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

# ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Monk, C. B.

J. Chem. Soc. 1951, 2723-6.

# VARIABLES:

T/K = 298 Glycerol/mass % = 0 to 18.43

#### PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

#### **EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:**

t/°C	Glycerol		Barium Iodate		
	mass %	mol % (compiler)	$\frac{10^4 c_1/\text{mol dm}^{-3}}{1}$	109 K° /mol3dm-9	
25	0	0	8.12	1.55	
	6.31 12.44	1.30 2.70	7.81 7.52	1.38 1.22	
	18.43	4.23	7.28	1.10	

Thermodynamic solubility product constant,  $K_{s0}^{\circ}$ , was calculated from  $\log K_{s0}^{\circ} = \log [\mathrm{Ba}^{2+}][\mathrm{IO}_{3}^{-}]^{2} - 3\mathrm{F}$ 

where F =  $(78.54/\epsilon)^{3/2}[I^{1/2}/(1+I^{1/2})-0.2I]$ ,  $\epsilon$  = dielectric constant, I = ionic strength.

# AUXILIARY INFORMATION

# METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

A saturating column method was used (1). The iodate concentrations in the saturated solutions were determined by titration with Na<sub>2</sub>S<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> standardized with KIO<sub>3</sub>. Prior to the titration, excess KI was added and the solution acidified with dilute acetic acid.

# SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Barium iodate crystals were prepared by allowing dilute solutions of KIO<sub>3</sub> and of BaCl<sub>2</sub> to drip slowly into hot water. Glycerol used was of laboratory grade.

#### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: nothing specified Temp: ± 0.03°C (author)

# REFERENCES:

1. Davies, C. W. J. Chem. Soc. 1938, 277.

- (1) Barium iodate; Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [10567-69-8]
- (2) 2-Propanone (acetone); C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub>O; [67-64-1]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

## ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Monk, C. B.

J. Chem. Soc. 1951, 2723-6.

# VARIABLES:

T/K = 298 Acetone/mass % = 0 to 12.46

#### PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

# EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	Ac	etone	Barium Iodate		
	mass %	mol % (compiler)	10 <sup>4</sup> c <sub>1</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	10 <sup>10</sup> K° /mol <sup>3</sup> dm <sup>-9</sup>	
25	0	0	8.12	15.52	
	4.09	1.31	5.99	6.38	
	8.25	2.71	4.46	2.72	
	12.46	4.23	3.27	1.10	

Thermodynamic solubility product constant,  $\kappa_{s0}^{\circ}$ , was calculated from

$$\log K_{s0}^{\circ} = \log [Ba^{2+}][IO_3^{-}]^2 - 3F$$

where F =  $(78.54/\epsilon)^{3/2}[I^{1/2}/(1+I^{1/2})-0.2I]$ ,  $\epsilon$  = dielectric constant, I = ionic strength.

### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

# METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

A saturating column method was used (1). The iodate concentrations in the saturated solutions were determined by titration with Na<sub>2</sub>S<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> standardized with KIO<sub>3</sub>. Prior to the titration, excess KI was added and the solution acidified with dilute acetic acid.

## SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Barium iodate crystals were prepared by allowing dilute solutions of KIO<sub>3</sub> and of BaCl<sub>2</sub> to drip slowly into hot water. Acetone used was of AnalaR reagent.

## ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: nothing specified Temp: ± 0.03°C (author)

### REFERENCES:

Davies, C. W.
 J. Chem. Soc. <u>1938</u>, 277.

- (1) Barium iodate; Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [10567-69-8]
- (2) Tetrahydrofuran; C<sub>A</sub>H<sub>Q</sub>O; [109-99-9]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

# ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Miyamoto, H.

Nippon Kagaku Kaishi 1972, 659-61.

#### VARIABLES:

T/K = 298tetrahydrofuran/mass % = 0 to 40

#### PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

#### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES: -

t/°C	Tetrah	ydrofuran	Barium Iodate	
	mass %	mol % (compiler)	10 <sup>4</sup> c <sub>1</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	
25	0	0	8.18	
	5	1.3	5 <b>.</b> 77	
	10	2.7	3.98	
	15	4.2	2.71	
	20	5.9	1.84	
	25	7.7	1.23	
	30	9.7	0.78	
	40	14.3	0.24	

#### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

# METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

Excess Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>·H<sub>2</sub>O and solvent mixtures were placed in glass-stoppered bottles. The bottles were rotated in a thermostat at 25°C for 48 hours. After the saturated solution settled, the solution was withdrawn through a siphon equipped with a glass-sintered filter.

The iodate content was determined iodometrically.

#### SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

 ${\rm Ba\,(IO_3)\,2^{\circ}H_2O}$  was prepared by adding solutions of  ${\rm BaCl_2\,{}^{\circ}2H_2O}$  (Wako Co guarantee reagent) and KIO3 (Wako Co guarantee reagent) to a large volume of water containing KNO3. The precipitate was filtered off, washed and dried under reduced pressure.

Tetrahydrofuran was distilled from NaOH and then redistilled from sodium metal.

## ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: not given

Temp: ± 0.02°C (author)

#### REFERENCES:

- (1) Barium iodate; Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [10567-69-8]
- (2) 1,4-Dioxane; C<sub>4</sub>H<sub>8</sub>O<sub>2</sub>; [123-91-1]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

## ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Davis, T. W.; Ricci, J. E.; Sauter, C. G.

J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1939, 61, 3274-84.

# VARIABLES:

T/K = 2981,4-Dioxane/mass % = 0 to 100 PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

# EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	Di	oxane	Barium Iodate
	mass %	mol % (compiler)	10 <sup>4</sup> c <sub>1</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>
25	0	0	8.145
	10	2.2	4.742
	20	4.9	2.526
	30	8.1	1.217
	40	12.0	0.553
	50	17.0	0.278
	60	23.5	0.140
	70	32.3	0.110
	80	45.0	0.074
	90	64.8	0.0050
	100	100	0.0000

# AUXILIARY INFORMATION

# METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

The dioxane-water mixtures were made up by weight for each experiment, in glass-stoppered Pyrex bottles. The mixture was rotated with excess Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>·H<sub>2</sub>O for one or more days at 25°C.

Samples for analysis were withdrawn by suction through quantitative filters into calibrated pipets after allowing some time for the undissolved salt to settle.

The iodate solutions were first evaporated to dryness to expel the dioxane. The iodate content was then determined iodometrically.

# SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

C.p. grade barium iodate monohydrate was washed 8 to 10 times with distilled water, sedimented in tall cylinders to remove smaller size particles, and dried at 100°C before Iodometric titration gave 96.5 % Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub> compared with 96.43% theoretical for the monohydrate. Dioxane came from several sources. The first step in the purification was either a refluxing with metallic sodium for several hours or treatment with sodium wire at room temperature for several days. Na treatment was then followed by distillation through a 61 cm packed distilled column. In some cases the dioxane was first treated with alkaline permanganate, distilled, refluxed with lime and then redistilled before being treated with sodium.

ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: nothing specified Temp: ± 0.02°C (authors)

- (1) Barium iodate; Ba(IO3); [10567-69-8]
- (2) 1,4-Dioxane;  $C_4H_8O_2$ ; [123-91-1]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

#### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Monk, C. B.

J. Chem. Soc. 1951, 2723-6.

# VARIABLES:

T/K = 2981,4-Dioxane/mass % = 0 to 10.0

#### PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

## EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	D	ioxane	Barium Iodate		
	mass %	mol % (compiler)	10 <sup>4</sup> c <sub>1</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>	10 <sup>1 0</sup> K° /mol 3dm-9	
25	0	0	8.12	15.52	
	2.2	0.46	7.15	10.67	
	4.7	1.00	6.04	7.16	
	9.4	2.08	4.72	3.13	
	10.0	2.22	4.74	3.16	

Thermodynamic solubility product constant,  $K_{s0}^{\circ}$ , was calculated from  $\log K_{s0}^{\circ} = \log [Ba^{2+}][IO_3^{-}]^2 - 3F$ 

where F =  $(78.54/\epsilon)^{3/2}[I^{1/2}/(1 + I^{1/2}) - 0.2I]$ ,  $\epsilon$  = dielectric constant, I = ionic strength.

# AUXILIARY INFORMATION

#### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

A saturating column method was used (1). The iodate concentrations in the saturated solutions were determined by titration with Na<sub>2</sub>S<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> standardized with KIO<sub>3</sub>. Prior to the titration, excess KI was added and the solution acidified with dilute acetic acid. The saturated solutions containing dioxane were corrected for peroxides by blank titration.

# SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Barium iodate crystals were prepared by allowing dilute solutions of KIO3 and of BaCl2 to drip slowly into hot water. Dioxane used was of AnalaR reagent.

## ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: nothing specified Temp: ± 0.03°C (author)

## REFERENCES:

1. Davies, C. W. J. Chem. Soc. 1938, 277.

- (1) Barium iodate; Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [10567-69-8]
- (2) Ethyl acetate; C<sub>4</sub>H<sub>8</sub>O<sub>2</sub>; [141-78-6]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

### ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Monk, C. B.

J. Chem. Soc. 1951, 2723-6.

# VARIABLES:

#### PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

# EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	Ethy1	Acetate	Barium	lodate
	mass %	mol % (compiler)	$10^4 c_1/\text{mol dm}^{-3}$	10 <sup>10</sup> K°0/mol³dm-9
25	0 3.8 6.1	0 0.80 1.31	8.12 6.42 5.59	15.52 7.80 5.20

Thermodynamic solubility product constant,  $K_{s0}^{\circ}$ , was calculated from  $\log K_{s0}^{\circ} = \log [\mathrm{Ba}^{2+}][\mathrm{IO}_{3}^{-}]^{2} - 3\mathrm{F}$ 

where F =  $(78.54/\epsilon)^{3/2}[I^{1/2}/(1+I^{1/2})-0.2I]$ ,  $\epsilon$  = dielectric constant, I = ionic strength.

# AUXILIARY INFORMATION

# METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

A saturating column method was used (1). The iodate concentrations in the saturated solutions were determined by titration with Na<sub>2</sub>S<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> standardized with KIO<sub>3</sub>. Prior to the titration, excess KI was added and the solution acidified with dilute acetic acid.

# SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Barium iodate crystals were prepared by allowing dilute solutions of KIO<sub>3</sub> and of BaCl<sub>2</sub> to drip slowly into hot water. Ethyl acetate used was of laboratory

Ethyl acetate used was of laboratory grade.

#### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: nothing specified Temp: ± 0.03°C (author)

#### REFERENCES:

Monk, C. B. Trans. Faraday Soc. 1951, 47, 285; Davies, C. W.; Waind, G. M. J. Cnem. Soc. 1950, 301; Davies, C. W. ibid, 1938, 277.

SDS, 14-K4

- (1) Barium iodate; Ba(IO3); [10567-69-8]
- (2) N,N-Dimethylformamide; C3H7NO; [68-12-2]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

# ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Miyamoto, H.; Suzuki, K.; Yanai, K.

Nippon Kagaku Kaishi 1978, 1150-2.

## **VARIABLES:**

T/K = 293, 298 and 303 Dimethylformamide/mass % = 0 to 40.35 PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

#### EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	Dimethy	lformamide	Barium Iodate
	mass %	mol % (compiler)	10 <sup>4</sup> c <sub>1</sub> /mol dm <sup>-3</sup>
20	0	0	7.02
	4.92	1.26	5.50
	9.90	2.64	4.23
	14.98	4.16	3.10
	20.45	5.96	2.16
	25.29	7.70	1.62
	29.86	9.50	1.17
	39.90	14.00	0.48
25	0	0	8.18
	4.92	1.26	6.39
	10.05	2.68	4.86
	14.90	4.14	3.66
	20.06	5.82	2.75
	24.92	7.56	2.04
	29.99	9.55	1.45
	40.35	14.29	0.69
30	0	0	9.23
	4.98	1.26	7.13
	10.76	2.89	5.35
	15.02	4.17	4.11
	20.71	6.05	2.89
	25.20	7.67	2.30
	30.36	9.70	1.65
	40.28	14.25	0.81

#### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

#### METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>·H<sub>2</sub>O crystals and solvent mixtures were placed in glassstoppered bottles. The bottles were placed in a thermostat at a given temperature, and rotated for 72 hours. After the saturated solutions were obtained, the solutions were separated from the solid phase using a glass-filter. After the saturated solutions were diluted with water, the concentrations of the iodate were determined iodometrically. solubility of Ba(IO3)2 was calculated from the observed values.

#### SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Barium iodate was prepared by adding dilute solutions of BaCl2 and KIO3 to a boiled water. The product was washed and dried at room temperature. Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>·H<sub>2</sub>O was obtained. DMF (from Mitsubishi Gas Co) was distilled under reduced pressure. the product was dried over Na<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub>, the distillation of the solvent was repeated 3 times.

#### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: the probable errors of the observed mean values were within  $\pm$  0.1 x 10<sup>-5</sup> mol dm<sup>-3</sup>. Temp: ± 0.02°C (authors)

REFERENCES:

- (1) Barium iodate; Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; [10567-69-8]
- (2) Urea; CH<sub>4</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O; [57-13-6]
- (3) Water; H<sub>2</sub>O; [7732-18-5]

## ORIGINAL MEASUREMENTS:

Petersen, K. J.

K. Dan. Vidensk. Selsk. Mat-Fys. Medd. 1941, 18, 21-4.

# VARIABLES:

 $c_2/\text{mol dm}^{-3} = 0.000 \text{ to } 1.000$ 

PREPARED BY:

Hiroshi Miyamoto

# EXPERIMENTAL VALUES:

t/°C	Urea	Barium Iodate
	$c_2/\text{mol dm}^{-3}$	$\frac{10^3 c_1/\text{mol dm}^{-3}}{}$
17.9	0.000 0.200 0.400 0.600 0.800	0.6694 0.6965 0.7240 0.7510 0.7787 0.8059
		0.0033

#### AUXILIARY INFORMATION

# METHOD/APPARATUS/PROCEDURE:

Excess Ba(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>·H<sub>2</sub>O and aqueous urea solution were placed in glass stoppered-bottles. The bottles were rotated in an electrically regulated water thermostat. Samples of the saturated solutions were analyzed after different times of rotation in Order to make sure that saturation was attained.

The samples were sucked from the bottle through a porous glass filter into a pipet.

The iodate contents were determined by iodometry. Analyses and solubility measurements were done in duplicate.

# SOURCE AND PURITY OF MATERIALS:

Ba(IO $_3$ )2·H $_2$ O was prepared from barium hydroxide and iodic acid. Urea (Kahlbaum, "für wissenschaftliche Zweeke") was used without further purification. It contained traces of calcium which could not be removed by recrystallization from alcohol. 1 to 3 mg of ash and 1 to 2 x 10 $^{-5}$  moles of calcium were found per mole of urea.

#### ESTIMATED ERROR:

Soly: within the limit of accuracy of the analytical method (author)

Temp: nothing specified

## REFERENCES:

# SYSTEM INDEX

Underlined page numbers refer to evaluation text and those not underlined to compiled tables. All compounds are listed as in Chemical Abstracts. Ternary involving water and other multi-component mixtures involving water are listed as component (1) (aqueous) + other component(s) and these occur after component (1) + water. For example, Barium chloride + water comes before Barium chloride (aqueous) + iodic acid, barium salt.

A	
Acetic acid, bromo-, sodium salt (aqueous) + iodic acid, barium salt	263
Acetic acid, cyano-, sodium salt	
+ iodic acid, calcium salt Acetic acid, ethyl ester (aqueous)	<u>75</u> , <u>76</u> , 114
+ iodic acid, barium salt Acetic acid, ethyl ester (aqueous)	<u>251</u> , <u>252</u> , 309
+ iodic acid, calcium salt Acetic acid, hydroxy-, monosodium salt (aqueous)	<u>74</u> , 174
+ iodic acid, calcium salt	$\frac{75}{106}$ , $\frac{76}{108}$ ,
Acetic acid, methoxy-, sodium salt (aqueous) + iodic acid, calcium salt	75 76 112
Acetone see 2-propanone	$\frac{75}{6}$ , $\frac{76}{6}$ , 113
Alanine (aqueous) + iodic acid, barium salt	$\frac{252}{285}$ , $\frac{253}{287}$
Alanine (aqueous) + iodic acid, barium salt	252 252 207
+ iodic acid, potassium salt Alanine (aqueous) + iodic acid, calcium salt	$\frac{252}{75}$ , $\frac{253}{142}$ , 287
Alanine (aqueous) + iodic acid, calcium salt	<u></u> ,,
+ iodic acid, potassium salt Alanine (aqueous) + sodium hydroxide	<u>77</u> , 142
+ iodic acid, barium salt	<u>252</u> , <u>253</u> , 286
DL-Alanine, monosodium salt (aqueous) + iodic acid, calcium salt Alanyl glycine, monosodium salt (aqueous)	<u>76</u> , <u>77</u> , 115
+ iodic acid, calcium salt	<u>76, 77,</u> 123
Ammonia (aqueous) + iodic acid, barium salt	2 <del>47</del> , 293
Ammonia (aqueous) + iodic acid, calcium salt	<u>69, 87,</u> 88
Ammonium chloride (aqueous) + iodic acid, calcium salt	70 73
Ammonium hydroxide (aqueous)	$\frac{70}{89}$ , $\frac{73}{90}$ ,
+ iodic acid, barium salt	247, 294
Ammonium iodate see iodic acid, ammonium salt	<del></del> -
В	
Barium bromate see bromic acid, barium salt Barium bromide (aqueous)	
+ bromic acid, barium salt	240
Barium bromide (aqueous)	
+ chloric acid, barium salt	210 221 222
+ nitric acid, barium salt Barium bromide (aqueous)	<u>210</u> , 221, 222
+ iodic acid, barium salt  Barium chlorate see chloric acid, barium salt	291
Barium chloride + water	217, 236,
Barium chloride (aqueous)	237, 289, 290
+ bromic acid, barium salt Barium chloride (aqueous)	<u>227</u> , 236, 237
+ chloric acid, barium salt	<u>210</u> , 217, 218
Barium chloride (aqueous) + iodic acid, barium salt	289, 290
Barium hydroxide + water	223

Barium hydroxide (aqueous) + chloric acid, barium salt	210 222
Barium iodate see iodic acid, barium salt	210, 223
Barium nitrate see nitric acid, barium salt	
Benzoic acid, 2-hydroxy-, monosodium salt (aqueous) + iodic acid, calcium salt	75 76 124
Bromic acid, barium salt	$\frac{75}{1}$ , $\frac{76}{1}$ , 124
+ water	225 - 227,
	$\frac{225-227}{228-232}$ ,
Bromic acid, barium salt (aqueous)	238, 239
+ barium bromide	240
Bromic acid, barium salt (aqueous)	
+ barium chloride	<u>227</u> , 236, 237
Bromic acid, barium salt (aqueous) + bromic acid, potassium salt	231
Bromic acid, barium salt (aqueous)	231
+ chloric acid, barium salt	<u>227</u> , 238, 239
Bromic acid, barium salt (aqueous) + glycine	235
Bromic acid, barium salt (aqueous)	233
+ nitric acid, barium salt	234, 241
Bromic acid, barium salt (aqueous)	222
+ nitric acid, magnesium salt Bromic acid, barium salt (aqueous)	233
+ nitric acid, potassium salt	232
Bromic acid, barium salt (aqueous)	
+ potassium chloride Bromic acid, magnesium salt	230
+ water	6. 7.
	$\frac{6}{8}$ , $\frac{7}{10}$ ,
Bromic acid, magnesium salt (aqueous)	10
+ nitric acid, magnesium salt Bromic acid, potassium salt (aqueous)	10
+ bromic acid, barium salt	231
Bromic acid, potassium salt (aqueous)	
+ iodic acid, barium salt Bromic acid, strontium salt	269
+ water	186 - 188,
	<u>186 - 188</u> , 189, 190
Butanedioic acid, hydroxy-, monosodium salt (aqueous) + iodic acid, calcium salt	75 76
+ louic acid, calcium sait	$\frac{75}{117}$ , $\frac{76}{118}$
Butanoic acid, 3-hydroxy-, monosodium salt (aqueous)	
+ iodic acid, calcium salt	$\frac{75}{6}$ , $\frac{76}{6}$ , 119
С	
Calcium chlorate see chloric acid, calcium salt	E2 E6
Calcium chloride	53 - 56
+ chloric acid, calcium salt	45, 53 <b>-</b> 58
Calcium chloride (aqueous)	<del>_</del> '
+ chloric acid, calcium salt	47, 57, 58
+ chloric acid, potassium salt Calcium chloride (aqueous)	<u>47</u> , 57, 58
+ chloric acid, calcium salt	
+ potassium chloride	57, 58
Calcium chloride (aqueous) + glycine	
+ iodic acid, calcium salt	<del>77</del> , 158
Calcium chloride (aqueous)	<del></del>
+ iodic acid, barium salt	277
Calcium chloride (aqueous) + iodic acid, calcium salt	70. 73
r toute actu, careful sait	<u>70</u> , <u>73</u> , 155 - 157
Calcium hydroxide (aqueous)	
+ iodic acid, calcium salt	<u>69</u> , 102, 154

Calcium hydr	oxide (aqueous) + iodic acid, calcium salt	
Calcium hydr	+ sucrose oxide (aqueous) + sodium chloride	159
Calcium ioda Calcium lact	<ul> <li>+ iodic acid, calcium salt</li> <li>te see iodic acid, calcium salt</li> </ul>	102
	ate see nitric acid, calcium salt , barium salt	
	+ water	208 - 212, 213 - 214, 219, 220
	, barium salt (aqueous) + barium chloride	<u>210</u> , 217, 218
	, barium salt (aqueous) + barium hydroxide	<u>210</u> , 223
Chloric acid	, barium salt (aqueous) + bromic acid, barium salt	227, 238, 239
Chloric acid	, barium salt (aqueous) + chloric acid, sodium salt	<u>210</u> , 216
Chloric acid	, barium salt (aqueous) + ethanol	210, 224
Chloric acid	, barium salt (aqueous)	210, 224
	<ul><li>+ nitric acid, barium salt</li><li>+ barium bromide</li></ul>	<u>210</u> , 221, 222
Chloric acid	, barium salt (aqueous) + sodium chloride	210, 215
Chloric acid	, calcium salt + water	
Chlauta a ta		$\frac{44-47}{48-50}$
	, calcium salt (aqueous) + calcium chloride	<u>45</u> , 53 - 58
Chloric acid	, calcium salt (aqueous) + calcium chloride	
Chloric acid	+ chloric acid, potassium salt, calcium salt (aqueous)	<u>47</u> , 57, 58
	+ calcium chloride + potassium chloride	57, 58
Chloric acid	, calcium salt (aqueous)	•
Chloric acid	+ chloric acid, potassium salt, lithium salt (aqueous)	<u>45</u> , 51, 52
	<pre>+ iodic acid, calcium salt + nitric acid, lithium salt</pre>	93
Chloric acid	, magnesium salt + water	1-3, 4, 5
Chloric acid	, potassium salt (aqueous)	<u> </u>
01.5	<pre>+ calcium chloride + chloric acid, calcium salt</pre>	<u>47</u> , 57, 58
	, potassium salt (aqueous) + chloric acid, calcium salt	45, 51, 52
Chloric acid	, potassium salt (aqueous) + iodic acid, barium salt	<u>253</u> , 267
Chloric acid	, sodium salt	216
Chloric acid	+ water , sodium salt (aqueous)	
Chloric acid	+ chloric acid, barium salt, strontium salt	<u>210</u> , 216
	+ water	$\frac{179 - 181}{182 - 184}$
Chloric acid	, strontium salt (aqueous) + strontium bromide	185
	. 552511524111 32511246	200

D

N, N-Dimethylformamide see formamide, N, N-dimethyl-

```
1,4-Dioxane (aqueous)
                                                                  \frac{251}{307}, \frac{252}{308},
                      + iodic acid, barium salt
1,4-Dioxane (aqueous)
Disodium glutamate see DL-glutamic acid, disodium salt \frac{74}{}, 170, 171
1,2-Ethanediol (aqueous)
                      + iodic acid, barium salt
                                                        <u>251</u>, <u>252</u>, 303
1,2-Ethanediol (aqueous)
                      + iodic acid, calcium salt
                                                                   <u>74</u>, 168
                                                                  \frac{251}{299}, \frac{252}{300}
                      + iodic acid, barium salt
Ethanol (aqueous)
                      + iodic acid, barium salt
Ethanol (aqueous)
                      + nitric acid, sodium salt
                      + sodium hydroxide
                                                                        301
                                                                 <u>74</u>, 166
Ethanol (aqueous)
                      + iodic acid, calcium salt
Ethylene glycol
                     see 1,2-ethanediol
Ethyl acetate
                     see acetic acid, ethyl ester
F
Ferrate (4-), hexakis (cyano-0)-, tetrapotassium (aqueous) + iodic acid, calcium salt 70
                                                             70, 74, 147
Formamide, N,N-dimethyl- (aqueous)
                      + iodic acid, barium salt
                                                            <u>251</u>, <u>252</u>, 310
Formamide, N,N-dimethyl- (aqueous)
                      + iodic acid, calcium salt
                                                                   74, 176
Formamide, N, N-dimethyl- (agueous)
                      + iodic acid, strontium salt
                                                                        207
Furan, tetrahydro- (aqueous)
                                                            251, 252, 306
                      + iodic acid, barium salt
Furan, tetrahydro- (aqueous)
                      + iodic acid, calcium salt
                                                                   <u>74</u>, 173
Furan, tetrahydro- (aqueous)
                      + iodic acid, strontium salt
                                                                        206
G
DL-Glutamic acid, disodium salt (aqueous)
                      + iodic acid, calcium salt
                                                             76, <u>77</u>, 121
DL-Glutamic acid, monosodium salt
                                                             76,
                                                                   <u>77</u>, 122
                      + iodic acid, calcium salt
                     see 1,2,3-propanetriol
Glycerol
                                                                        235
Glycine (aqueous)
                      + bromic acid, barium salt
Glycine (aqueous)
                      + calcium chloride
                                                                   <u>77</u>, 158
                      + iodic acid, calcium salt
                     + iodic acid, barium salt
+ iodic acid, barium salt
                                                           252, 281, 284
Glycine (aqueous)
Glycine (aqueous)
                      + iodic acid, potassium salt
+ iodic acid, calcium salt
                                                            252, 284
75, 141, 177
Glycine (aqueous)
Glycine (aqueous)
                      + iodic acid, calcium salt
                      + iodic acid, potassium salt
                                                                   77, 141
                      + potassium chloride
Glycine (aqueous)
                                                                  252, 283
                      + iodic acid, barium salt
Glycine (aqueous)
                      + potassium chloride
                                                                       137
                      + iodic acid, calcium salt
Glycine (aqueous)
                      + sodium hydroxide
                                                                 252, 282
                      + iodic acid, barium salt
Glycine, N-glycyl- (aqueous)
                      + iodic acid, calcium salt
                      + iodic acid, potassium salt
                                                                  77, 143
Glycine, N-glycyl- (aqueous)
                      + iodic acid, barium salt
                                                                        288
```

Glycine, N-glycyl- (aqueous) + iodic acid, calcium salt	<u>75</u>
Glycine, N-glycyl- (aqueous) + iodic acid, sodium salt	$\frac{76}{120}$ , $\frac{77}{143}$
Glycine, monosodium salt (aqueous) + iodic acid, calcium salt	77, 109, 110
H	<u>//</u> , 109, 110
Winner and madium solt (agreeus)	
Hippuric acid, sodium salt (aqueous) + iodic acid, calcium salt Hydrochloric acid (aqueous)	<u>76</u> , <u>77</u> , 130
+ iodic acid, barium salt	<u>246</u> , 295
Hydrochloric acid (aqueous) + iodic acid, calcium salt + sodium chloride	98
I	
Iodic acid + water	204, 205
<pre>Iodic acid (aqueous)</pre>	<u>246</u> , 296
Iodic acid (aqueous)	<del></del>
+ iodic acid, magnesium salt Iodic acid (aqueous)	<u>17</u> , 21 - 24
+ iodic acid, strontium salt Iodic acid, aluminium salt	204, 205 42, 43
+ water  Iodic acid, aluminium salt (aqueous)  + iodic acid, magnesium salt	42, 43
Iodic acid, ammonium salt + water	25, 26
Iodic acid, ammonium salt (aqueous)	•
+ iodic acid, magnesium salt Iodic acid, barium salt + water	<u>17</u> , 25, 26 242 - 255.
	$\begin{array}{c} 242 - 255, \\ 256 - 272, 284 \end{array}$
<pre>lodic acid, barium salt (aqueous)</pre>	263
Iodic acid, barium salt (aqueous) + acetic acid, ethyl ester	<u>251</u> , 252, 309
Iodic acid, barium salt (aqueous) + alanine	<del></del>
Iodic acid, barium salt (aqueous)	$\frac{252}{285}$ , $\frac{253}{287}$
+ alanine + iodic acid, potassium salt	<u>252</u> , <u>253</u> , 287
Iodic acid, barium salt (aqueous) + alanine	
+ sodium hydroxide Iodic acid, barium salt (aqueous)	<u>252</u> , <u>253</u> , 286
+ ammonia  Iodic acid, barium salt (aqueous)	247, 293
+ ammonium hydroxide  Iodic acid, barium salt (aqueous)	<u>247</u> , 294 291
+ barium bromide  Iodic acid, barium salt (aqueous)  + barium chloride	289, 290
Iodic acid, barium salt (aqueous) + bromic acid, potassium salt	269
Iodic acid, barium salt (aqueous) + calcium chloride	277
Iodic acid, barium salt (aqueous) + 1,4-dioxane	
Iodic acid, barium salt (aqueous)	$\frac{251}{307}$ , $\frac{252}{308}$
+ 1,2-ethanediol	<u>251</u> , <u>252</u> , 303

Iodic	acid,	barium	<pre>salt (aqueous) + chloric acid, potassium salt</pre>		253,	267
Iodic	acid,	barium	salt (aqueous) + ethanol		251, 299,	252,
Iodic	acid,	barium	salt (aqueous)		299,	300
			<pre>+ ethanol + nitric acid, sodium salt + sodium hydroxide</pre>			301
Iodic	acid,	barium	salt (aqueous)	251	252	
Iodic	acid,	barium	salt (aqueous)		<u>252</u> ,	
Iodic	acid,	barium	+ furan, tetrahydro- salt (aqueous)		<u>252</u> ,	
Iodic	acid,	barium	<pre>+ glycine salt (aqueous) + glycine</pre>	232,	281,	204
Todia		hanium	+ iodic acid, potassium salt salt (aqueous)		<u>252</u> ,	284
Toute	aciu,	Darium	+ glycine + potassium chloride		252	203
Iodic	acid,	barium	salt (aqueous)		<u>252</u> ,	203
- i	:4	handum	+ glycine + sodium hydroxide		<u>252</u> ,	282
	•		salt (aqueous) + glycine, N-glycyl			288
	•		salt (aqueous) + hydrochloric acid		246,	295
			salt (aqueous) + iodic acid		246,	296
	•		salt (aqueous) + iodic acid, magnesium salt		<u>17</u> ,	41
			salt (aqueous) + iodic acid, potassium salt			270
	•		salt (aqueous) + magnesium chloride			276
	•		salt (aqueous) + methanol	<u>251</u> ,	<u>252</u> ,	298
			salt (aqueous) + niric acid		246,	297
10016	acid,	parium	<pre>salt (aqueous) + nitric acid, barium salt</pre>	270	$\frac{250}{280}$ ,	$\frac{251}{303}$ ,
Iodic	acid,	barium	salt (aqueous) + nitric acid, calcium salt	213,	200,	278
Iodic	acid,	barium	salt (aqueous) + nitric acid, potassium salt		248 -	
*~4:~		hanium	salt (aqueous)		271 -	
10016	acru,	Darium	+ perchloric acid, lithium salt + nitric acid, lithium salt			261
Iodic	acid,	barium	salt (aqueous) + perchloric acid, potassium salt		253,	
Iodic	acid,	barium	salt (aqueous) + potassium chloride			
Todia	2014	harium	salt (aqueous)		$\frac{247}{264}$ -	266
			+ 1,2,3-propanetriol salt (aqueous)	<u>251</u> ,	<u>252</u> ,	304
	-		+ 1-propanol	<u>251</u> ,	<u>252</u> ,	302
			<pre>salt (aqueous)     + 2-propanone salt (aqueous)</pre>	<u>251</u> ,	<u>252</u> ,	305
	•		+ thiosulfuric acid, sodium salt salt (aqueous)			262
			+ urea			311
1001C	acia,	calciur	n salt + water	40,	<u>59 -</u>	82,
					<b>55</b> -	170

Iodic acid,	calcium	salt (aqueous)			
		<pre>+ acetic acid, cyano-,   sodium salt</pre>	75.	<u>76</u> ,	114
Iodic acid,	calcium	salt (aqueous)			
Todia said	anlaium	+ acetic acid, ethyl ester salt (aqueous)		$\frac{74}{}$ ,	174
Toute actu,	Calcium	+ acetic acid, hydroxy-,			
		monosodium salt		75,	76,
Todic acid	calcium	salt (aqueous)		106 -	108
Toute dela,	Carcram	+ acetic acid, methoxy-,			
T-31		sodium salt	<u>75</u> ,	<u>76</u> ,	113
rodic acid,	calcium	<pre>salt (aqueous) + alanine</pre>	75,	142,	178
Iodic acid,	calcium	salt (aqueous)		•	
		+ alanyl glycine, monosodium salt	76	<u>77</u> ,	123
Iodic acid,	calcium	salt (aqueous)	<u>70</u> ,	<u> </u>	123
•		+ DL-alanine, monosodium salt	7.6		
Todic acid.	calcium	(aqueous) salt (aqueous)	76,	<u>77</u> ,	112
10010 0010,	Julijum	+ ammonia	<u>69</u> ,	87,	88
Iodic acid,	calcium	salt (aqueous)		70	72
		+ ammonium chloride		<del>70</del> ,	$\frac{73}{90}$ ,
Iodic acid,	calcium	salt (aqueous)		•	
		<pre>+ benzoic acid, 2-hydroxy-, monosodium salt</pre>	75	<u>76</u> ,	124
Iodic acid,	calcium	salt (aqueous)	<u>/3</u> /	<u>70</u> ,	124
		+ butanedioic acid, hydroxy-,			
		monosodium salt		75, 117,	$1\frac{76}{18}$
Iodic acid,	calcium	salt (aqueous)		,	
		+ butanoic acid, 3-hydroxy-,	75	76	110
Iodic acid,	calcium	monosodium salt salt (aqueous)	<u>/3</u> ,	<u>76</u> ,	119
		+ calcium chloride		$\frac{70}{155}$	73,
Todic acid	calcium	salt (aqueous)		155 -	157
iouic acia,	Culcium	+ calcium hydroxide	69,	102,	154
Iodic acid,	calcium	salt (aqueous)			
		+ chloric acid, lithium salt + nitric acid, lithium salt			93
Iodic acid,	calcium	salt (aqueous)			
Todia said	an laium	+ 1,4-dioxane salt (aqueous)	$\frac{74}{}$ ,	170,	171
Todic acid,	Calcium	+ 1,2-ethanediol		74,	168
Iodic acid,	calcium	salt (aqueous)			
Todic acid	calcium	+ ethanol salt (aqueous)		$\frac{74}{}$ ,	166
roure acra,	Carcran	+ ferrate (4-) hexakis (cyano-0)-,			
T-32 13		tetrapotassium	<u>70</u> ,	<u>74</u> ,	147
lodic acid,	calcium	<pre>salt (aqueous) + formamide, N,N-dimethyl-</pre>		<u>74</u> ,	174
Iodic acid,	calcium	salt (aqueous)			
Todia said	aslaium	+ furan, tetrahydro- salt (aaueous)		$\frac{74}{}$ ,	173
route actu,	Calcium	+ DL-glutamic acid, disodium salt	76,	77,	121
Iodic acid,	calcium	salt (aqueous)	<del></del> '		
		+ DL-glutamic acid, monosodium salt	76	77	122
Iodic acid,	calcium	salt (aqueous)	<u>76</u> ,		
		+ glycine	<u>75</u> ,	141,	177
route acid,	caicium	<pre>salt (aqueous) + glycine, N-glycyl-</pre>			75
Iodic acid,	calcium	salt (aqueous)			<del></del>
		+ glycine, N-glycyl-		77	1/13
		+ iodic acid, potassium salt		<u>77</u> ,	T-4-2

Todia					
10010	acid,	calcium	<pre>salt (aqueous) + glycine, N-glycyl-,</pre>		
			sodium salt		76. 77
Iodic	acid.	calcium	salt (aqueous)		$\frac{76}{120}$ , $\frac{77}{143}$
10410	uc_u,	Calcian	+ glycine		,
			+ calcium chloride		<u>77</u> , 158
Todic	acid.	calcium	salt (aqueous)		<u></u> ,
	,		+ glycine		
			+ iodic acid, potassium salt		<u>77</u> , 141
Todic	acid.	calcium	salt (aqueous)		<u> </u>
	ucru,	outorum	+ glycine, monosodium salt	77.	109, 110
Todic	5 ios	calcium	salt (aqueous)	<u></u> ,	105, 110
10010	ucru,	Calciam	+ hippuric acid, sodium salt	76.	<u>77</u> , 130
Todic	acid.	calcium	salt (aqueous)	<u> </u>	<del></del> ,
	u0_u,	Julolum	+ hydrochloric acid		<u>68</u> , 98
Todic	acid.	calcium	salt (aqueous)		<u></u> ,
10010	acra,	Calolan	+ hydrochloric acid		
			+ sodium chloride		98
Todic	acid	calcium	salt (aqueous)		
10010	acra,	Caician	+ iodic acid, lithium salt	69.	161 - 163
Todic	acid.	calcium	salt (aqueous)	<u> </u>	101 100
10010	ucru,	Calcian	+ iodic acid, magnesium salt		17, 40
			. Todio dola, magnesiam sale		$\frac{1}{69}$ , 151
					<u>07</u> , 131
Todic	acid	calcium	salt (aqueous)		
	2014,	Julyaum	+ iodic acid, potassium salt		140
Todic	acid.	calcium	salt (aqueous)		
10410	4014,	outotum	+ iodic acid, potassium salt		
			+ alanine		<u>77</u> , 142
Todic	acid.	calcium	salt (aqueous)		<u></u> ,
	,		+ iodic acid, sodium salt		69, 164
Todic	acid.	calcium	salt (aqueous)		<u></u>
	,		+ leucyl glycine, monosodium salt	76,	<u>77</u> , 128
Iodic	acid,	calcium	salt (aqueous)		
			+ lithium chloride		70 - 72
					$\frac{70 - 72}{91, 92}$
Iodic	acid,	calcium	salt (aqueous)		•
	•		+ magnesium chloride		$\frac{70}{148}$ , $\frac{73}{150}$
					148 - 150
Iodic	acid,	calcium	salt (aqueous)		
			+ mandelic acid, monosodium salt		$\frac{75}{125}$ , $\frac{76}{127}$
					125 - 127
Iodic	acid,	calcium	salt (aqueous)		
			+ methanol		165
Iodic	acid,	calcium	salt (aqueous)		
			+ nitric acid, potassium salt	<u>70</u> ,	<u>74</u> , 146
Iodic	acid,	calcium	salt (aqueous)		
			+ potassium bromide	<u>70</u> ,	<u>74</u> , 138
Iodic	acid,	calcium	salt (aqueous)		_
			+ potassium chloride		<u>70, 72</u>
					$1\overline{33} - 1\overline{36}$
					100 100
Iodic	acid,	calcium	salt (aqueous)		133 130
Iodic	acid,	calcium	+ potassium chloride		
			+ potassium chloride + glycine		
			+ potassium chloride + glycine salt (aqueous)		137
Iodic	acid,	calcium	<pre>+ potassium chloride + glycine salt (aqueous) + potassium hydroxide</pre>	<u>68</u> ,	137
Iodic	acid,	calcium	<pre>+ potassium chloride + glycine salt (aqueous) + potassium hydroxide salt (aqueous)</pre>		137 <u>69</u> , 132
Iodic Iodic	acid,	calcium	<pre>+ potassium chloride + glycine salt (aqueous) + potassium hydroxide salt (aqueous) + potassium iodide</pre>	<u>68</u> , <u>70</u> ,	137 <u>69</u> , 132
Iodic Iodic	acid,	calcium	<pre>+ potassium chloride + glycine salt (aqueous) + potassium hydroxide salt (aqueous) + potassium iodide salt (aqueous)</pre>		137 <u>69</u> , 132 <u>74</u> , 139
Iodic Iodic Iodic	acid, acid,	calcium calcium	<pre>+ potassium chloride + glycine salt (aqueous) + potassium hydroxide salt (aqueous) + potassium iodide salt (aqueous) + 1,2,3-propanetriol</pre>		137 <u>69</u> , 132 <u>74</u> , 139
Iodic Iodic Iodic	acid, acid,	calcium calcium	<pre>+ potassium chloride + glycine salt (aqueous) + potassium hydroxide salt (aqueous) + potassium iodide salt (aqueous) + 1,2,3-propanetriol salt (aqueous)</pre>		137 <u>69</u> , 132 <u>74</u> , 139
Iodic Iodic Iodic	acid, acid,	calcium calcium	<pre>+ potassium chloride + glycine salt (aqueous) + potassium hydroxide salt (aqueous) + potassium iodide salt (aqueous) + 1,2,3-propanetriol salt (aqueous) + propanoic acid, 2-hydroxy-,</pre>		137 69, 132 74, 139 74, 169
Iodic Iodic Iodic Iodic	acid, acid, acid,	calcium calcium calcium	<pre>+ potassium chloride + glycine salt (aqueous) + potassium hydroxide salt (aqueous) + potassium iodide salt (aqueous) + 1,2,3-propanetriol salt (aqueous) + propanoic acid, 2-hydroxy-, calcium salt</pre>		137 69, 132 74, 139 74, 169
Iodic Iodic Iodic Iodic	acid, acid, acid,	calcium calcium calcium	<pre>+ potassium chloride + glycine salt (aqueous) + potassium hydroxide salt (aqueous) + potassium iodide salt (aqueous) + 1,2,3-propanetriol salt (aqueous) + propanoic acid, 2-hydroxy-, calcium salt salt (aqueous)</pre>		137 69, 132 74, 139 74, 169
Iodic Iodic Iodic Iodic	acid, acid, acid,	calcium calcium calcium	<pre>+ potassium chloride + glycine salt (aqueous) + potassium hydroxide salt (aqueous) + potassium iodide salt (aqueous) + 1,2,3-propanetriol salt (aqueous) + propanoic acid, 2-hydroxy-, calcium salt salt (aqueous) + propanoic acid, 2-hydroxy-,</pre>	<u>70</u> ,	137 69, 132 74, 139 74, 169
Iodic Iodic Iodic Iodic	acid, acid, acid, acid,	calcium calcium calcium calcium	<pre>+ potassium chloride + glycine salt (aqueous) + potassium hydroxide salt (aqueous) + potassium iodide salt (aqueous) + 1,2,3-propanetriol salt (aqueous) + propanoic acid, 2-hydroxy-, calcium salt salt (aqueous) + propanoic acid, 2-hydroxy-, monosodium salt</pre>	<u>70</u> ,	137 <u>69</u> , 132 <u>74</u> , 139 <u>74</u> , 169
Iodic Iodic Iodic Iodic	acid, acid, acid, acid,	calcium calcium calcium calcium	<pre>+ potassium chloride + glycine salt (aqueous) + potassium hydroxide salt (aqueous) + potassium iodide salt (aqueous) + 1,2,3-propanetriol salt (aqueous) + propanoic acid, 2-hydroxy-, calcium salt salt (aqueous) + propanoic acid, 2-hydroxy-, monosodium salt salt (aqueous)</pre>	<u>70</u> ,	137 <u>69</u> , 132 <u>74</u> , 139 <u>74</u> , 169
Iodic Iodic Iodic Iodic	acid, acid, acid, acid,	calcium calcium calcium calcium	<pre>+ potassium chloride + glycine salt (aqueous) + potassium hydroxide salt (aqueous) + potassium iodide salt (aqueous) + 1,2,3-propanetriol salt (aqueous) + propanoic acid, 2-hydroxy-, calcium salt salt (aqueous) + propanoic acid, 2-hydroxy-, monosodium salt</pre>	<u>70</u> ,	137 <u>69</u> , 132 <u>74</u> , 139 <u>74</u> , 169 160 <u>76</u> , 112

Iodic acid,	calcium	<pre>salt (aqueous) + 1-propanol</pre>	74, 167
Iodic acid,	calcium	salt (aqueous)	
Iodic acid,	calcium	+ 2-propanone salt (aqueous)	<u>74</u> , 172
		+ serine, monosodium salt salt (aqueous)	<u>76</u> , <u>77</u> , 116
Toute actu,	Calcium	+ sodium chloride	$\frac{70}{94}$ , $\frac{72}{99}$
Todic acid.	calcium	salt (aqueous)	94 - 99
10410 4014,	00-0-0	+ sodium chloride	100
Iodic acıd,	calcium	+ calcium hydroxide salt (aqueous)	102
•		+ sodium chloride + potassium chloride	100, 101
Iodic acid,	calcium	salt (aqueous)	100, 101
		+ sodium chloride + sodium hydroxide	99
Iodic acıd,	calcium	salt (aqueous)	60 00
Iodic acid,	calcium	+ sodium hydroxide salt (aqueous)	<u>68</u> , 99
		+ sucrose + sodium chloride	103
Iodic acid,	calcium	salt (aqueous)	103
		+ sucrose + calcium hydroxide	159
Iodic acid,	calcium	<pre>salt (aqueous) + sulfuric acid, magnesium salt</pre>	70 74
			$\frac{70}{152}$ , $\frac{74}{153}$
Iodic acid,	calcium	<pre>salt (aqueous) + sulfuric acid, potassium salt</pre>	70, 144, 145
Iodic acid,	calcium	salt (aqueous)	_
Iodic acid,	calcium	+ sulfuric acid, sodium salt salt (aqueous)	$\frac{70}{10}$ , $\frac{74}{102}$
		+ thiosulfuric acid, disodium salt	70, 7 <u>4</u> , 105
Iodic acid,	calcium	salt (aqueous)	<u>10</u> , <u>14</u> , 103
		+ tyrosine, 3,5-diiodo-, monosodium salt	<u>76, 77</u> , 129
Iodic acid,	calcium	salt (aqueous)	
Iodic acid,	calcium	+ tyrosine, monosodium salt salt (aqueous)	<u>76</u> , <u>77</u> , 131
Todic acid	cesium s	+ urea salt (aqueous)	175
·		+ iodic acid, magnesium salt	<u>17</u>
Iodic acid,	lithium	+ water	27 - 30,
Todia said	lithium	salt (aqueous)	161 - 163
		+ iodic acid, calcium salt	<u>69</u> , 161 <b>-</b> 163
Iodic acid,	lithium	<pre>salt (aqueous) + iodic acid, magnesium salt</pre>	17, 27 - 30
Iodic acid,	magnesiu	m salt	<del></del>
		+ water	$\frac{11 - 18}{19 - 43}$
Iodic acid,	magnesiu	m salt (aqueous) + iodic acid	17, 21 - 24
Iodic acid,	magnesi	um salt (aqueous)	<del></del>
Iodic acid,	magnesiu	+ iodic acid, aluminium salt m salt (aqueous)	42, 43
		+ iodic acid, ammonium salt um salt (aqueous)	17, 25, 26
		+ iodic acid, barium salt	<u>17</u> , 41
Iodic acid,	magnesiv	m salt (aqueous) + iodic acid, calcium salt	17, 40
			$\overline{69}$ , 151
Iodic acid,	magnesiu	m salt (aqueous)	_
		+ iodic acid, cesium salt	17

Iodic	acid,		salt (aqueous)			
Iodic	acid,	magnesium	<pre>iodic acid, lithium salt salt (aqueous)</pre>	<u>17</u> ,	27	- 30
		+	<pre>iodic acid, potassium salt salt (aqueous)</pre>	<u>17</u> ,	33,	34
		+	iodic acid, rubidium salt	<u>17</u> ,	35,	36
Iodic	acid,		<pre>salt (aqueous) iodic acid, sodium salt</pre>	<u>17</u> ,	31,	32
Iodic	acid,	magnesium	salt (aqueous) nitric acid, magnesium salt			
Iodic	acid,	potassium	salt	<u> 17</u> ,	37	
		+	water		33, 51,	
Iodic	acid,		salt (aqueous)		31,	32
		+	alanine iodic acid, barium salt	252,	<u>253</u> ,	287
Iodic	acid,		salt (aqueous) qlycine			
<b> 3</b> 2		+	iodic acid, barium salt		<u>252</u> ,	284
10010	acia,	potassium +	<pre>salt (aqueous) iodic acid, barium salt</pre>			270
Iodic	acid,	potassium	<pre>salt (aqueous) iodic acid, calcium salt</pre>			140
Iodic	acid,	potassium	salt (aqueous)			140
			iodic acid, calcium salt alanine		77,	142
Iodic	acid,		salt (aqueous) iodic acid, calcium salt			
		+	glycine		<u>77</u> ,	141
Iodic	acid,	potassium +	salt (aqueous) iodic acid, calcium salt			
Todio	said.	+	glycine, N-glycyl- salt (aqueous)		<u>77</u> ,	143
	•	_ +	iodic acid, magnesium salt	<u>17</u> ,	33,	34
Iodic	acid,		<pre>salt (aqueous) iodic acid, strontium salt</pre>			
T-3:-		+	perchloric acid			203
10010	acia,	rubidium s	water		35,	36
Iodic	acid,	rubidium s	alt (aqueous) iodic acid, magnesium salt	17,	35,	36
Iodic	acid,	sodium sal	t	<u></u> ,		
		+	water		31, 164,	•
Iodic	acid,	sodium sal	t (aqueous) iodic acid, calcium salt		69,	164
Iodic	acid,	sodium sal	t (aqueous)			
Iodic	acid,	strontium	<pre>iodic acid, magnesium salt salt</pre>	<u>17</u> ,	31,	32
			water		191 - 198 -	
Iodic	acid,		salt (aqueous)		100	
Iodic	acid,		furan, tetrahydro- salt (aqueous)			206
		+	iodic acid salt (aqueous)		204,	205
TOUTC	aciu,	+	iodic acid, potassium salt			
Iodic	acid.		perchloric acid salt (aqueous)			203
	·	+	perchloric acid			203
10016	acra,	+	salt (aqueous) perchloric acid, lithium salt			
Iodic	acid.		nitric acid, lithium salt salt (aqueous)			202
		+	formamide, N,N-dimethyl			207
	•	+	salt (aqueous) sodium chloride	<u>195</u> ,	199,	200
Iodic	acid,		salt (aqueous) sodium hydroxide		195,	201
			*** ** <b>*</b>			

Leucyl glycine, monosodium salt (aqueous) + iodic acid, calcium salt  $\frac{76}{77}$ , 128 Lithium chloride (aqueous) 70 - 72,+ iodic acid, calcium salt 91, 92 see iodic acid, lithium salt see nitric acid, lithium salt Lithium iodate Lithium nitrate Lithium perchlorate see perchloric acid, lithium salt М Magnesium bromate see bromic acid, magnesium salt Magnesium chlorate see chloric acid, magnesium salt Magnesium chloride (aqueous) + iodic acid, barium salt 276 Magnesium chloride (aqueous)  $1\frac{70}{48}$  -  $1\frac{73}{50}$ 73, + iodic acid, calcium salt Magnesium iodate see iodic acid, magnesium salt Magnesium nitrate see nitric acid, magnesium salt magnesium sulfate see sulfuric acid, magnesium sal see sulfuric acid, magnesium salt Mandelic acid, monosodium salt (aqueous)  $\frac{75}{125}$ ,  $\frac{76}{127}$ + iodic acid, calcium salt Methanol (aqueous) + iodic acid, barium salt <u>251</u>, <u>252</u>, 298 Methanol (aqueous) + iodic acid, calcium salt Monosodium glutamate see DL-glutamic acid, monosodium salt Monosodium glycinate see glycine, monosodium salt Nitric acid (aqueous) + iodic acid, barium salt 246, 297 Nitric acid, barium salt 219, 220 + water Nitric acid, barium salt (aqueous) + bromic acid, barium salt 234, 241 Nitric acid, barium salt (aqueous) + chloric acid, barium salt + barium bromide 210, 221, 222 Nitric acid, barium salt (aqueous) 210, 219, 220 + chloric acid, barium salt Nitric acid, barium salt (aqueous)  $\frac{250}{279}$ ,  $\frac{251}{280}$ , + iodic acid, barium salt 292 Nitric acid, calcium salt (aqueous) + iodic acid, barium salt 278 Nitric acid, lithium salt (aqueous) + iodic acid, calcium salt + chloric acid, lithium salt 93 Nitric acid, lithium salt (aqueous) + perchloric acid, lithium salt + iodic acid, barium salt 261 Nitric acid, lithium salt (aqueous) + perchloric acid, lithium salt + iodic acid, strontium salt 202 Nitric acid, magnesium salt 37 - 39 + water Nitric acid, magnesium salt (aqueous) + bromic acid, barium salt 233

Nitric acid, magnesium salt (aqueous) + bromic acid, barium salt			232
Nitric acid, magnesium salt (aqueous) + bromic acid, magnesium salt			10
Nitric acid, potassium salt (aqueous) + iodic acid, barium salt		248 - 271 -	250,
Nitric acid, potassium salt (aqueous)	1 7		
+ iodic acid, magnesium salt Nitric acid, potassium salt (acueous)	<u>17</u> ,		<b>-</b> 39
+ iodic acid, calcium salt Nitric acid, sodium salt (aqueous) + ethanol + iodic acid, barium salt + sodium hydroxide	<u>70</u> ,	<u>74</u> ,	301
0			
2-Oxopropanoic acid, sodium salt see propanoic acid, 2-oxo-, sodium salt			
P			
Perchloric acid (aqueous)			
+ iodic acid, potassium salt + iodic acid, strontium salt			203
Perchloric acid (aqueous) + iodic acid, strontium salt			203
Perchloric acid, lithium salt (aqueous) + iodic acid, barium salt + nitric acid, lithium salt			261
Perchloric acid, lithium salt (aqueous) + 10dic acid, strontium salt			
+ nitric acid, lithium salt Perchloric acid, potassium salt (aqueous)			202
+ iodic acid, barium salt Potassium ferrocyanide		<u>253</u> ,	268
see ferrate (4-), hexakis(cyano-0-) tetrapotassium	•		
Potassium bromide (aqueous) + iodic acid, calcium salt	70,	74,	138
Potassium chlorate see chloric acid, potassium salt Potassium chloride (aqueous)		<del></del>	
+ bromic acid, barium salt Potassium chloride (aqueous)			230
+ chloric acid, calcium salt + calcium chloride		57,	58
Potassium chloride (aqueous)		3,,	50
+ glycine + iodic acid, barium salt		<u>252</u> ,	283
Potassium chloride (aqueous) + iodic acid, barium salt		247,	$\frac{248}{266}$
Potassium chloride (aqueous)			
+ iodic acid, calcium salt		70, 133-	72, · 136
Potassium chloride (aqueous) + iodic acid, calcium salt + glycine			137
Potassium chloride (aqueous) + sodium chloride			
+ iodic acid, calcium salt		100,	101
Potassium hydroxide (aqueous) + iodic acid, calcium salt	<u>68</u> ,	<u>69</u> ,	132
Potassium iodide (aqueous) + iodic acid, calcium salt	<u>70</u> ,	<u>74</u> ,	139
Potassium nitrate see nitric acid, potassium salt			

```
Potassium perchlorate
                     see perchloric acid, potassium salt
Potassium sulfate
                     see sulfuric acid, potassium salt
1,2,3-Propanetriol (aqueous)
                      + iodic acid, barium salt
                                                          <u>251</u>, <u>252</u>, 304
1,2,3-Propanetriol (aqueous)
                       iodic acid, calcium salt
                                                                 74, 169
Propanoic acid, 2-hydroxy-, calcium salt (aqueous)
                      + iodic acid, calcium salt
                                                                     160
Propanoic acid, 2-hydroxy-, monosodium salt (aqueous)
                     + iodic acid, calcium salt
                                                           75,
                                                                76, 112
Propanoic acid, 2-oxo-, sodium salt (aqueous)
                     + iodic acid, calcium salt
                                                           75, 76, 111
1-Propanol (aqueous)
                      + iodic acid, barium salt
                                                          <u>251</u>, <u>252</u>, 302
1-Propanol (aqueous)
                      + iodic acid, calcium salt
                                                                74, 167
2-Propanone (aqueous)
                      + iodic acid, barium salt
                                                          251, 252, 305
2-Propanone (aqueous)
                     + iodic acid, calcium salt
                                                                74, 172
R
Rubidium iodate
                   see iodic acid, rubidium salt
Serine, monosodium salt (aqueous)
                     + iodic acid, calcium salt
                                                          \frac{76}{77}, \frac{77}{116}
Sodium aminopropionate
                     see DL-alanine, monosodium salt
Sodium aminoacetate see glycine, monosodium salt
Sodium bromoacetate see acetic acid, bromo-, sodium salt
Sodium chlorate
                     see chloric acid, sodium salt
Sodium chloride (aqueous)
                     + calcium hydroxide
                                                                     102
                     + iodic acid, calcium salt
Sodium chloride (aqueous)
                                                               210, 215
                     + chloric acid, barium salt
Sodium chloride (aqueous)
                     + iodic acid, calcium salt
                                                                \frac{70}{94}, \frac{72}{99}
Sodium chloride (aqueous)
                     + iodic acid, calcium salt
                                                                     98
                     + hydrochloric acid
Sodium chloride (aqueous)
                     + iodic acid, calcium salt
                                                                     99
                     + sodium hydroxide
Sodium chloride (aqueous)
                     + iodic acid, calcium salt
                     + sucrose
                                                                    103
Sodium chloride (aqueous)
                     + iodic acid, strontium salt 195, 200, 201
Sodium chloride (aqueous)
                     + potassium chloride
                                                               100, 101
                     + iodic acid, calcium salt
Sodium cyano-acetate
                     see acetic acid, cyano-, sodium salt
                     see DL-glutamic acid, disodium salt
Sodium glutamate
Sodium glycolate
                     see acetic acid, hydroxy-, monosodium
                         salt
Sodium glycyl glycinate
                     see glycine, N-glycyl-, sodium salt
Sodium hydroxide (aqueous)
                     + alanine
                     + iodic acid. barium salt
                                                         <u>252</u>, <u>253</u>, 286
```

```
Sodium hydroxide (aqueous)
                     + ethanol
                     + iodic acid, barium salt
                                                                    301
                     + nitric acid, sodium salt
Sodium hydroxide (aqueous)
                     + glycine
                     + iodic acid, barium salt
                                                              252, 282
Sodium hydroxide (aqueous)
                     + iodic acid, calcium salt
                     + sodium chloride
                                                                     99
Sodium hydroxide (aqueous)
                     + iodic acid, calcium salt
                                                               68,
                                                                     99
Sodium hydroxide (aqueous)
                     + iodic acid, strontium salt
                                                              195, 201
Sodium hydroxyacetate
                     see acetic acid, hydroxy-,
                        monosodium salt
Sodium \beta-hydroxybutyrate
                     see butanoic acid, 3-hydroxy-,
                         monosodium salt
Sodium lactate
                     see propanoic acid, 2-hydroxy-,
                         monosodium salt
Sodium malate
                     see butanedioic acid, hydroxy-,
                       monosodium salt
                    see mandelic acid, monosodium salt
Sodium mandelate
Sodium methoxyacetate
                    see acetic acid, methoxy-, sodium
                        salt
                   see propanoic acid, 2-oxo-,
Sodium pyruvate
                         sodium salt
                     see benzoic acid, 2-hydroxy-,
Sodium salycilate
                        monosodium salt
                    see sulfuric acid, sodium salt
Sodium sulfate
Sodium thiosulfate see thiosulfuric acid, sodium salt
Strontium bromate
                     see bromic acid, strontium salt
Strontium bromide (aqueous)
                                                                   185
                     + chloric acid, strontium salt
Strontium chlorate see chloric acid, strontium salt
                    see iodic acid, strontium salt
Strontium iodate
                    + iodic acid, calcium salt
Sucrose (aqueous)
                                                                   159
                     + calcium hydroxide
                     + iodic acid, calcium salt
Sucrose (aqueous)
                     + sodium chloride
                                                                    103
Sulfuric acid, magnesium salt (aqueous)
                                                              1\frac{70}{52}, 1\frac{74}{53}
                    + iodic acid, calcium salt
Sulfuric acid, potassium salt (aqueous)
                     + iodic acid, calcium salt
                                                          70, 144, 145
Sulfuric acid, sodium salt (aqueous)
                                                          70, 74, 104
                    + iodic acid, calcium salt
Т
Tetrahvdrofuran
                    see furan, tetrahydro-
Thiosulfuric acid, disodium salt (aqueous)
                    + iodic acid, calcium salt
                                                          70, 74, 105
Thiosulfuric acid, sodium salt (aqueous)
                     + iodic acid, barium salt
                                                                    262
Tyrosine, 3,5-diiodo-, monosodium salt (aqueous) + iodic acid, calcium salt
                                                               <u>77</u>, 129
                                                          76,
Tyrosine, monosodium salt (aqueous)
                                                          <u>76</u>, <u>77</u>, 131
                    + iodic acid, calcium salt
Ħ
                                                                   311
Urea (aqueous)
                    + iodic acid, barium salt
                                                                    175
Urea (aqueous)
                    + iodic acid, calcium salt
```

# REGISTRY NUMBER INDEX

Underlined numbers refer to evaluations. Other numbers refer to compiled tables.

```
\frac{75}{76}, \frac{76}{77}, 124
\frac{76}{74}, 137, 141, 158, 177, 235, \frac{252}{252}, 281-284
\frac{74}{74}, 175, \frac{251}{251}, 311
\frac{77}{77}, 103, \frac{159}{159}
      54-21-7
      56-40-6
      56-81-5
      57-13-6
      57-50-1
                                        \begin{array}{c} \underline{74}, \ 166, \ \underline{210}, \ 224, \ \underline{251}, \ 299-301 \\ \underline{74}, \ 165, \ \underline{251}, \ 298 \\ \underline{74}, \ 172, \ \underline{251}, \ 305 \\ \underline{74}, \ 176, \ \underline{207}, \ \underline{251}, \ 310 \\ \underline{74}, \ 167, \ \underline{251}, \ \underline{302} \end{array}
      64-17-5
      67-56-1
      67-64-1
      68-12-2
      71-23-8
                                        \frac{75}{74}, \frac{76}{168}, \frac{112}{251}, \frac{303}{74}, \frac{74}{173}, \frac{206}{206}, \frac{251}{251}, \frac{306}{75}, \frac{76}{76}, \frac{111}{252}
      72-17-3
   107-21-1
   109-99-9
   113-24-6
                                         \overline{74}, \overline{170}, 171, \underline{251}, 307, 308
   123-91-1
                                        \frac{74}{76}, 174, \frac{251}{21}, 309
\frac{75}{76}, \frac{76}{77}, 121
\frac{75}{76}, \frac{76}{77}, 142, 178, 252, 285, 286
\frac{76}{76}, \frac{77}{77}, 130
   141-78-6
   149-65-5
   150-83-4
   302-72-7
   532-94-5
                                         <u>76, 77, 143, 288</u>
   556-50-3
                                         160
   814-80-2
 1068-52-6
                                         263
                                        \frac{75}{76}, \frac{76}{77}, 120
 1070-36-9
 1070-67-3
 1305-62-0
                                        <u>69</u>, 102, 154
                                        \frac{\overline{68}}{\underline{68}}, \frac{69}{99}, \frac{132}{191}
 1310-58-3
                                                            191, 195, 201, 252, 282, 286, 301
 1310-73-2
                                        247, 294
75, 76, 106-108
 1336-21-6
 2836-32-0
 3811-04-9
                                        51, 52, 57, 58, <u>253</u>, 267
                                        75, 76, 109, 110

57, 58, 70, 72, 100, 101, 133-137, 230, 247, 264-266, 252, 283

70, 71, 91, 92

70, 74, 152, 153
 6000-44-8
 7447-40-7
7447-41-8
7487-88-9
 7601-90-3
                                        <u>195</u>, 203
                                        301
 7631-99-4
                                        \frac{68}{70}, \frac{98}{72}, \frac{246}{94}, \frac{295}{103}, \frac{191}{69}, \frac{195}{87}, \frac{199}{88}, \frac{210}{88}, \frac{210}{293}
 7647-01-0
 7647-14-5
7664-41-7
                                        70, 139
31, 32, <u>69</u>, 164
7681-11-0
7681-55-2
                                        <u>246</u>, 297
7697-37-2
                                       \frac{243}{1-3}, 4, 5, 6, \frac{7}{1}, 8-10, \frac{11-18}{182-185}, 19-43, \frac{44-47}{189-180}, 48-58, \frac{59-82}{191-197}, 198-20\frac{7}{191-197}, 198-20\frac{7}{191-197}, 198-20\frac{7}{191-197}, 208-212, 213-224, \frac{225-227}{228-241}, \frac{242-255}{232}, \frac{256-311}{291-191}, 146, 232, \frac{248-250}{291-291}, 271-275
7732-18-5
7757-79-1
7757-82-6
                                        74, 104,
7758-01-2
                                        \overline{23}1, 269
7758-02-3
                                       \frac{70}{33}, \frac{138}{34}, \frac{69}{69}, \frac{140-143}{195}, \frac{195}{203}, \frac{270}{252}, \frac{252}{284}, \frac{287}{287}
7758-05-6
7772-98-7
                                       74, 105, 262
7775-09-9
                                        210, 216
```

```
\frac{253}{70}, 268
  7778-74-7
  7778-80-5
                                 246, 296
  7782-18-5
                                 21-24, 204, 205
  7782-68-5
                                 <u>70</u>, <u>73</u>, 148-150, 276
  7786-30-3
 7787-34-0
                                 242-255
                                \frac{2}{6}, \frac{7}{7}, \frac{8}{8}, \frac{9}{40}, \frac{59-82}{10-18}, \frac{83-178}{191-197}, \frac{69}{198}, \frac{151}{200}, \frac{151}{200}, \frac{191-197}{200}, \frac{198}{200}, \frac{201}{200}
  7789-36-8
  7789-80-2
  7790-32-1
  7790-36-5
                                 93, \underline{191}, \underline{195}, 202, 261
93, \underline{191}, \underline{195}, 202, 261
\underline{179}–\underline{181}, \overline{182}–\underline{185}
  7790-69-4
  7791-03-9
  7791-10-8
                                 1-3
 7791-19-7
                                 <u>210</u>, 219-222, 234, 241, <u>250</u>, 279, 280, 292
10022-31-8
10022-52-3
                                 186-188
                                 \frac{59-61}{59-61}, \frac{81}{81}, \frac{82}{82}
\frac{44-47}{81}
10031-32-0
10031-33-1
10035-05-9
                                 53-58, <u>70</u>, <u>73</u>, 155-158, 277
10043-52-4
10124-37-5
                                 278
                                 \frac{44-47}{208-212}, 48-58

\frac{208-212}{1-3}, 213, 214

\frac{1-3}{225-227}
10137-74-3
10294-38-9
10326-21-3
10326-26-8
                                 210, 217, 218, 227, 236, 237
10, 37-39, 233
10361-37-2
10377-60-3
                                 185
10476-81-0
                                 <u>210</u>, 221, 222, 240, 291
10553-31-8
                                 41, 242-255, 256-311
10567-69-8
                                 73, 89, 90
25, 26
12125-02-9
13446-09-8
                                 11-18
13446-17-8
13446-76-9
                                 35, 36
                                 191-197, 198-207
13470-01-4
                                 \begin{array}{c} \underline{208-212}, \ \underline{213-224}, \ \underline{227}, \ 238, \ 239, \ 289, \ 290 \\ \underline{70}, \ \underline{74}, \ 147 \\ \underline{225-227}, \ 228-241 \\ \underline{6}, \ \underline{7}, \ 8, \ 9, \ 10 \end{array}
13477-00-4
13765-03-2
13943-58-3
13967-90-3
14519-17-6
14519-18-7
                                 <u>186-188</u>, 189, 190
                                 42, 43
76, 77,
210, 223
15123-75-8
                                                131
16655-52-0
17194-00-2
                                 191-197, 198
19495-49-9
                                 \frac{75}{76}, \frac{76}{77}, \frac{125}{127}
\frac{76}{76}, \frac{77}{77}, \frac{122}{59-61}, \frac{81}{9}, \frac{82}{120}
19944-52-6
23338-69-4
32221-81-1
34992-36-4
36355-97-2
                                 \frac{76}{75}, \frac{77}{76}, 116
\frac{75}{75}, \frac{76}{76}, 113
\frac{11-18}{1}
41521-39-5
50402-70-5
58214-38-3
76629-97-5
                                 <u>76, 77,</u> 129
76841-98-0
```

82150-36-5 82150-37-6 82150-38-7 82150-39-8 82808-59-1	$ \begin{array}{c} 6, 7, 8, 9 \\ \hline 179-181 \\ 1-3 \\ \hline 11-18 \\ 44-47 \end{array} $
82808-60-4	44-47
82808-61-5	76, 77, 128
82808-62-6	76, 77, 123

# **AUTHOR INDEX**

Underlined numbers refer to evaluations. Other numbers refer to compiled tables.

```
\begin{array}{c} \underline{208}, \ \underline{209}, \ \underline{211}, \ \underline{212}, \ 213, \ 214, \ \underline{225-227}, \\ \underline{218}, \ \underline{79, \ 30}, \ 40, \ \underline{59-69}, \ 163, \\ \underline{11-18}, \ 23, \ 24, \ 27, \ \underline{28, \ 59-69}, \ 78, \ 161, \\ \underline{162}, \ \underline{191-197}, \ 204, \ 205 \end{array}
 Anschultz, A.
 Arkhipov, S. M.
 Azarova, L. A.
                                                                                                  \begin{array}{c} \underline{59-70}, \ \underline{77-81}, \ 132, \ 144 \\ \underline{208-212}, \ 215-217 \\ \underline{59-68}, \ 70, \ 72, \ 75, \ 135, \ 137, \ 177, \ 178, \\ \underline{225-227}, \ 230, \ 235, \ 242, \ 243, \ 246-248, \ 252, \\ \underline{266}, \ 281, \ 283, \ 285 \\ \underline{71}, \ 251 \\ \underline{72}, \ 260, \ 281, \ 283, \ 285 \\ \underline{71}, \ 260, \ 281, \ 283, \ 285 \\ \underline{71}, \ 261, \ 261, \ 283, \ 285 \\ \underline{71}, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 261, \ 26
 Bell, R. P.
 Bertoni, A.
 Bisson, C. S.
 Born, M.

\frac{71}{59-68}, \frac{231}{77-81}, 85, 86, \frac{191-197}{242}, \frac{243}{253}, \frac{253}{164}, \frac{258}{258}

 Bousquet, J.
 Brown, S. F.
                                                                                                  \frac{59-68}{191-197}, \frac{70}{201}, \frac{74}{201}, 145, 146, 148, 152
 Chloupek, J. B.
 Colman-Porter, C. A.
                                                                                                   \frac{59-68}{59-68}, \frac{70}{70}, \frac{73}{73}, \frac{74}{74}, 145, 146, 148, 152

\frac{59-68}{59-68}, \frac{75}{75}, \frac{76}{76}, \frac{78-81}{78-81}, 107, 108, 117, 118,
 Danesova, B. A.
 Danes, Vl. Z.
 Das, A. R.
                                                                                                   <u>59-70</u>, <u>72</u>, <u>73-81</u>, 96, 104-106, 109-111,
 Davies. C. W.
                                                                                                   113-116, 119-125, 128-131, 134, 147, 153,
                                                                                                 113-110, 119-125, 128-131, 134, 147, 153, 154, 156, 242-251, 253, 254, 262-264, 267, 268, 272, 277

242-246, 248-251, 269, 274, 276, 280, 307

59-69, 88, 242-247, 253, 254, 293

208-212, 215-217

208-212, 224
 Davis, T. W.
 Derr, P. F.
 Di Capua, C.
 Durand, G.
 Egorov, V. S.
                                                                                                   <u>44-47</u>, 49, 50
                                                                                                  44-47, 55, 56
 Ehret, W. F.
                                                                                                 \begin{array}{c} \underline{60}, \ 93, \ \underline{191-197}, \ 202, \ \underline{243}, \ 261 \\ \underline{208-212}, \ \underline{223} \\ \underline{11-18}, \ 21, \ 22, \ 41, \ \underline{208-212}, \ 218-222, \ \underline{225-227}, \\ \underline{236}, \ 237, \ 240, \ 241, \ \underline{242-246}, \ \underline{250}, \ \underline{254}, \ \underline{291}, \end{array}
Fedorov, V. A.
 Foote, H. W.
 Freedman, A. J.
                                                                                                   292, 296
                                                                                                   1-3, 4, 11-18, 19, 44-47, 48, 179-181, 182
Funk, R.
                                                                                                   246
Fuoss, R. M.
                                                                                                  <u>59-70</u>, <u>77-81</u>, 132, 144
<u>59-68</u>, <u>70-72</u>, 89, 91, 94, 133
 George, J. H. B.
 Gross, F.
                                                                                                  225-227, 231-234, 242-246, 248-251, 270, 271, 279
208-212, 223
Harkins, W. D.
Hickey, F. C.
                                                                                                 <u>242</u>, <u>243</u>, <u>247</u>, <u>251</u>, 294, 299
<u>58-69</u>, 154
                                                                                                  11-18, 20, 31, 32, 37-39, <u>59-69</u>, 84, 164,
Hill, A. E.
Hoyle, B. E.
 Jones, A. L.
                                                                                                 <u>242-246</u>, <u>253</u>, <u>254</u>, 259, 260
                                                                                                 \frac{11-18}{59-69}, \frac{33-36}{59-68}, \frac{70}{59-68}, \frac{72}{225-227}, \frac{75}{230}, \frac{135}{242}, \frac{137}{243}, \frac{177}{246-248}, \frac{252}{252},
Karataeva, I. M.
Kashina, N. I.
Keffer, R. M.
                                                                                                  266, 281, 283, 285
                                                                                                 \frac{11-18}{59-70}, \frac{29}{72}, \frac{30}{75}, \frac{40}{76}, \frac{59-69}{78-81}, \frac{162}{95}, \frac{59-70}{102}, \frac{72}{112}, \frac{73}{140}, \frac{75}{149}, \frac{76}{155}, \frac{78-81}{159}, \frac{98}{150}, \frac{99}{150}, \frac{160}{150}
Kidyarov, B. I.
Kilde, G.
```

```
Klinghoffer, St. S.
                                                                                                  <u>59-68</u>, <u>70-72</u>, 89, 91, 94, 133
                                                                                                  <u>6, 7</u>
191<u>-197</u>, 203
  Kohlrausch, F.
  Kolosov, L. V.
                                                                                                  59<u>-69</u>, 87
  Kolthoff, I. M.
  Kraus, C. A.
                                                                                                 \frac{11-18}{6}, 25, 26
\frac{6}{6}, 7, 8-10, \frac{179-181}{199}, 183-185, \frac{186-188}{199}, 190, \frac{191-197}{199}, 198
  Lepeshkov, I. N.
  Linke, W. F.
                                                                                                \begin{array}{c} \underline{242-250}, \ \underline{253}, \ \underline{254}, \ 264, \ 276, \ 268, \ 272, \ 277 \\ \underline{242-246}, \ \underline{253}, \ \underline{254}, \ 259, \ 260 \\ \underline{59-68}, \ 77-81, \ 85, \ 86, \ \underline{191-197}, \ 199, \ 200, \\ \underline{242}, \ \underline{243}, \ \underline{253}, \ \underline{254}, \ 258 \\ \underline{44-47}, \ 51-54, \ 57, \ 58 \end{array}
 MacDougall, G. Madigan, G. A.
 Mathurin, D.
 Mazzetti, C.
                                                                                               \frac{44-47}{1-3}, 5

\frac{243}{243}, 301

\frac{60}{60}, 93, \frac{191-197}{191-197}, 202, \frac{243}{191-197}, 206, 207, \frac{59-68}{242-246}, \frac{251}{252}, 306, 310

\frac{242-246}{74}, \frac{251}{75}, \frac{252}{77-81}, \frac{141-143}{242-246}, 2
 Meusser, A.
 Milad, N. E.
 Mironov, V. E.
 Miyamoto, H.
                                                                                                \frac{59-68}{171}, \frac{74}{172}, \frac{75}{174}, \frac{77-81}{191-197}, \frac{141-143}{191-197}, \frac{158}{192}, \frac{165-169}{251-254}, \frac{171}{282}, \frac{174}{284}, \frac{191-197}{288}, \frac{242-246}{302}, \frac{251-254}{308}, \frac{251-
 Monk, C. B.
                                                                                                 309
 Morsi, S. E.
                                                                                                  243, 301
                                                                                                \frac{\overline{11-18}}{1-3}, 20, 37-39

\frac{1-3}{179-181}, 4, \frac{11-18}{182}, 19, \frac{44-47}{182}, 48, \frac{59-68}{182}, 83,
 Moskowitz, S.
 Mylius, F.
 Naidich, S.
                                                                                                <u>242-250</u>, 265, 275, 295
                                                                                                59-68, 75, 76, 78-81, 107, 108, 117, 118, 126, 127
 Nair, V. S. K.
Nezzal, G.
                                                                                                59-68, 77-81, 100, 101
                                                                                                \frac{11-18}{59-68}, \frac{27}{4}, 151, \frac{191-197}{170}, 204, 205, 242-246, 251,
 Pakhomov, V. I.
 Pedersen, K. J.

\frac{35-0}{252}, 311

\frac{242-246}{11-18}, \frac{248-250}{40}, 257, 273, 278

\frac{11-18}{59-68}, \frac{40}{77-81}, 100, 101, 225-227, 229

 Polessitskij, A.
 Poleva, G. V.
 Popiel, W. J.
                                                                                                <u>59-68</u>, <u>70</u>, <u>72</u>, <u>75</u>, 135, 137, 177, 178, 

<u>225-227</u>, 230, 235, 242, 243, 246-248, 252, 

266, 281, 283, 285
Reiber, H. G.
                                                                                              \begin{array}{c} 266,\ 281,\ 283,\ 285\\ \underline{208-212},\ 224\\ \underline{59-68},\ 70-73,\ 77,\ 78,\ 90,\ 92,\ 97,\ 103,\\ \underline{136},\ 138,\ 139,\ 150,\ 157\\ \underline{11-18},\ 21,\ 22,\ 31,\ 32,\ 41,\ \underline{208-212},\ 218-222,\\ \underline{225-227},\ 236-241,\ \underline{242-251},\ 265,\ 269,\ 274-276,\\ \underline{280},\ 289-292,\ 295,\ \underline{296},\ 307\\ \underline{60},\ 93,\ \underline{191-197},\ 202,\ \underline{243},\ 261\\ \underline{225-227},\ 229\\ \end{array}
Remy-Gennette, P.
Rens, G.
Ricci, J. E.
Robov, A. M.
Rustom, M. S.
                                                                                                <u>242-246</u>, <u>248-251</u>, 269, 274, 276, 280, 307
Sauter, C. G.
Seleem, L. M. N.
                                                                                               243, 301
                                                                                               \overline{11-18}, 29, 30, 40, \overline{59-69}, \overline{60}, 93, \underline{191-197}, 202, \underline{243}, 261
Shklovskaya, R. M.
Shmyd'ko, I. I.
                                                                                                <u>208-212</u>, <u>225-227</u>, 238, <u>23</u>9
Smiley, S. H.
                                                                                               243, 301

59-69, 87

59-68, 74, 176, 191-197, 207, 242-246, 251,
Soliman, S. I.
Stenger, V. A.
Suzuki, K.
                                                                                               252, 310
                                                                                              \frac{11-18}{208}, 25, 26, 42, 43
\frac{208}{228}, \frac{209}{242-246}, \frac{211}{256}, 213, 214, \frac{225-227}{256},
Tarasova, G. N.
Trautz, M.
```

Vermande, P.  $\frac{59-68}{242}, \frac{77-81}{243}, \frac{85}{253}, \frac{86}{254}, \frac{100}{258}, \frac{101}{199}, \frac{200}{200},$ Vinogradov, E. E.  $\frac{11-18}{162}, \frac{23-28}{191-197}, \frac{33-36}{204}, \frac{42}{205}, \frac{43}{205}, \frac{59-69}{78}, \frac{78}{161},$ Vorontsova, N. A.  $\frac{60}{59-69}, \frac{93}{88}, \frac{191-197}{242-247}, \frac{202}{253}, \frac{254}{254}, \frac{293}{293}$ Waind, G. M.  $\frac{59-68}{128-131}, \frac{76}{128-131}, \frac{77}{110}, \frac{115}{115}, \frac{116}{120-123},$ Wilson, I. R.  $\frac{242-246}{242-246}, \frac{253}{248}, \frac{254}{251}, \frac{259}{270}, \frac{260}{271}, \frac{279}{279}$ Wise, W. C. A.  $\frac{59-68}{147}, \frac{70}{153}, \frac{72}{156}, \frac{73-81}{156}, \frac{96}{104}, \frac{125}{125}, \frac{134}{134},$ Wyatt, P. A. H.  $\frac{59-68}{251}, \frac{74}{252}, \frac{176}{310}, \frac{191-197}{207}, \frac{242-246}{242-246},$   $\frac{59-68}{251}, \frac{74}{252}, \frac{176}{310}, \frac{191-197}{207}, \frac{207}{242-246},$ 

Zink, A. H. <u>242</u>, <u>243</u>, <u>247</u>, <u>251</u>, 294, 299